



Volume 6255

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 7 to September 9, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
September 7	Huron ✓	Dominican Republic	16
	Catania ✓	Messina	2
	Lake Markham ✓	Matanzas	2
	Princess Matoika ✓	Brest	1
September 8	Westpool ✓	Antwerp	2
	Alloway ✓	La Pallice	2
	Bristol ✓	Hillsborough	1
	Carrillo ✓	Cristobal	8
	Danebrog ✓	Barry	2
	Gypsum King ✓	Spencers Isl	1
	Hwah Ting ✓	Genoa	2
	Mouro ✓	Barcelona	2
	Nevada ✓	Liverpool	1
	John D. Rockefeller ✓	Tuxpan	2
	Cowboy ✓	Chile	2
	Charles M. Struven ✓	St Marc	2
	American ✓	Antwerp	3
	Amelia ✓	Port Antonio	2
	Everglades ✓	Antilla	2
	San Juan ✓	San Juan	9
	Owego ✓	Lisbon	1
	Manx Isles ✓	Macoris	1
	Lewis H. St. Johns ✓	Windsor	1
	Leviathan ✓	Brest	2
	West Cohas ✓	Bassens	2
	Proctor ✓	St Nazaire	3
	La Savoie ✓	Havre	51
September 9	City of Pueblo ✓	Manchester	3
	Lake Monroe ✓	Jucaro	2
	Opequan ✓	Bahia	2
	Philadelphia ✓	Puerto Plata	2
	Hurona ✓	Cienfuegos	5
	Abbie C. St. Johns ✓	St. Johns N.B.	1
	Drammensfjord ✓	Kristiania	2
	Conatton ✓	Hamburg, London	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6255

Sept. 7-9-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

6255
4-16-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Q. Peters, Surgeon of the St. Huron, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13
1

M. Q. Peters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 1919

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Huron

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 15/19

Arr 9/1/19

Huron

U.S. Aliens		Foreign Born		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14	1	16	1	30	2
TOTAL		44		44	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Act
Abn U. S. Tot
1st Cabin 117-44-161
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total 117-44-161

Abn U. S. Tot
1st Cabin 117-44-161
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total 117-44-161

of public officials, or
to organized government or
of any officer or officers, either of specific individ
because of his or th... character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY

8-10

AUGUST 24

1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
	Acebedo	Rosa	18	F S Domestic	yes Spanish	yes Sto Dgo	African Bl.	DR	Father- Benfrosco Acebedo 19 Marso St., La Vega.	NY NY NON IMM	
	Alardo	Rafael A	17	M S Stud.	yes Spanish	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Father- Arturo Alardo 19 Marso St., S.D.C.	Pa Phila NON IMM	
TRAVEL	Arseno	Rafael	28	M S SDC	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Sister- Mrs. D.C. Leon SDC	NY NY NON IMM	
TRAVEL	Baez	Ramon	27	M S Doctor	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Father- Dr. Baez, SDC Friend- Mr. Concepcion Hernandez SDC	NY NY NON IMM	
	Ciano	Paulina	37	F S None	yes Span	yes Spain	Spanish	DR	Friend- W.H. Gosling, SDC	England-U.S. in Transit	
DIPLOMAT	Fisher	Godfrey	34	M S Diplomat	yes Eng	yes Gt. Brit.	English	DR	Father- Jose Lebron Morales SDC	NY NY NON IMM	
	Ganes	Fernando L	16	M S Stud.	yes Span	yes Spain	Spanish	DR	Brother- Florencio Martin Duarte St., SDC	NY NY NON IMM	
	Gonzales	Leopold	49	M M Banker	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Friend- Lucita Gomez 41 Separacion St., SDC	Mexico- U.S. in transit	
TRAVEL	Gruzenberg	Michael	36	M M Merchant	yes Eng	yes Armenia	Armenian	DR	Husband- Concepcion Hernandez SDC	NY NY NON IMM	
	Hernandez	Maria B	29	F M H's wife	yes Span	yes Spain	Spanish	DR	With Mother #10	NY NY	
UNDER 18	Hernandez	Jose Luis	9	M S Student	yes Span	yes Spain	Spanish	DR	With Mother #10	NY NY	
UNDER 18	Hernandez	Maria Luisa	7	F S Student	yes Span	yes Spain	Spanish	DR	With Mother #10	NY NY	
UNDER 18	Hernandez	Maria	13	F S Stud.	yes Span	yes Spain	Spanish	DR	With Mother #10	NY NY	
TRAVEL	Lamarcho	Christian	36	M M Merch	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Wife- Alice Lamarcho, Caguas	NY NY	
CL USC	Lamarcho	Joseph	18	M S Stud.	yes Span	yes	Blam. U.S. Citizen	SDC	With Father #14	NY NY	
	Martinez	Maria	19	F S Domestic	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	Afr Bl	DR	Mother- Maria Martinez Plaza Combina, SDC	NY NY	
	Palanco	Pedro	21	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Father- Pedro Palanco 35 St. Thomas St., SDC	NY NY	
TRAVEL	Richard	Jose	32	M M Merch	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Sister- Clara P de Mota University St., SDC	NY NY	
TRAVEL	Rivero	Francisco	43	M M Surgeon	yes Span	yes Venezuela	S. Amer	DR	Wife- Maria de Rivero 28 Colon St., SDC	NY NY	
UNDER 18	Rivero	Hermogenes	11	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Venez.	S. Amer	DR	With Father #19	NY NY	
UNDER 18	Rivero	Alberto	10	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Venez.	S. Amer	DR	With Father #19	NY NY	
	Rodriguez	Graciela	48	F M H's wife	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Husband- Aberlardo Rodriguez St. Thomas St., SDC	NY NY	
	Rodriguez	Eline	25	F S None	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	With Mother #22	NY NY	
	Rodriguez	Rafael	23	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	With Mother #22	NY NY	
UNDER 18	Rodriguez	Angel	11	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	With Mother #22	NY NY	
	Rodriguez	Aberlardo	16	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Father- Hernando Rodriguez SDC	NY NY	
	Rodriguez	L. Jose	17	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Father- Dr. Rodriguez Castro 118 Separacion St., SDC	NY NY	
TRAVEL	Rodriguez	René	20	M S Chemist	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	With Brother #20	Ind. South Bend	
	Rodriguez	Alfredo	16	M S Stud	yes Span	yes Sto Dgo	W.Ind	DR	Friend- H.E. Gosling S.P. Macoris	NY NY	
TRAVEL	Steel	Thomas J	31	M M Farmer	yes Eng	yes Gt. Brit.	Eng	DR			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent resident within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 191

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country after a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Clara Manning	no	no	With Employer, Sheet #1, #10	yes	5 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	bk	bk	bn	none	DR	La Vega
2	no	Father	yes	no	Friend- Alfredo Nadal	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Mother- Mrs. Carmen Arzeno 230 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon NY	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
4	yes	self	yes	no	Friend- Felipe Berdomo 761-75 St., NYC	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend- Mr. A. Algara 416 Madison Ave., NYC	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wt	bn	bn	none	Spain	Madrid
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1909- British Consul NYC	no	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	wt	bn	blue	none	England	Nottingham
7	yes	father	yes	no	Friend- Leopold Gonzales 627 W. 113 St., NYC	no	5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	wt	bk	bn	none	Venezuela	Barquesimento
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Wife- Mrs. Leopold Gonzales 627 W. 113 St., NYC	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wt	bn	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Wife- Mrs. Panny Gruzenberg 3058 W. Division St., Chicago	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	wt	bn	bn	none	Armenia	Vitebsk
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend- Mr. A. Algara 416 Madison Ave., NYC	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wt	red	bn	none	Spain	Madrid
11	yes	mother	yes	yes	With mother #10	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	wt	bk	bn	none	Spain	Madrid
12	yes	mother	yes	yes	Mother #10	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	wt	bn	bn	none	Spain	Madrid
13	yes	mother	yes	yes	Mother #10	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	wt	bk	bn	none	Spain	Madrid
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother- Joseph Lamarche 565-7 7th Ave., NYC	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
15	yes	father	yes	no	With father #14	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wt	bn	bn	none	Virgin Is.	St. Thomas
16	yes	Employer	yes	no	With employer #22	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bk	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
17	yes	father	yes	no	Friend- Francisco Ricart 29 Broadway NYC	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	wt	bn	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
18	yes	self	yes	yes	Stepmother- Mrs. Joseph Richardo 725 Riverside Drive, NYC	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Moca
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Friends- Keen James & Co. 29 Broadway NYC	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	wt	gray	bn	none	Venezuela	Caracas
20	yes	father	yes	yes	With father #19	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	wt	bn	bn	none	P.R.	Ponce
21	yes	father	yes	yes	With Father #19	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	wt	bn	bn	none	Venezuela	Caracas
22	yes	husband	yes	no	Francisco Vicioso- Friend 352 W. 120 St. NYC	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
23	yes	father	yes	no	With mother #22	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	wt	bn	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
24	yes	father	yes	no	Mother #22	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	wt	bn	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
25	yes	father	yes	no	Mother #22	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	wt	bn	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
26	yes	father	yes	no	Mother #22	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	wt	bn	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
27	yes	father	yes	yes	Friend- Joseph Lamarche 565 7th Ave., NYC	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
28	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend- Joseph Lamarche 120 Water St., NYC	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
29	yes	father	yes	no	School- Notre Dame University South Bend, Indiana	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	Sto Dgo
30	yes	self	yes	yes	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Denslow 1200 Union St. Brooklyn	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	wt	bn	bn	none	England	Rocheester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grant Bunnell, Master, of the St. Huron, from SAINT DOMINGO CITY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 1919
at PORT OF NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.O. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Euron sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.O. Peters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 19

at Port of New York

E. J. ...

U.S. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a short stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	Aunt- Henrietta Frederick 1797-3rd Ave., NYC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bk	bk	bn	none	D.W.I.	St. Martin
2	yes	self	yes	no	Friend- Alfredo Belles Residence is in NYC-Address- Clyde SS Co., 11 Broadway, NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	wt	bk	bn	none	DR	SIO DGO
3	yes	Clyde SS Co.	yes	yes	1906- 1914- 1919- NYC	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	wt	bn	bn	none	England	Heworth
4	yes	Clyde SS Co.	yes	yes	1919 NYC With Husband #3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	wt	bn	bn	none	England	Felling
5	yes	Clyde SS Co.	yes	yes	1919 NYC With Father #3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	wt	bn	bn	none	U.S.A.	Brklyn
6	yes	Clyde SS Co.	yes	yes	1919 Phila. 46 State St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	bl	bk	bn	none	Jamaica	Pt. Antonio
7	yes	Clyde SS Co.	yes	yes	1919 NYC Friend- Mrs. Grant Johnson St., Brklyn 126	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bk	bk	bn	none	Barbados	Bridgeton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

McElroy M. N.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MACORISPassengers sailing from 8-10

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Alvarez	Camilia	26	f s	wife yes	Spanish	yes	Sto Dgo	W. Ind	DR	Macoris	Mother- Amelia Morales- Macoris NY NY
2		Guerra	Juan	19	m s	stud yes	SPANISH	yes	Sto Dgo	W. Ind	DR	Mac.	Father- Juan Guerra- Macoris NY NY
3		Hughes	Mary S	27	f s	none A yes	Eng	yes	Holland	Afr Bl	DR	Mac	Cousin- Mrs. Ragnambo San Jose, 10, Macoris NY NY
4		Koussa	Jose	25	m m	merch yes	Span	yes	France	Syrian	DR	Mac	Friend- J. Moll
5		Leevy	John	45	m m	farmeryes	Eng	yes	Denmark	Scandin	DR	Mac	Royal Bank of Canada- Macoris NY NY
6		Mane	Nicolas	28	m s	merch yes	Span	yes	Palestine	Arabic	DR	Mac	Wife- Malvina Leevy Volquez St., Mac. NY NY
7		Oliva	Julian	25	m m	auditor yes	Eng	yes	Cuba	Cuban	DR	Mac	Friends- Andres Mansueto Bros Macoris NY NY
8		Rejingo	Elias	30	m m	mechanics yes	Span	yes	Sto Dgo	W. Ind	DR	Mac	Friend- M. W. Turner Consuelo, Mac NY NY
9		Rejingo	Adolfina	20	f m	wife yes	Span	yes	Sto Dgo	W. Ind	DR	Mac	Sister- Anita Rejingo de Nejos Independencia St. Mac NY NY
10		Rejingo	Mercedes L	18	f s	none no	none	no	Sto Dgo	W. Ind	DR	Mac	With husband S G NY NY
11		Rejingo	Aida E	15	f s	none no	none	no	Sto Dgo	W. Ind	DR	Mac	Father S G NY NY
12		Suazo	Alcedo	24	m m	s stud. yes	Span	yes	Sto Dgo	W. Ind	DR	Mac	Father S G NY NY
13		Sarniente	Antonio	40	m m	farmer yes	Span	yes	Cuba	Spanish	DR	Mac	Father- Julio Sarniente- Macoris NY NY
14		Sarniente	Francisco	35	m m	s stud. yes	Span	yes	Cuba	Spanish	DR	Mac	Wife- Carmen Sarniente- Macoris NY NY
15		Wetherall	Blanca	18	f s	none no	Eng	yes	W. Ind.	W. Ind	DR	Mac	Father S G NY NY
16		Wetherall	Blanca	15	f s	none no	Eng	yes	W. Ind.	W. Ind	DR	Mac	Friend- J. Moll - Central Romana - NY NY
17		Wetherall	Blanca	12	f s	none no	Eng	yes	W. Ind.	W. Ind	DR	Mac	Friend- J. Moll - Central Romana - NY NY
18		Helfiker	Anna	20	f s	none yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	DR	Mac	Father- J. Moll - Central Romana - NY NY
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of race or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th, 1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by any authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	120	yes	Brother- Aguillo Alvarez	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	red	brn	none	PR	San Juan
2	yes	father	40	yes	With friend Santiago J. L.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brn	brn	none	PR	San Juan
3	yes	self	40	yes	Sister- Lina Cooke	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
4	yes	self	100	yes	Friends- J. L. Lopez	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
5	yes	self	100	yes	65 Wall St. NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
6	yes	self	140	yes	67 Wall St. NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
7	yes	self	100	yes	Friends- Andres Lopez	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
8	yes	self	200	yes	700 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
9	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
10	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
11	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
12	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
13	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
14	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
15	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
16	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
17	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
18	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
19	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
20	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
21	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
22	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
23	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
24	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
25	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
26	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
27	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
28	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
29	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin
30	yes	self	100	yes	100 Broadway NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	none	U.S.I.	St. Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *years' experience as a Physician*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

, 19*11*

at

Immigration Officer.

M. Peters M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

7th, 191

June 11

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Whether
a person
wishes to
be a citizen
and exercise
the rights
through his
forebear who
because of the
Government
of the United
States of
all forms
of law, etc.
(See foot-
note for all
text of this
question.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1977

Immigration Officer

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Country of Last Permanent Residence.—An individual residence of one year shall be sufficient permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be compared accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination): The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-211

[illegible]

Column 3 'Age': The return / age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age).

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Citation and Merged as Single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation of Chinese immigrants. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other broad title designations.

A distinction should be made between *fauna* and *faunulabores*, regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

4. *to act as one who operates a firm, either for himself or others;*

Steady-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the animals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 7: Nationality. Column 7 should be completed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

*"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African-black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. 1-6Passengers sailing from 8-10

31, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7th, 191

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or English alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 7th day of _____, 19____.

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

just

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

12

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

1/2000000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911.

at San Francisco, California.

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. F. F. F., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1910

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-8 Passengers sailing from 8-10, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	✓	Alfau	Belinda	20	✓	Housewife	Read.	Write.	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	State of New York	City of New York	State of New York	City of New York	State of New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Aliens registered with the Government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

7th, 1919

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of admission, license, or agreement, or contract, or employment, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	1918-1919	Daughter- Mercedes Alfaro	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	wt	no	no
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. O. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[Signature]

NOTE. --If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grant Howell, Master, of the SS. Marion, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

7th

1911

at

Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *REXON*

sailing from *NEW YORK*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

Number *7*

*2*nd, 19*22*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
2	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
3	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
4	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
5	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
6	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
7	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
8	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
9	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
10	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
11	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
12	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
13	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
14	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
15	ALLEN	JOHN	20	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
16	ALLEN	MARY	18	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*John
for [illegible]*

72 Eagle Ave.
Albany, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

sailing from

, 1918, Arriving at Port of

18

7th 1918

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Smith	John	25	M	✓	July 20, 1893		
2	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
3	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
4	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
5	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
6	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
7	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
8	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
9	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
10	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
11	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
12	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
13	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
14	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
15	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
16	Smith	John	25	M	✓			
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Number

10

7th 1913

S. S.

sailing from

, 1912, Arriving at Port of

Mar. 1911

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Duane	Charles	30	M		Atlanta, Ga.	Jan. 1, 1880	Atlanta, Ga.
2	Noxon	Mildred	30	F		New York, N.Y.	Jan. 1, 1880	New York, N.Y.
3	Ross	Franklin	27	M		Atlanta, Ga.	Jan. 1, 1880	Atlanta, Ga.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

7th 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Collins	T.	41	M	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
2	Fraser	Charles	41	M	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Lee	Joseph	41	M	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Smith	William	41	M	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Johnson	Charles	41	M	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Bolton	Robert	41	M	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Johnson	Theresa	41	F	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
8	Collins	John	41	M	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	1017 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Suzon 7/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

21

S. S.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

7th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Luzon 7/7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

22

S. S. Huron, (Clyde Line) arrived September 7, 1919, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.							DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
45m	1 Leavy, John	Emil Cat 85	1	LPC 9/8-9.20 a.m. Abbott	Fitzgerald										9/8 187	Major 10	00						
19m	2 Bermudez, Aguilas	Ilcat 105	1	LPC 9/8-9.20 a.m. Fitzgerald											9/8 191	Major 11	20						
18f	3 Mota, Dulce	I Cat 118	1	Under 16 years											9/8 195	Major 11	45						
36m	4 Gruzenberg, Michael	I Cat 69	1	LPC Susp Enemy Agt 9/8 195 7/5											9/8 148	7/5 2	00						

Huron 9/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Huron* arriving *New York* *Sept* 1919, from the ports of *Dominican Republic*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) P.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Gunnell</i>	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 9</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Paid Off</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
2	<i>James</i>	<i>J.L.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
3	<i>Slappley</i>	<i>Clyde</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	<i>Morussin</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
5	<i>Van Pelt</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>7282</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
6	<i>Moharo</i>	<i>ne</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>Nationality</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>Boh.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	<i>Gunnell</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>American</i>				<i>23</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
	<i>W.D. Palmer</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
	<i>Geo. W. Grober</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
	<i>Wans. Johnson</i>	<i>24</i>										

Form 939.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* *Sept 17* 1919

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Huron*
(Nationality) from port of *Santo Domingo ports via Turks Island*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *69* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *69* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *72* Total crew this date *72*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept* 1919, consigned to
Clyde S. S. Co is now lying at *Pier 34 - Bklyn.* and is
expected to sail *Sept 17* 1919, for *Dominican Ports via Turks Island*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nurm*, arriving *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the ports of *Almonian Republic*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Bunnell</i> <i>Grant</i>	<i>Master</i> <i>Aug 9</i> <i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Paid Off</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
2	<i>James</i> <i>J. L.</i>	<i>✓ 1st Mate</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
3	<i>Slappley</i> <i>Clyde</i>	<i>✓ 2nd 8149</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	<i>Morruissin</i> <i>A.</i>	<i>✓ 3rd</i>			<i>22</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
5	<i>Van Et'</i> <i>Al</i>	<i>✓ 7282</i>			<i>52</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
6	<i>Mohorou</i> <i>ne</i>	<i>Age. Nationality</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Boh.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	<i>J. Bunnell</i> <i>45</i>	<i>American</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
8	<i>W.D. Palmer</i> <i>58</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>42</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
9	<i>Geo. W. Grober</i> <i>29</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>32</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
10	<i>4. Hans Jonsson</i> <i>24</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

*See form 680 on file with U.S. Immigration Dept
Port of New York*

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

G. Bunnell
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nurim*, arriving *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the ports of *Dominican Republic*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Bunnell	Grant	Master	Aug 9	Paid Off		45	m	✓	U.S.	5	10	
2	James	J. L.	✓ 1 st Mate				25		✓	✓	5	8	
3	Slappley	Clyde	✓ 2 nd 8149				21		✓	✓	5	7	
4	Morissim	H.	✓ 3 rd				22		✓	✓	5	4	
5	Van Ech	Henry							✓	U.S.	5	8	
6	Mohorowich	John	me	age	Nationality				✓	U.S.	5	7	
7	Staines	P. Bunnell	45	American					✓	U.S.	5	7	
8	Anderson	W. D. Palmer	58	"					✓	✓	5	9	
9	Canal	Geo. W. Grober	29	"					✓	✓	5	4	
10	Webster	Hans Jensen	24	"					✓	Barbador	5	7	
11	Edwards	J. P. Anderson	42	"					✓	U.S.	5	11	
12	Shie	W. A. Dix	39	"					✓	Venezuela	5	7	
13	Laurey	C. Petersen	29	Denmark				21	✓	U.S.	5	8	
14	Lima	J. Webster	23	J.B.					✓	✓	5	11	
15	Van Ech	Patrick Edwards	36	"					✓	✓	5	7	
16	Osonio	E. Archibald	26	Columbia					✓	Porto Rico	5	4	
17	Reumann	Frank Sterling	27	Holland					✓	U.S.	5	5	
18	Finsterle	J. Bramble	29	U.S.					✓	U.S.	6	0	
19	Perguson	R. Pieters	39	Holland					✓	✓	5	8	
20	Bernstein	O. M. La Bot	49	American					✓	✓	5	8	
21	Kramer	D. H. Hoare	36	U.S.					✓	✓	5	4	
22	Peters	T. W. Bruhne	18	U.S.					✓	✓	5	10	
23	Zoller	M. O. Peters	45	U.S.					✓	✓	5	8	
24	Loftin	E. A. Bernstein	27	U.S.					✓	✓	5	7	
25	Cooh	J. Ellingham	24	U.S.					✓	✓	5	10	
26	Fitzgerald	M. Ayra	25	Spain					✓	✓	5	6	
27	Heine	M. Jose Rios	23	Spain					✓	✓	5	10	
28	Carroll	A. Rico	32	"					✓	✓	5	7	
29	Kleine	J. Carreiro	24	"					✓	✓	5	9	
30	de Lion	D. A. Portela	29	"					✓	✓	5	6	
		M. Gonzalez	24	"					✓	✓	5	6	
		R. Prieto	21	"					✓	✓	5	6	
		R. Sauriz	24	"					✓	✓	5	6	
		F. Cortelo	18	"					✓	✓	5	6	
		N. Ulitt	36	U.S.					✓	✓	5	6	
		C. Vought	31	U.S.					✓	✓	5	6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

2 dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nurim*, arriving *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the ports of *Almonian Republic*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Gunnell	Grant	8257 Aug 9	N.Y.	Paid Off		45	m	✓	U.S.	5	10	
2	James	J. L.	✓ 1 st Mate				25		✓	✓	5	8	
3	Slappay	Clyde	✓ 2 nd 8149				21		✓	U.S.	5	7	
4	Morussin	A.	✓ 3 rd				22		✓	✓	5	4	
5	Van Ech	Henry							✓	U.S.	5	8	
6	Mohorowich	John							✓	Boh.	5	7	
7	Staines	P.	age	Nationality					✓	usa	5	7	
8	Anderson	John							✓	✓	5	9	
9	Canal	31. S. Reynolds	30	U.S.					✓	✓	5	4	
10	Webster	32. T. Gonzalez	24	Spain					✓	Barbador	5	7	
11	Edwards	33. J. W. Kerke	37	Belgium		25			✓	St Vincent	5	11	
12	Shie	34. A. D. Royer	22	D.W.I. (Holland)					✓	Venezuela	5	7	
13	Laurey	35. P. Medina	29	"					✓	U.S.	5	8	
14	Linia	36. O. R. Martin	17	"					✓	✓	5	11	
15	Van Ech	37. N. Kroon	22	"					✓	✓	5	7	
16	Osonio	38. P. Koetsveld	37	"					✓	Porto Rico	5	4	
17	Neumann	39. W. Padagin	19	Yst Brit					✓	U.S.	5	5	
18	Finsterle	40. J. Rivas	20	Holland					✓	U.S.	6	0	
19	Ferguson	41. J. Lewis	35	"					✓	✓	5	8	
20	Bernstein	42. P. J. Zoller	34	U.S.					✓	✓	5	8	
21	Kramer	43. S. L. Lopez	44	Holland					✓	✓	5	8	
22	Peters	44. A. Pridde	30	"					✓	✓	5	4	
23	Zoller	45. J. Stewart	33	U.S.					✓	✓	5	10	
24	Lofton	46. J. Richard	28	Holland					✓	✓	5	8	
25	Cook	47. H. J. Jiles	31	"					✓	✓	5	7	
26	Fitzgerald	48. S. Conchardo	26	Porto Rico					✓	✓	5	10	
27	Heine	49. E. Alvarez	28	Holland					✓	U.S.	5	6	
28	Carroll	50. J. Culpepper	22	Yst Brit					✓	✓	5	10	
29	Kleine	51. J. Schoap	22	Holland					✓	✓	5	7	
30	de Leon	52. W. Jaque	32	Yst Brit					✓	✓	5	9	
		53. H. Hughes	21	"					✓	✓	5	6	
		54. J. Kammerwinkel	25	Holland					✓	✓	5	6	
		55. P. Rori	20	"					✓	✓	5	7	
		56. L. C. Elvira	18	"					✓	✓	5	9	
		57. A. Anemmer	21	"	Paid Off				✓	✓	5	6	

Line _____

Owners _____

Not ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Not ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 8 - 1919

HURON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Huron*, arriving *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the ports of *Dominican Republic*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Bennell</i>	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
2	<i>James</i>	<i>J. L.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
3	<i>Slappay</i>	<i>Clyde</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>		<i>21</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	<i>Morassin</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>		<i>22</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
5	<i>Van Ech</i>	<i>Henry</i>						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
6	<i>Mohorowich</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>Boh.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	<i>Staines</i>	<i>P.</i>						<i>USA</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
8	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
9	<i>Canal</i>	<i>31. S. Reynolds</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
10	<i>Webster</i>	<i>32. T. Gonzalez</i>	<i>24</i>					<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
11	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>33. J. W. Kiehe</i>	<i>37</i>					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	
12	<i>Lee</i>	<i>34. A. D. Royer</i>	<i>22</i>					<i>N.W.I. (Holland)</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
13	<i>Laurey</i>	<i>35. P. Medina</i>	<i>29</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
14	<i>Lima</i>	<i>36. O. R. Martin</i>	<i>17</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	
15	<i>Van Ech</i>	<i>37. H. Kroon</i>	<i>22</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
16	<i>Osonio</i>	<i>38. P. Koetsveld</i>	<i>37</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
17	<i>Reumann</i>	<i>39. W. Padagam</i>	<i>19</i>					<i>Yst Brit</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
18	<i>Finsterle</i>	<i>40. J. Rivas</i>	<i>20</i>					<i>Holland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
19	<i>Perquim</i>	<i>41. J. Lewis</i>	<i>35</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	
20	<i>Bernstein</i>	<i>42. P. J. Zoller</i>	<i>34</i>					<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
21	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>43. S. L. Lopez</i>	<i>44</i>					<i>Holland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
22	<i>Peters</i>	<i>44. A. Pridde</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
23	<i>Zoller</i>	<i>45. J. Stewart</i>	<i>33</i>					<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
24	<i>Lofton</i>	<i>46. J. Richard</i>	<i>28</i>					<i>Holland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
25	<i>Cook</i>	<i>47. H. Iller</i>	<i>31</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
26	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>48. S. Conchardo</i>	<i>26</i>					<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
27	<i>Heine</i>	<i>49. E. Alvarez</i>	<i>28</i>					<i>Holland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
28	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>50. S. Culpepper</i>	<i>22</i>					<i>Yst Brit</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
29	<i>Kleine</i>	<i>51. J. Schoop</i>	<i>22</i>					<i>Holland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
30	<i>de Lion</i>	<i>52. W. Jacue</i>	<i>32</i>					<i>Yst Brit</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
		<i>53. H. Hughes</i>	<i>21</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
		<i>54. J. Kammerwinkel</i>	<i>25</i>					<i>Holland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
		<i>55. P. Reis</i>	<i>25</i>					<i>"</i>			
		<i>56. L. C. Elvira</i>	<i>18</i>					<i>"</i>			
		<i>57. A. Amestruy</i>	<i>21</i>					<i>Paid off</i>			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HURON
SEP 8 - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Huron*, arriving *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the ports of *Honduras Republic*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Bunnell	Grant	Master 8251	Aug 9	7-7	Paid Off	45	m	✓	U.S.	5'	10	
2	James	J. L.	✓ 1 st Mate				25		✓	✓	5'	8	
3	Slappley	Clyde	✓ 2 nd 8149				21		✓	✓	5'	7	
4	Morruasin	G.	✓ 3 rd				22		✓	✓	5'	4	
5	Van Ech	Henry	✓ 7282				52		ap. Bel	D. M. I.	5'	8	
6	Mohorowich	John	✓ 8845				24		Boh.	GP	5'	7	
7	Staines	J. P.	✓ 12845				23		usa	U.S.	5'	7	
8	Anderson	John P.	✓ 15-5A				42			✓	5'	9	
9	Canal	Charles	✓ 4580				32			✓	5'	4	
10	Webster	Joseph	✓ 124				24		ap. Bel	Barbador	5'	7	
11	Edwards	Patrick	✓ BE-13750				36		✓	St Vincent	5'	11	
12	Shie	Rafael	✓ 782				40		✓	Venezuela	5'	7	
13	Laurey	Jose	✓				37		✓	U.S.	5'	8	
14	Limia	Jose	✓				71		✓		5'	11	
15	Van Ech	Leopold	✓						✓		5'	7	
16	Osonio	Alex. dno	✓							Porto Rico	5'	4	
17	Reumann	Hen		age		Nationality				D. M. I.	5'	5	
18	Finsterle	58. C. Prami				U.S.				U.S.	6'	0	
19	Ferguson	59. W. Lambert		36						✓	5'	8	
20	Bernstein	60. T. Evertay		19		Not Brit				5' 10"	5'	8	
21	Kramer	61. Peter Williams		22		Wall.				✓	5'	4	
22	Peters	62. John Dunkel.		31		"			28	✓	5'	10	
23	Zollis	63. J. Gibson		41		Gen. Nat.				✓	5'	8	
24	Loftin	64. Geo. Foster		18		American				✓	5'	7	
25	Cook	65. J. M. Silvester		25		J.B.				✓	5'	10	
26	Titzgerald	66. J. Faring		20		Hall				✓	5'	10	
27	Heine	67. William Noach		23		Spain				U.S. at	5'	6	
28	Carroll	68. Guston Indani		30		American				✓	5'	10	
29	Kleine	69. Emilio Carrera		40		Spain				✓	5'	7	
30	de Lion	70. Abdon Hermade		22		Chili				✓	5'	9	
		71. Antonio Lago		25		Spain				BLK D.M.	5'	6	
		72. G.W. Winberg		20		Spain							
		73. Thomas Peters		38		American							
				28									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HURON
SEP 8 - 1919

NC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nuron*, arriving *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the ports of *Almonian Republic*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Dunnell	Grant	Master 8251	Aug 9	7-2	Paid Off	45	m	✓	U.S.	5	10	
2	James	J. L.	✓ 1 st Mate				25		✓	✓	5	8	
3	Slappley	Clyde	✓ 2 nd 8149				21		✓	✓	5	7	
4	Morussin	G.	✓ 3 rd -				22		✓	✓	5	4	
5	Van Ech	Henry	✓ Boatsman 7282				52		✓	U.S.	5	8	
6	Mohorowich	John	✓ Carpenter 8845				24		✓	Boh. (Austrian)	5	7	
7	Staines	J. P.	✓ Steward 12515				23		✓	U.S.	5	7	
8	Anderson	John P.	✓ 1 st 15-3A				42		✓	✓	5	9	
9	Canal	Charles	✓ 11580				32		✓	✓	5	4	
10	Webster	Joseph	✓ Steward 124				24		✓	Barbador	5	7	
11	Edwards	Patrick	✓ BE-13750				36		✓	✓	5	11	
12	Lee	Rafael	✓ 782				40		✓	Venezuela	5	7	
13	Laurey	Jose	✓ 11592				37		✓	U.S.	5	8	
14	Linia	Jose	✓ 12006				21		✓	✓	5	11	
15	Van Ech	Leopold	✓ 572182				39		✓	✓	5	7	
16	Osonio	Alejandro	✓ Blackboy 205				18		✓	Porto Rico	5	4	
17	Reumann	Herman	✓ Blackboy 235				25		✓	U.S.	5	5	
18	Finsterle	George F.	✓ Purser 298				20		✓	U.S.	6	0	
19	Perguson	William	✓ Asst 17387				20		✓	✓	5	8	
20	Bernstein	Edward	✓ Wireless 2162				26		✓	U.S.	5	8	
21	Kramer	Jacob	✓ 8073				22		✓	✓	5	4	
22	Peters	Martin O.	✓ Surgeon 450				45		✓	✓	5	10	
23	Zoller	Peter J.	✓ Chf Engr 298				34		✓	✓	5	8	
24	Lofton	John H.	✓ 1 st Asst 252				27		✓	✓	5	7	
25	Cook	William	✓ 2 nd Asst 2576				23		✓	✓	5	10	
26	Fitzgerald	John P.	✓ 3 rd Asst				19		✓	U.S.	5	6	
27	Heine	Alphonse	✓ Asst 88				21		✓	✓	5	10	
28	Carroll	Terry O.	✓ 208-T				19		✓	✓	5	7	
29	Kleine	Julius	✓				26		✓	✓	5	9	
30	de Lion	Christian	✓ Fireman 7-83-B				32		✓	U.S.	5	6	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HURON
SEP 8 - 1919

NC

Attest
July

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shunt Bunnell Master, of the SS Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1919

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norm*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Honolulu Republic*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gonzalez	Vernon	✓ Fireman	Aug 9	N.Y.	Paid Off		25	m.	Spanish	Spain	5	4	
2	Portela	Demingo	✓	12674				29				5	3	
3	Lavandiere	Bob	✓	34402				28				5	6	
4	Trado	Juan	✓	10270				36			Porto Rico	5	8	
5	Pena	Manuel	✓	86204				42			Spain	5	6	
6	Agra	Gabriel	✓	12411				25				5	3	
7	Costa	Gregorio	✓	12695				32			Mexico	5	8	
8	Ayala	Jose	✓	90339				29			Spain	5	7	
9	Lehman	William P.	✓	1171				47			U.S.	5	5	
10	Hean	Thomas	✓	8563				27			F.W.I.	5	6	
11	Harrington, Mrs	Anna	✓	1345				38			U.S.	5	8	
12	Hoffman,	Paul	✓	1339				37				5	9	
13	Gerke	Frank	✓	2nd 12341				60			German	5	8	
14	Martinez	Carlos	✓	13665				39			U.S.	5	7	
15	Blimish	Charles	✓	16000				29			U.S.	6	0	
16	Schmidt	C. Nils	✓	6866				47				5	8	
17	Senior	Yulbert	✓	9134				34			U.S.	5	7	
18	Medina	Peter	✓	2nd 1450				29				5	9	
19	Martino	Oscar R.	✓	13w93621				17				5	8	
20	Crosby	Leon	✓	17149				23			U.S.	5	8	
21	Hucker	John	✓	2714				26			U.S.	5	5	
22	Koetsveld	Pedro	✓	1748				37				6	0	
23	Pieters	Felix	✓	217				25				5	9	
24	King	Chas. H.	✓	8305				25			Barbados	5	9	
25	Richards	James	✓	18630				28			U.S.	5	7	
26	Valcarcel	Manuel	✓	23098				49			Spanish	5	9	
27	Pieddie	William	✓	8301				30			Spanish	5	7	
28	Lambert	William	✓	87064				19			U.S.	5	8	
29	Rosa	Pedro	✓	2960				25			Porto Rico	5	4	
30	Carchado	M. Sigundo	✓	N.O. 652				26				5	8	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grant Bunnell Master, of the SS Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1919

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *Three*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shannon*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Dominican Republic*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Culpepper	Seymour	Master	Aug 9	N.Y.	Paid Off	22			Barbados	5	7	
2	Martins	Pablo	✓				35			W.I.	5	7	
3	Schoop	John	✓				22			W.I.	5	9	
4	Iller	Henry	✓				30			W.I.	5	9	
5	Strachan	Charles	✓				24			W.I.	6	0	
6	Stewart	John M	✓				33			W.I.	5	0	
NC 7	Stewart	Robert	✓				23			W.I.	6	1	
8	Alvarez	Elias	✓				27			W.I.	5	7	
9	Jordan	James	✓				26			W.I.	5	0	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

JOE Fitzgerald

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6255

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grant Bunnell, Master, of the St. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 191 9.
E. P. Abbott
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

6255

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S. Huron (Clyde Line) Sept 7t., 1919 arrived _____, 191 _____ M., _____ from _____

At E.I. 9/8/19 9 a.m boat		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Malek Nicholas	11	2/4			Med hold	to Carey Hatch 32 Broadway N.Y.C.				Macates 9/8/19 11am. no meals		
	" Adela												
	" Alfredo												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Catania, arriving at New York, 7 September, 1917, from "port of Messina

32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mass	Ernesto	Commandante	1-7-19	Palermo	no	yes	43	m	Italian	id	167	68	-
2	Chioffino	Giuliano	1 st Officer	11-6-14	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian	id	165	60	-
3	Donna	Luigi	2 nd id	11-6-16	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	id	id	160	61	-
4	Genova	Stefano	3 rd id	11-9-18	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	id	id	175	58	-
5	Miele	Antonio	Steward	30-8-16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian	id	171	68	-
6	Basil	Enrico	Carpenter	1-5-19	Palermo	no	yes	38	m	id	id	171	65	-
7	Genile	Francesco	Steward	11-10-19	Syracuse	no	yes	34	m	id	id	172	65	-
8	Costantino	Leonardo	Mariner	11-6-19	Catania	no	yes	29	m	id	id	162	72	-
9	Cotogno	Stefano	id	11-6-19	Catania	no	yes	34	m	id	id	166	70	-
10	A. M.	m.												

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF New York
Sept. 16, 1917

I, master of the Italian S. S. Catania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital two
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 7, 1917, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at per 2 tobacco and is expected to sail Sept. 16, 1917, for S. Littera for order via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Genile Francesco	24	Italian	Syracuse July 23 - 1917
Tommaso Lipari	31	id	Trapani July 28 - 1917

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Catania, arriving at New York, September 1, 1919, from "port of Genoa

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mrs	Lucrezia	✓ Commandante	1-7-19	Polina	us	yes	43	w	Italian	id	167	68	"
2	Chioffino	Giuseppe	✓ 1 st Officer	11-6-19	Campani	us	yes	28	w	Italian	id	165	60	"
3	Doria	Luigi	✓ 2 nd id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	21	w	id	id	162	61	"
4	Genova	Giuseppe	✓ 3 rd id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	24	w	id	id	175	58	"
5	Miele	Antonio	✓ Stoker	30-8-16	Genova	us	yes	30	w	Italian	id	171	68	"
6	Basile	Giuseppe	✓ Carpenter	1-6-19	Polina	us	yes	28	w	id	id	171	65	"
7	Genova	Giuseppe	✓ 3 rd id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	24	w	id	id	172	65	"
8	Costantino	Leone	✓ Mechanic	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	29	w	id	id	162	72	"
9	Cotugno	Luigi	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	24	w	id	id	166	70	"
10	Di Franco	Giuseppe	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	30	w	id	id	174	62	"
11	Famularo	Giuseppe	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	31	w	id	id	165	68	"
12	Lipari	Luigi	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	26	w	id	id	164	60	"
13	Novati	Salvatore	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	28	w	id	id	175	66	"
14	Catania	Michelangelo	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	18	w	id	id	166	50	"
15	Angelica	Giuseppe	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	18	w	id	id	169	57	"
16	Granettoni	Giuseppe	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	17	w	id	id	152	50	"
17	Marelli	Antonio	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	32	w	Italian	id	175	65	"
18	Meunier	Luigi	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	45	w	id	id	175	80	"
19	Marelli	Luigi	✓ 2 nd id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	46	w	id	id	167	63	"
20	Crusatini	Luigi	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	30	w	id	id	151	65	"
21	Caranto	Antonio	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	33	w	Italian	id	162	62	"
22	Bolegno	Salvatore	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	30	w	id	id	162	56	"
23	Nagiller	Luigi	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	46	w	Italian	id	161	62	"
24	Chompton	Luigi	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	28	w	Italian	id	175	65	"
25	Cotugno	Luigi	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	29	w	Italian	id	174	65	"
26	Giuseppe	Luigi	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	27	w	id	id	173	64	"
27	Giuseppe	Luigi	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	27	w	id	id	168	65	"
28	Giuseppe	Luigi	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	19	w	id	id	163	63	"
29	Alisio	Nicola	✓ 1 st id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	16	w	id	id	173	58	"
30	Alisio	Nicola	✓ id	11-6-19	Polina	us	yes	22	w	Italian	id	171	70	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Catania*, arriving at *New York*, *7 October*, 191*9*, from the port of *Yokohama*

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
103487	1	<i>Lacoue</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Carboursis</i>	<i>21.6.19</i>	<i>Polonus</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>-</i>
103471	2	<i>Polando</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Casco</i>	<i>21.6.19</i>	<i>Polonus</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>-</i>
103497	3	<i>Neufaute</i>	<i>Guigio</i>	<i>Carboursis</i>	<i>21.6.19</i>	<i>Polonus</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>-</i>
	4	<i>Crosta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>off. RT</i>	<i>21.6.19</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>-</i>
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1914

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

h aliens

ATES.

(13)

34

1919

ord of all

ne
one

nsigned to

, and is

ited States

on.

NTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Markham, arriving at New York, Sept 8th, 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF Phila. Pa
Sept 15th, 1919

I, master of the Lake Markham, American (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15th, 1919, consigned to Burgess & Co; is now lying at Anchorage, and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1919, for Matanzas, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24 " U.S. Cit
35 " Federal Finding 56 1101 " Paper
32 " U.S. Cit
21 " "
21 " "
16 " "
A. H. Rubeau Sup

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Markham, arriving at New York, Sept 8th, 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	LOCAL RES.	N IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGE	to	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR								
				IMMIGRATION SERVICE								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. S.S. Markham

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. S.S. Markham the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively shipped or engaged, and shipped or discharged in the port of arrival; and of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, shall deliver to the immigration officer a description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the arrival of such alien, the master, agent, or immigration officer shall deliver to such immigration officer a list of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been landed; and in case of the failure of the master to deliver either of the said lists, or to deliver, respectively, or so to report, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above provided; and the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, until the determination of such fine is sufficient to cover such fine.

Angel Guzman Man Boy
For completing of Seaman's Identification Card Form 2
When Photos are ready notify U.S. Immigration Office, Room 24, Ellis Island, N.Y.
By: [Signature] Period 2029

1400 [Signature]
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

WARDING CHANGES IN CREW DURING TRIP.

LABOR
CE 34

Phila. Pa
Sept 15th, 1919
American

that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew during trip:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 34

15, 1919, consigned to
lying at Anchorage, and is
Havana, Cuba
First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

MEM.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24 " U.S. Cit
35 " Foreign 56 160 1st Wagon
22 " U.S. Cit
21 " "
21 " "
14 " "
A. H. [Signature] Sup

For correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sark Markham, arriving at New York, Sept 8th, 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPER OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF Phila. Pa
Sept 15th, 1919

I, master of the Sark Markham, American (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15th, 1919, consigned to Burgess & Co; is now lying at Anchorage, and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1919, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

24 " U. S. Cit
35 " Finland 56 160 1st Wapent
22 " U. S. Cit
21 " "
21 " "
10 " "
A. H. Rube Jan 1918

or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Markham* arriving at *New York Port* *8th* 1919 from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE Signed On.
G.C. Benson	37	American	Aug 6 th 1919 in Philadelphia, Pa.
David Gonzalez	22	35 Mexico	"
Carl Manley	22	Mexican	"
Andrew Fleming	21	"	"
R.T. Rutherford	16	American	"
M.J. Dalton	29	Ireland	"
A.W. Hatch	32	American	"
R. Nurni	24	Finland	"
Jose C. Bouza	24	Spanish	"
Michael Rahn	42	Irish	"
K.C. Krudsen	27	Norwegian	"
Jose Fernandez	18	Spain	"
Guilo Gomez	46	Mexican	"
Florentino Menandez	26	Spain	"
A. Houghton	37	British	"
S. Taylor	23	"	"
E. Miller	26	"	"
Alvin Gordan	32	"	"
Louis Jackson	24	American	"
N. Raiford	21	"	"
M.C. Raiford	17	"	"
G.A. Peet	25	"	"
J.C. Lewis, Jr.	18	"	"
Manuel Campos	32	Spain	Aug 30 th 1919 in Matanzas
Jose Gonzalez	23	Portugal	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CREW LIST

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
	NAME		AGE	NATIONALITY	
1	H.L. Mortensen	Master	57	Norway	38
2	L.S. Van de Nyden		24	American	
3	K.D. Fitzgerald		22	"	
4	Ray A. Frechett		26	"	
5	Jos. Moreno		33	"	
6	Felix A. Loughlin		25	"	
7	J.R. Hayward		26	"	
8	Arnold C. Bragan		26	"	
9	Paul W. Karoh		26	"	
10	Peter Rasmussen		28	Denmark	
11	John Phillips		23	American	
12	George Miller		19	"	
13	Daniel Mortenson		18	"	
14	Richard J. Schloming		38	"	
15	Wm. Yates		40	"	
16	Chas. V. Pugley		37	"	
17	A.B. Hannah		20	"	
18	Efritois Camelis		19	Greece	
19	Jose Gonzales		21	Spanish	
20	B. Ribero		18	"	
21	J. Ramas		24	"	
22	Angel Gutierrez		49	"	
23	M. Portela		24	"	
24	Julie Brunet		21	Porto Rico	
25	Antonio Martinez		25	"	
26	G. Konderman		26	Holland	
27	Gus DeVois		28	American	
28	B. Meccortagliah		42	Italian	
29	F. Young		36	American	
30	O. Velasquez		25	Columbia	
31	Ferdinand Koch		19	American	
32	Manuel Alperante		32	Spanish	
33	Charles J. O'Connor		23	American	
34	J. Simon		18	"	
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

H.L. Mortensen
MASTER

Line *Caribbean S.P. Co*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Caribbean S.P. Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

Vessel *Lake Markham*, arriving at *New York*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	U IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR
	Family name	Given name	When
1	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Aug 6th 1919</i>
2	<i>Murmi</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>Aug 7th 1919</i>
3	<i>Bouza</i>	<i>Joseph C</i>	<i>Aug 7th 1919</i>
	<i>Bouza</i>	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Aug 7th 1919</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When & Where Signed On.
O.C. Benson	37	American	
David Gonzalez	22	35 Mexico	<i>Aug 6th 1919 in Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
Carl Manley	22	Mexican	
Andrew Fleming	21	"	
R.T. Rutherford	16	American	
M.J. Dalton	29	Ireland	
A.W. Hatch	32	American	
R. Hurmi	24	Finland	
Jose C. Bouza	24	Spanish	
Michael Hamm	42	Irish	
K.C. Krudsen	27	Norwegian	
Jose Fernandez	18	Spain	
Guilo Gomez	46	Mexican	
Florentino Menandez	26	Spain	
A. Houghton	37	British	
S. Taylor	23	"	
E. Miller	26	"	
Alvin Gordon	32	"	
Louis Jackson	24	American	
N. Raiford	21	"	
M.C. Raiford	17	"	
G.A. Peet	25	"	
J.C. Lewis, Jr.	18	"	
<i>Manuel Campos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Aug 30th 1919 at Matanzas</i>
<i>Jose Bouzaco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Aug 30th 1919 at Cuba</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. L. Morrison
Master.

[OVER.]

30 *Hamm* *Italy* *Aug 7th 1919*

John A. H. Rube

Line *Caribbean S.P. Co.*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Caribbean S.P. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Markham, arriving at New York, Sept 8th, 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP OR ENGAGED COMPANY		(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name													
1	Gonzalez	David	✓	A. B.	Aug 6 th	Phila. Pa.	pd off	Yes	22	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	150	Red hair
2	Murphy	Rudolf H	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	160	"
3	Bouza	Joseph C	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	155	"
4	Piñero	Baldemar	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Ramirez	Jose	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	Gonzalez	Jose	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	5'4"	140	"
7	Hanelis	Efstathios	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	155	"
8	Carapost	Alfonso	✓	A. B.	27	Havana	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'1"	130	"
9	Fernandez	Jose M	✓	A. B.	7	Phila. Pa.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Gomez	Guila	✓	A. B.	6	"	"	"	46	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"	170	"
11	Menendez	Florentino	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	"
12	Wortman	Hans L	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	57	"	U. S. Cit	"			"
13	Van der Heyden	Isidore	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
14	Seiden	Adolf	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
15	Friedman	Samuel B	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
16	Wagner	John A	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. Cit	"			"
17	Wagner	John C	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
18	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
19	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
20	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
21	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
22	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
23	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
24	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
25	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
26	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
27	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
28	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
29	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
30	Wagner	John	✓	A. B.	7	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"

John A. Wagner

Line Caribbean S.S. Co
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Caribbean S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.
pon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Michigan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1919
John A. H. Richardson
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Moetenka
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Ankeny, arriving at St. Paul, July 7, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Henry	Paul		12-7-17	St. Paul		22	M	W.	Brit.	5'	160	1st Mate
2	Hamilton	Robert		12-7-17	St. Paul		36	M	W.	Brit.	5'	160	1st Mate
3	Miller	John		12-7-17	St. Paul		25	M	W.	Brit.	5'	160	"
4	Johnson	George		12-7-17	St. Paul		23	M	W.	Brit.	5'	160	"
5	Smith	John		12-7-17	St. Paul		17	M	W.	Brit.	5'	160	"
6	Smith	John		12-7-17	St. Paul		22	M	W.	Brit.	5'	160	"
7	Dalton	Michael		12-7-17	St. Paul		27	M	W.	Brit.	5'	158	1st Mate
8	Johnson	George		12-7-17	St. Paul		25	M	W.	Brit.	5'	160	"
9	John A. B. Richardson Surge												
10	H. S. B.												
11	Surge												
12													
13	#4 without land												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John A. B. Richardson
#4 without land

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

IM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Carter, of the Lake Markham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1917

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Wm. A. H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

5/5 Lake Markham
9/7/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Princess Matoika* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *7/24*, 1919, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *9*, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Boye</i>	<i>James T</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>780 20 W C St</i>	<i>906 Cliff St Baddock Rd</i>	
2	<i>Boye</i>	<i>Sam Jacob</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>841 2nd St</i>	<i>Wabash Indiana</i>	
3	<i>Standing Bear</i>	<i>Hazel Moran</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>675 29 W C St</i>	<i>309 W 43rd St NYC</i>	
4	<i>Josephs</i>	<i>Hera</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>642 75th St</i>	<i>824 Raleigh St, Portland, Oreg</i>	
5						<i>J Mann</i>		
6						<i>Inspr</i>		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1st Col.

Prinos
Mataika

Sept 14, 1919

Prinos Mataika
4th

Arr. 9/7/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. WEST POOL, arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 41

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Green	V.J.	Master	Jul. 31/19	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	United States	5'6"		
2	Dechamps	Jacques	First Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"		
3	Seetoway	Charles	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
				"	"	"	"	34	"	American	United States	6'1"		
				"	"	"	"		"	British	England	5'9"		

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

CREW

Form 699.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF New York
Sept 13, 1919
West Pool

I, master of the American S. S. West Pool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8, 1919, consigned to Red Star Line, is now lying at Bier 59 N. R., and is expected to sail 14th of Sept, 1919, for Antwerp, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Red Star
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wm. M. & Co. 62 N. R.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each.

WEST POOL
SEP 8 - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. WEST POOL**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 8**, 1919, from the port of **Antwerp** **44**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green V.J.	Master	Jul. 31/19 New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	United States	5'6"		
2	Dechaene Jacques	First Officer	" " "	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"		
3	Sooteray Charles	Second Officer	" " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Hizer George F.	Third Officer	" " "	"	"	34	"	American	United States	6'1"		
5	Parkinson Edward K.	Boatswain	" " "	"	"	36	"	English	England	5'9"		
6	O'Keefe Joseph E.	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
7	Dayns Francis	Able Seaman	" " "	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"		
8	Smit Edward	"	" " "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"		
9	Johnson Albert	"	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Green	35	Romanian	
A. Green	52	"	
A. McInnes	52	Canadian	

He 2. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. signed on at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Vermyt	33	Belgian	
E. Luis	33	Portuguese	
Abbia barlos	22	Italian	
J. R. Swellier	39	Belgian	
M. O'Sullivan	43	British	
J. Roth	31	Belgian	
J. De Donette	21	do	
J. Stevenson	47	Belgian	
J. J. Steels	47	do	
P. Blackout	30	do	
H. Markin	25	Canadian	
M. Lucasse	39	Belgian	
J. Bresmans	45	do	
J. Janssens	38	do	
V. Van Houte	36	do	
Louis Velts	31	do	
L. Vanden Langenburgh	31	do	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Dechaene	35	Belgian	C. Green	29	Norwegian
J. Sooteray	29	do	J. O'Connell	44	Irish
J. O'Keefe	33	British	J. Van Bockhoven	16	Belgian
J. E. Parkinson	35	do	J. H. Alfordson	16	do
J. Dayns	21	Belgian	J. De Boeck	25	do
J. Smit	31	Russian	J. Van Engelen	39	do
J. Sanders	39	do	J. Van Beckel	34	Hollander
J. Kuyf	32	Belgian	J. Van Achten	43	Belgian
J. Vanpoucke	31	do	J. De Groot	31	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Andreas V. Bogaert	52	Belg		
A. Martens	22	Russian		
A. Gobart	31	Belg		
D. Adam	43	Romanian		
J. Constantine	32	"		
J. Bucurcencu	42	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

WEST POOL
SEP 8 - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "WEST POOL", arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	V.J.	Master	Jul. 31/19 New York	Yes	28	Male	American	United States	5'6"		
2	Dechaene	Jacques	First Officer	" " "	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"		
3	Seetway	Charles	Second Officer	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Mizer	George P.	Third Officer	" " "	"	34	"	American	United States	6'1"		
5	Parkinson	Edward K.	Boatswain	" " "	"	36	"	English	England	5'9"		
6	O'Keefe	Joseph E.	Carpenter	" " "	"	33	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
7	Deys	Francis	Able Seaman	" " "	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'6"		
8	Seit	Edward	"	" " "	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"		
9	Johnson	Albert	"	" " "	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Sept, 1919

I, master of the Am S. S. West Pool
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept, 1919, consigned to
Red Star Line is now lying at , and is
expected to sail , 1919, for
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. at Antwerp

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Guillaume Legsen	44	Belg.	3/July 1919 N.Y.
J. Winkler	34	Holl.	3/July 1919 N.Y.
A. Vandewynhel	42	Belg.	3/July 1919 N.Y.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. "WEST POOL"**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 25**, 1919, from the port of **Antwerp** **41**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Green	V.J.	Master	Jul. 31/19 New York	Yes	28	Male	American	United States	5'6"		
2	Dechaene	Jacques	First Officer	" " "	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"		
3	Boetwy	Charles	Second Officer	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Wizer	George F.	Third Officer	" " "	"	34	"	American	United States	6'1"		
5	Parkinson	Edward K.	Boatswain	" " "	"	36	"	English	England	5'9"		
6	O'Keefe	Joseph E.	Carpenter	" " "	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Deys	Francis	Able Seaman	" " "	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'6"		
8	Semitt	Edward	"	" " "	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"		
9	Johnson	Albert	"	" " "	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. *Cathleen et Antwerp*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. H. B. Pulever	32	British	31 July 1919 N.Y.
Joan Catofena	30	Romanian	31 July 1919 N.Y.
Joan Popans	46	"	"
C. Vasile	33	"	"
John Barbat	43	"	"
Seamen Discharged at N.Y.			
Van de Haute	36	Belg	Aug 19/19 Antwerp
Van Eschhoven Florent	17	Belg	Aug 22/19 Antwerp
J. Dechaene	38	"	31 July 1919 N.Y.
C. Boetwy	29	"	"
E. Parkinson	36	Eng.	"
Joe O'Keefe	33	"	"
Francis Deys	22	Belg	"
Ed. Semitt	24	Russian	"
Albert Johnson	30	"	"
Joe Pulever	30	Fin.	"
Ch. Sanders	40	Russian	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	led to
					and is

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. WEST POOL, arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 44

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Green	V.J.	Master	Jul. 31/19 New York	Yes	28	Male	American	United States	5'6"		
2	Dehaene	Jacques	First Officer	" " "	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"		
3	Seetoway	Charles	Second Officer	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Wizer	George P.	Third Officer	" " "	"	34	"	American	United States	6'1"		
5	Parkinson	Edward K.	Boatswain	" " "	"	36	"	English	England	5'9"		
6	O'Keefe	Joseph E.	Carpenter	" " "	"	33	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
7	Dayns	Francis	Able Seaman	" " "	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'6"		
8	Smith	Edward	"	" " "	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"		
9	Johnson	Albert	"	" " "	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

Port of _____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel SS. "WEST POOL", arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 11

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Green	V.J.	Master	Jul. 31/19	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	United States	5'6"
2	Dehaene	J. J.	First Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"
3	Seetoway	Charles	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"
4	Wizer	George F.	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	United States	6'1"
5	Parkinson	Edward K.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5'9"
6	O'Keefe	Joseph E.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"
7	Dayks	Francis	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'6"
8	Somit	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"
9	Johnson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"

Discharged

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Rava	32	Russian	31 July 1949 U.S.
Lucas Wapfouthe	31	Belg	" "
T. Alfasteen	16	Danish	" "
S. Murray	34	Egypt	" "
Z. H. Carlson	29	Swedish	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Van Berkel	35	Holl	31 July 1919 N.Y.
Van Achteren	43	Belg	" "
De Coek	26	"	" "
J. Cuirellier	35	"	" "
De Greef	32	"	" "
F. Constant	34	"	" "
Louis Edward	34	Portg.	" "
Van Engelen	40	Belg	" "
H. Rebristhas	30	Greek	" "
J. Gray	56	Eng	" "
D. Sullivan	33	Irish	" "
Luis Cornell	19	Spanish	" "
C. Amalos	27	Belg.	" "
Arturo Lagunas	24	Spain, Can. Port.	" "
P. Rafferty	34	Irish	" "
F. Byrnes	19	Irish	" "
V. Warbin	26	Eng	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Discharged

SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. M. Lacasse	39	Belg	3 July 1919 N.Y.	
A. F. Beirnan	46	"	" "	
J. Jones	29	"	" "	
J. Day	27	Amer. Guian	" "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "WEST POOL", arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Green	V.J.	Master	Jan. 31/19	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	United States	5'6"		
2	Dechaene	Jacques	First Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"		
3	Seetway	Charles	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Nixor	George F.	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	United States	6'1"		
5	Parkinson	Edward K.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5'9"		
6	O'Keefe	Joseph E.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
7	Dayne	Francis	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'6"		
8	Samit	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"		
9	Johnson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Small	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7 1/2"		
11	Sanders	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"		
12	Rave	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
13	Wangfutra	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'		
14	Leyson	Guillaume	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"		Inserted Antwerp
15	Alfstrom	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"		
16	Devereaux	Clifford J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	United States	5'9"		
17	Mansie	Edward	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"		
18	Murray	Sidney	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Carlson	Zakens A.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"		
20	Christensen	Edward L.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	United States	5'9"		
21	Sterling	Peter J.	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	MacDonald	Patriek	Storeroom	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Van Berkel	A. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"		
24	Van Achteren	F. J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5 1/2"		
25	De Cock	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Gairillier	Jeannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	De Graaf	Jean J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Constant	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Edward	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"		
30	Van Ragon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'6"		
31	Van Ragon	Florent	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'3"		Signed Antwerp 22/9

Line Red Star
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wm. M. O. Reis 62 N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "WEST POOL", arriving at New York, Ref, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sebastakis	Andreas	Fireman	Jul. 31/19	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
2	Gray	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	England	5'7"		
3	Sullivan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
4	De Meyer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	United States	5'9"		
5	Canell	Luis	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
6	Ausloes	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'4"		
7	Mahoney	Michael J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	United States	5'8"		
8	Lagunas	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish Amer.	Peru	5'3"		
9	Rafferty	Patrik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	England	5'2"		
10	Byrne	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
11	Harrison	Albert P.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	United States	5'8"		
12	Hackett	John E.	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Merkin	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5'10"		
14	Laessle	H.M.	Galley man	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'		
15	Biermans	A.F.	1st Messman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"		
16	Janssens	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"		
X 17	Winkler	J.J.	Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		Deported Antwerp
18	Oehen	Samuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	United States	5'2"		
19	Day	Ignatius C.	Fireman	Aug. 1/19	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Amer.	Chile	5'5"		
20	Kindleberger	K.W.	Supercargo	Jul. 31/19	"	"	"	28	"	American	United States	5'5"		
21	Stewart	George E.	Chief Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	Grenin	William H.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"		
X 23	Vandermackel	A.	Cattleman/Meatman	Aug. 1/19	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'8"		Deported Antwerp
24	Malmes	A.H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	England	5'10"		Released Antwerp
X 25	Dalver	F.H.B.	Cattleman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"		Released Antwerp
26	Dana	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	United States	5'1"		
X 27	Cotofano	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Romanian	Romania	5'1"		Released Antwerp
X 28	Doyane	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"		"
X 29	Wille	G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		"
X 30	Barbat	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"		"
31	Hante	Jan. de	St. Mess.	Aug. 19/19	Antwerp	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'10"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

SEEN at American Consulate General
Aug 21 1919VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF ANTWERP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Green, of the SS West Pool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Bristol*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.*, *Sept 7*, 1917, from the port of *St. John's, N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SHIP'S NAME	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	<i>Lake</i>	<i>Isaac Master</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Hantsport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>dark eyes</i>
2	<i>newcomb</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no card</i>
3	<i>Parker</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>card</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>card</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>card</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>card</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Barge Bristol

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Barge Bristol* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*for completion of alien registration
identification cards when ready notify
Room 240, Barge office, on telephone
Broad 2029*
*Charles Newcomb = mate
William Parker = steward
Patrick Keating = donkey man
Howard E. McDonald = deck hand*

Signed - Sept 7/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Bristol, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N., Sept 7, 1917, from the port of Guantanamo, D.S.

[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 8. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brig Bristol*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.*, *Sept 7*, 1917, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	<i>Lake</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Hantsport</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>no card</i>
2	<i>Yusuf</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>mate</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no card</i>
3	<i>Parker</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 7</i>	<i>Hillsboro</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>no card</i>
4	<i>Keating</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Danqueman</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Hantsport</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>no card</i>
5	<i>McManis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Decking</i>	<i>Sept 2</i>	<i>Hillsboro</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	"	"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no card</i>
6	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	"	"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no card</i>
7												
8												
9		<i>Isaac Lake</i>										
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

no. 5. natim 625 Rte
Dr. Lawrence
Tom 233 issued
duplicate attached

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS
DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pauline, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of September, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Anna Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed
11/8/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer "Alloway", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 8, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, France.

Vessel American Steamer "Alloway", arriving at New York													
(1)	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	von Dyk	RED	1944				Dutch	Holland	68"	148	Tattoo on rt. forearm		
2	Soderholm						Scandinavian	Sweden	67"	175	Tattoo on both forearms Scar on fore-		
							"	Norway	66"	142	finger left hand		

CREW LIST S. S. "ALLOWAY" VOYAGE 1-5 DATE August 26th, 1919

	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	NATURALIZED OR ALIEN
3	Johnsen			
4				
1	Dearborn, Ralph W. ✓	1st Officer	U.S.A.	14696
2	Olsen, Gabriel ✓	2nd Officer	Norwegian	Naturalized 14579
3	Hill, John S. ✓	3rd Officer	U.S.A.	14160
4	Talberg, Jacob ✓	Carpenter	Esthonian	Alien
5	Sundgat, Olaf ✓	Botswain	Norwegian	Naturalized 5538
6	Swindells, Samuel A. ✓	Seaman, A.B.	U.S.A.	2517
7	v. Dyk, Peter B. ✓	"	Holland	Alien
8	Soderholm, John ✓	"	Sweden	"
9	Johnsen, Laurits ✓	"	Norwegian	"
10	Tilt, Richard G. ✓	"	U.S.A.	2567
11	Mahoney, Patrick ✓	"	"	14377
12	Buck, Bernard ✓	"	"	1837
13	Gullen, Thomas ✓	Seaman, Ordin.	"	14948
14	Lovell, John ✓	"	"	12457670
15	Watznauer, Frank ✓	"	Austrian	Naturalized
16	Helbing, John Henry ✓	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	"
17	Lassen, Walter A. ✓	1st Asst. Engr.	"	15268
18	Clark, Meri H. ✓	2nd " "	"	8259
19	Kenney, Robert ✓	3rd " "	"	4430
20	Henrietta, James ✓	Deck Engineer	Ireland	Alien
21	Brady, Joseph ✓	Oiler	U.S.A.	4173
22	Guerreiro, Ventura ✓	"	Portugal	Alien
23	Landmark, Clarence F. ✓	"	U.S.A.	13290
24	Redmond, John ✓	Watertender	"	3135
25	Brady, Henry ✓	"	"	13074
26	O'Malley, Joseph ✓	"	"	4232
27	Butt, Ernest ✓	Fireman	Gt. Britain	Alien
28	Lauevica, Frank ✓	"	Spain	"
29	Logan, John ✓	"	Canada	"
30	Vasela, Edouard ✓	Wiper	Spain	"
31	Perez, Remigio ✓	"	"	"
32	Figuera, Esteban ✓	"	"	"
33	Aiona, Thomas ✓	Chief Steward	Hawaii	335 Naturalized
34	Poon Loo ✓	Chief Cook	China	Alien
35	Hong Wong ✓	2nd Cook	"	Alien
36	Ortega, Pasqual ✓	Messman	Philippine	Naturalized
37	Ferriol, Zacharias ✓	"	"	"
38	Sultan, Charles ✓	"	U.S.A.	4719
39	Nakia, John ✓	Houseboy 3980	Hawaii	Naturalized
40	Adams, Howard H. ✓	Supercargo	U.S.A.	"
41	Messner, Fred. A. ✓	Wireless Op'r.	"	Ch. Electrician, U.S. Navy ✓
42	Tulberg, Jacob. ✓	Carpenter	Russian.	Alien.

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. If any foreign consignee, or officer in charge of any ship, knowingly or negligently permits any alien to land, or to remain on board, or to depart from the ship, without having received the prescribed fee, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, and to imprisonment for not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Sailed from La Pallice, France, August 19th, 1919
Arrived Ponta Delgada, Azores, August 26th, 1919.
Certified to be a true copy of original.

And. C. Bellgar.

Fred B. Delaney
Master.

Sailed from Ponta Delgada, Azores
August 27th 1919.

Fred C. DeLaguerre

And. C. Dellugar.

1111

Arrived at New York N.Y. Sept. 7th., 1919.

Fred C. Dellegar.

Thos. C. Bellgar
Master.

Master.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

September 19th. 1919; 19

S. S. "All Only"

②. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
id vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ----- one.

4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

port 16 Total crew this date 41

this port San Francisco, Cal., 1919., 19 , consigned to

to _____; is now lying at _____, Brooklyn, N.Y. and is
for general repair.
1919, for Baltimore Md. to return to N.Y.

First port of call in United States

to statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line America

Owners Unit:

Local Agents . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer "Alloway", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 8, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	von Dyk	Peter E.	1944	Able Seaman	June 6th	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	68"	148	Tattoo on rt. forearm
2	Soderholm	John	18747	Able Seaman	June 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	67"	175	Tattoo on both forearms Scar on fore- finger left hand
3	Johnsen	Lauritz	3424	Able Seaman	June 6th	New York	"	Yes	36	"	"	Norway	66"	142	
4			10121			La Rochelle									

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

September 19th, 1919, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "Alloway"
(Nationality)
from port of La Pallice, France., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8th, 1919, 19, consigned to
American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y. and is
expected to sail September 19th, 1919, for Baltimore, Md. to return to N.Y.
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD
DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 1

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer "Alloway", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 8, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, France. 50 Aug 19/19.

Vessel American Steamer "Alloway", arriving at New York													
(1)	(2)		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	von Dyk	Peter E.	Able Seaman 1444	June 6th New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	68"	148	Tattoo on rt. forearm
2	Soderholm	John	Able Seaman 18767	June 6th New York	Paid off	Yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	67"	175	Tattoo on both forearms Scar on forearm
3	Johnsen	Lauritz	Able Seaman 3424	June 6th New York	"	Yes	36	"	"	Norway	66"	142	finger left hand
4	Tubberg	Jacob	Carpenter 10121	La Rochelle Aug. 14th France	"	Yes	32	"	Russian	Eethonia	66"	147	None Tattoo on both forearms
5	Henrietta	James	Deck Eng'r. 044304	June 6th New York	"	Yes	38	"	Irish	Ireland	68"	160	None
6	Guerreiro	Ventura	Oiler 99358	June 11 New York	"	Yes	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	68"	145	Tattoo on rt. forearm
7	Butt	Ernest	Fireman 99307	June 6th New York	"	Yes	22	"	English	England	68"	155	Tattoo on rt. wrist
8	Eogan	John	Fireman	June 6th New York	"	Yes	23	"	English	Canada	68"	141	None
9	Lausevica	Francisco	Fireman	June 9th New York	"	No	40	"	Spanish	Spain	65"	145	None
10													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter E. von Dyk	23	Dutch	June 6/1919. New York N.Y.
Francisco Lausevica	40	Spanish	" 9/1919. " " "
Edouardo Varela	25	"	" " " " " "
Hong Hong	33	Chinese	" 6/1919. " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Tubberg	32	Irish	Lauritz Johnsen	36	Norwegian
John Soderholm	38	Swedish	Jose Perez	23	Spanish
John Eogan	23	English	Jose Lausevica	25	"
John Henrietta	38	"	Also Triflton	27	Irish
John Lauritz	32	Irish	Ventura Guerreiro	34	Portuguese
John Butt	22	English	Francisco Lausevica	28	Spanish
John Eogan	23	English	Benigno Perez	20	"
John Butt	22	English	Benigno Perez	20	"
Francisco Lausevica	19	Portuguese	Also Lausevica	25	Chinese

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

Fred C. Dell

14-1013

Note: Vessel was sent to Baltimore Md. for repairs; was ordered to return to New York to load cargo for La Pallice, France, on account of stevedore strike at latter port, was then ordered to call at Ala., to load for South America; have dated report to time of sailing from New York.

Fred C. Dell

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR
DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 1

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer "Alloway", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 8, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, France. 50 Aug 19/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name													
1	von Dyk	Peter E.	Able Seaman	1944	June 6th	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	68"	148	Tattoo on rt. forearm
2	Soderholm	John	Able Seaman	18707	June 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	67"	175	Tattoo on both forearms Scar on fore-
3	Johnsen	Lauritz	Able Seaman	3421	June 6th	New York	"	Yes	36	"	"	Norway	66"	142	finger left hand
4	Tubberg	Jacob	Carpenter	101	Aug. 14th	La Rochelle	"	Yes	32	"	Russian	Estonia	66"	147	None Tattoo on both
5	Henrietta	James	Deck Eng'r.	044-508	June 6th	New York	"	Yes	38	"	Irish	Ireland	68"	160	forearms
6	Guerreiro	Ventura	Oiler	99358	June 11	New York	"	Yes	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	68"	145	None Tattoo on rt.
7	Butt	Ernest	Fireman	99307	June 6th	New York	"	Yes	22	"	English	England	68"	155	forearm Tattoo on rt.
8	Eogan	John	Fireman	99307	June 6th	New York	"	Yes	23	"	English	Canada	68"	141	wrist
9	Lausevica	Francisco	Fireman		June 9th	New York	"	No	40	"	Spanish	Spain	65"	145	None
10	Varela	Edouard	Wiper		June 9th	New York	"	No	20	"	Spanish	Spain	66"	145	None
11	Perez	Benigno	Wiper		June 9th	New York	"	No	35	"	Spanish	Spain	67"	130	None
12	Figuera	Esteban	Wiper		June 9th	New York	"	No	28	"	Spanish	Spain	60"	150	None
13	Foon	Loo	1st Cook		June 11	New York	"	Yes	53	"	Chinese	China	64"	150	None
14	Hong	Wong	2nd Cook		June 6th	New York	"	Yes	33	"	Chinese	China			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Members of Crew 42
Alien members of Crew 14
All have seaman's code.

W. J. H. L. A. Inspector

Line American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred. C. Dellegar, of the American Steamer "Alloway", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Sept., 1919
W. J. Gleason
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred. C. Dellegar
Master, ~~First Officer~~
W. J. Gleason
1st Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 12th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "Carrillo" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 101

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, a description of such alien, together with an account of the manner in which any such alien has illegally landed, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report as required, or to land, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. "Carrillo"

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States, Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. "Carrillo" the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Cards also Members of Crew not inspected under Immigration Laws or Delivered to Proper Bureau Officer etc.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

American 5 10
British 5 7
American 5 8
5 7

each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARR LLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 52

Sept. 12th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "Carrillo" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
port 101 Total crew this date 101

Port Sept. 8th, 1919, consigned to Per #16 E.R., and is Cuba for South America
First port of call States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the a duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in wri which any such alien has i description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; an it shall be the duty of suc deliver to such immigrati names of all alien employe time of the arrival but wh her departure, and also th paid off and discharged, a or landed; and in case of th or master so to deliver eith and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, age by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not ma shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: P prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fin

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

USA	American	5 10
Scotch	British	5 7
USA	American	5 8
"	"	5 7

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of birth

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. "CARRILLO" Voyage Date

NAME RANK SALARY ADDRESS

18	R. Thimblad,	Cook	36	Denish
	A. Rognard,	Rest. Stuid	36	Swiss
	A. Hansen,		41	Norway

27	Malarkey,	Raymond D.	3rd	"
28	Simpson,	James M.	Deck Engr.	"
29	Higgins,	Frank	Ch. Refg.	"
30	Johnson,	ANDREW	2nd	"

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents U. F. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other laws.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. "CARRILLO" Voyage Date

NAME RANK SALARY ADDRESS

51				
----	--	--	--	--

SEP 8-1919

SEP 8-1919

NAME	RANK	AGE	ADDRESS
J. Armour	1st Asst.	34	American
J. Malarkey	2nd	33	American
A. Simpson	3rd	26	British
A. Higgins	Deck Engr.	25	American
A. Johnson	Ch. Reig.	24	Scotch
A. Richards	1st Asst.	34	American
A. Joseph	2nd	33	Irish
A. Raymond D.	3rd	26	USA
A. James M.	Deck Engr.	25	Scotch
A. Frank	Ch. Reig.	24	USA
A. Andrew	2nd	30	"

NAME	RANK	AGE	ADDRESS
A. Martin	1st Asst.	34	American
A. Greco	2nd	33	American
A. Johnson	3rd	26	British
A. Higgins	Deck Engr.	25	American
A. Johnson	Ch. Reig.	24	Scotch
A. Richards	1st Asst.	34	American
A. Joseph	2nd	33	Irish
A. Raymond D.	3rd	26	USA
A. James M.	Deck Engr.	25	Scotch
A. Frank	Ch. Reig.	24	USA
A. Andrew	2nd	30	"

25	Richards,	Neville	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"
26	Armour,	Joseph	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5 8
27	Malarkey,	Raymond D.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	American	5 10
28	Simpson,	James M.	✓ Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5 7
29	Higgins,	Frank	✓ Ch. Reig.	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	American	5 8
30	Johnson,	ANDREW	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7

Line United Fruit Company.
 Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
 Local Agents U. F. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 8 - 1919

SEP 8 - 1919

MEALS.

BRKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Attached List			

See Attached List

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. D. Lunngham
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

24	Swedberg,	Charles	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7
25	Richards,	Neville	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5 8
26	Armour,	Joseph	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	American	5 10
27	Malarkey,	Raymond D.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5 7
28	Simpson,	James M.	✓ Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	American	5 8
29	Higgins,	Frank	✓ Ch. Refg.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7
30	Johnson,	ANDREW	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"					

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents U. F. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARR LLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

S. S. "CARR" L L O", arriving at New York, N. Y.														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Livingston,	ALEXANDER	✓ Master	8/20/19	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	M	USA	American	5	10	
2	McRae,	Clare D.	✓ Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brit.	American	5	9	
3	McLear,	John A.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	9	
4	Russ,	Albert C.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	"	5	6	
5	Emberg,	John	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scan. Swede.	Swede	5	8	
6	Hanson,	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	USA	American	5	7	
7	Tonneson,	Jens C.	✓ 1st Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	Danish	5	9	
8	Hultman,	John M.	✓ " 1st	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	American	5	6	
9	Allan,	Arthur	✓ " 1st	"	"	"	"	21	"	Brit.	British	5	7	
10	Rossi,	Enrico A.	✓ Seaman AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5	7	
11	Anderson,	Alfred	✓ " 1st	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scan.	Norway	5	10	
12	Souza,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Portugal	Portugal	5	6	
13	Patari,	Vanie	✓ " 1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5	8	
14	Anderson	PETER	✓ " 1st	8/21/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
15	Bustamente,	Ruman	✓ " 1st	8/22/19	"	"	"	23	"	Sp-Amer	Chilean	5	4	
16	Serrano,	Silverio	✓ Seaman ORD	8/21/19	"	"	"	22	"	P.Rico	American	5	6	
17	Brun,	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp-Amer.	Colombian	5	2	
18	Hovymeyer,	Bart	✓ " 1st	"	"	"	"	16	"	Holland	Hollander	5	1	
19	Savage,	Leroy F.	✓ Purser	8/21/19	"	"	"	24	"	USA	American	5	9	
20	O'Rourke,	Irving	✓ Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
21	Mabardi,	Michel F.	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	"	British Egypt	British	5	10	
22	Potts,	Jerome	✓ Ch. Radio	8/20/19	"	"	"	27	"	USA	American	5	7	
23	Eckhardt,	John P.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
24	Swedberg,	Charles	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	"	5	7	
25	Richards,	Willie	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	
26	Armour,	Joseph	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5	8	
27	Malarkey,	Raymond D.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	American	5	10	
28	Simpson,	James M.	✓ Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5	7	
29	Higgins,	Frank	✓ Ch. Reig.	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	American	5	8	
30	Johnson,	ANDREW	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents U. F. Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S. S. Carilli, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1919

W. M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARRILLO", arriving at New York, N. Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sutherland,	Conrad J.	Asst. Steward	8/21/19	New York	Pd. off and Discharged	Yes	19	M	USA	American	5	8	
2	Priebe,	Russell O.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	0	
3	Joranson,	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	American	5	8	
4	Jones,	George H.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5	4	
5	San Pedro,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
6	Quesada,	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp-Amer	C.Rican	5	9	
7	Rybarczyk,	William S.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	American	5	8	
8	Esposito,	Dominick	Barber	8/20/19	"	"	"	35	"	Italy	Italian	5	6	
9	Van den Berg,	Josephine	Stewardess	8/21/19	"	"	"	29	"	Belgium	Belgium	5	6	
10	Carpenter,	Louis	Veg. Cook	8/22/19	"	"	"	49	"	USA	American	5	7	
11	Cooking													
12	Baker													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Livingston, of the S.S. "Carillo", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Evans,	Merlyn H.	✓ 2nd Steward	8/20/19 New York	Pa. off and Discharged	Yes	48	M	English	British	5 9	
2	Hunziker,	Ernest	✓ Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5 7	
3	Germain,	Peter	✓ 2nd	" "	"	"	30	"	France USA	American	5 8	
4	Caffero,	Luca	✓ Ship's Cook	" "	"	"	22	"	Italy	Italian	5 4	
5	Verdaglio,	John	✓ Fry Cook	" "	"	"	31	"	"	American	5 4	
6	Torre,	Vidal	✓ Cook's Mate	8/21/19	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	
7	Winnblad,	Robert	✓	8/30/19 Limon CR	"	"	36	"	Scan.	Danish	5 9	
8	Guignard,	Harry	✓	8/31/19 Cristobal CZ	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	
9	Ryan,	Andrew	✓ Ch. Baker	8/21/19 New York	"	"	50	"	English	American	5 9	
10	Wippricht	Hendrious	✓ 2nd	8/20/19	"	"	34	"	Holland	American	6 0	
11	Jones,	Samuel W.	✓ Butcher	" "	"	"	37	"	English	"	5 8	
12	Burns,	James	✓ Bartender	" "	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5 7	
13	Bulkley,	Harry M.	✓ Messman	8/21/19	"	"	49	"	USA	American	5 9	
14	Phillips,	James	✓ Pantryman	8/22/19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 11	
15	Dockerty,	James	✓ Hd. Walter	8/20/19	"	"	29	"	BWI	British	5 9	
16	Mayes,	Amasa	✓ Checker	" "	"	"	38	"	USA	American	5 6	
17	Martinez,	Jesus	✓ Deck Steward	" "	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5 6	
18	Yapundich,	Emil	✓ Storekeeper	" "	"	"	28	"	Austria	Austrian	5 8	
19	McLigan,	Frederick P.	✓ Printer	" "	"	"	50	"	Canada	American	5 7	
20	Hans	Alexander	✓ Asst. Steward	8/31/19 Cristobal	"	"	41	"	Scan.	Norway	5 7	
21	Campbell,	Patrick	✓	8/21/19 New York	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5 -	
22	Bell,	Ing C.	✓	" "	"	"	28	"	USA	American	5 11	
23	Paepke,	William	✓	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	
24	Curtin,	Roy	✓	" "	"	"	18	"	BWI	British	5 6	
25	Codeno,	Luis	✓	" "	"	"	29	"	Sp-Amer. C.Rican	C.Rican	5 5	
26	De Graaff,	John	✓	" "	"	"	45	"	Holland	Hollander	5 11	
27	Gartley,	Harry	✓	" "	"	"	33	"	Canada	American	5 7	
28	McHale,	John B.	✓	" "	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5 7	
29	Collins,	John F.	✓	" "	"	"	34	"	USA	"	5 7	
30	Baldwin,	Herbert C.	✓	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Livingston, of the S. S. Canille, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Suborn to before me this 8 day of Sep., 1917
W. M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARRILLO", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walker,	Elroy	✓ 3rd Refg. 12241	8/20/19	New York	rd.off and Discharged	Yes	30	M	USA	American	5 7		
2	Mendez,	Antonio	✓ Lonkeyman 120	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5 8		
3	Pineiro,	Manuel	✓ Storekeeper 120	8/21/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8		
4	Martinez,	Manuel	✓ Oiler 121	8/20/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3		
5	Penos,	Manuel	✓ " 120	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8		
6	Miranda,	Jose	✓ " 1271	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp-Amer	Chilean	5 7		
7	Perez,	Jose	✓ " 1201	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5 6		
8	Lorenzo,	Juan	✓ " 6286-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Sanchez,	Jose	✓ " 1203	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9		
10	Diaz,	Serafin	✓ Fireman 1274	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8		
11	Leal,	Jose	✓ " 2020	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5		
12	MARTIN,	KRENO	✓ " 2020	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9		
13	Formoso,	Jose	✓ " 2598-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7		
14	Luaces,	Luis	✓ " 12641	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6		
15	Perrina,	Alec	✓ " 64724	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
16	Mifsud,	Clement,	✓ " 47210-2	8/22/19	"	"	"	32	"	Malta	British	5 7		
17	Lynch, GRECH	CARMELLO	✓ " 12634	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7		
18	Lopez,	Eduardo	✓ " 1201	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuba	Cuban	5 9		
19	Luaces,	Francisco	✓ " 12637	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5 6		
20	Segura,	Victor	✓ " 11427-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp-Amer	Peruvian	5 9		
21	Garcia,	PEDRO	✓ " 1201	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spanish	5 8		
22	Ares, Bartelli	Flaviano	✓ Coalpasser 13189-2	8/20/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8		
23	Mayans,	Vincente	✓ " 12221	8/21/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8		
24	Rey,	Jose	✓ " 1201	8/20/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6		
25	Burlano,	Manuel T.	✓ " 1201	8/22/19	"	"	"	22	"	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5 6		
26	Martinez,	Manuel	✓ " 1201	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp-Amer	Argentine	5 7		
27	Saravia,	Jose	✓ " 1201	8/31/19	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	Chileano	5 5		
28	Maneiro r.	Jose	✓ " 9233	8/20/19	New York	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5 7		rd.off as Coalpasser Limon, CR Super-Cargo to NY at .01 per mo.
29	Fernandez,	Juan	✓ Messboy 120	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7		
30	Scholefield,	John W.	✓ Ch.Steward 120	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5 9		

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CARRILLO", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 8th, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walker,	Elroy	✓ 3rd Refg.	8/20/19	New York	rd. off and Discharged	Yes	30	M	USA	American	5	7	
2	Mendez,	Antonio	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5	8	
3	Pineiro,	Manuel	✓ Storekeeper	8/21/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Martinez,	Manuel	✓ Oiler	8/20/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	3	
5	Fenos,	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Miranda,	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp-Amer	Chilean	5	7	
7	Kerez,	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5	6	
8	Lorenzo,	Juan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
9	Sanchez,	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	
10	Diaz,	Serafin	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
11	Leal,	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5	
12	MARTIN,	KRENO	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	
13	Formoso,	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Luaces,	Luis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	
15	Perrina,	Alec	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
16	Mifsud,	Clement,	✓ " "	8/22/19	"	"	"	32	"	Malta	British	5	7	
17	Lynch, GRECH	CARMELLO	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
18	Lopez,	Eduardo	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuba	Cuban	5	9	
19	Luaces,	Francisco	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5	6	
20	Segura,	Victor	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp-Amer	Peruvian	5	9	
21	Garcia,	PEDRO	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spanish	5	8	
22	Ares, Beartelli	Flaviano	✓ Coalpasser	8/20/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
23	Mayans,	Vincente	✓ " "	8/21/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Rey,	Jose	✓ " "	8/20/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	6	
25	Burlano,	Manuel T.	✓ " "	8/22/19	"	"	"	22	"	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5	6	
26	Martinez,	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp-Amer	Argentine	5	7	
27	Saravia,	Jose	✓ " "	8/31/19	Cristobal	"	"	23	"	"	Chileano	5	5	
28	Maneiro R.	Jose	✓ " "	8/20/19	New York	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	Pd. off as Coalpasser Limon, CR Super-Cargo to NY at .01 per mo.
29	Fernandez,	Juan	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7	
30	Scholefield,	John W.	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5	9	

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S.S. Carville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1919

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer

W. M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Carrillo (United Fruit Co.)

arrived September 8, 1919

, 191 .

M.,

63 j

, from

[illegible]

21 mch of 18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

Number - A -

3. 8. "CARRILLO" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. August 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 8th, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bixby, Leland C.	22	M	S	December 29, 1896, Watertown, Mass.	45 Oliver St., Watertown, Mass.
2	Conkling, Roscoe Platt	42	M	S	April 2, 1877, Catskill, N. Y.	120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
3	Collins, John O.	40	M	M	Allegany, N. Y. February 1, 1879.	Summit, N. J.
4	Collins, Winnie Davis	26	F	M	May 20, 1893, Baltimore, Md.	Summit, N. J.
5	Connolly, Daniel	46	M	S		Butte, Montana. 1894.
6	Davis, Katheryne	20	F	S	July 18, 1899, Bayonne, N. J.	Nome, Alaska.
7	Hathaway, (Lieut.) Frank William	40	M	M	August 30, 1879, Fall River, Mass.	Summit, N. J.
8	Hathaway, Clara B.	31	F	M	October 23, 1888, Watertown, Mass.	Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
9	Hathaway, Marjorie Ellise	1	F	S	December 27, 1917, Watertown, Mass.	Watertown, Mass.
10	Hopkins, James T.	66	M	M	June 1, 1853, Baltimore, Md.	Watertown, Mass.
11	Jackson, Clarence C.	37	M	S	June 11, 1882, Malden, Mo.	3042 Dillon St., Baltimore, Md.
12	Leon, Vincent	33	M	S	March 26, 1886, New York City, N.Y.	Crystal City, Texas.
13	Leon, Harry	31	M	M	June 22, 1888, New York City, N.Y.	213 W. 120th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	Semerad, Rudolf	39	M	M		438 W. 124th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	Stapleton, Richard	39	M	S	October 8, 1879, Flushing, New York.	61 Fulton St., Brooklyn, New York.
16	Thomas, Melvin John	40	M	M	(Embarked Limon, Costa Rica)	97 Lawrence St., Flushing, New York.
17	Thomas, Cristina	32	F	M	(" " " ")	17 Battery Place, New York City, N.Y.
18	Wilson, Edward Francis	39	M	M		17 Battery Place, New York City, N.Y.
19	Wimer, Marie Ellen	42	F	S	January 11, 1876, Washington, D.C.	304 W. 14th St., New York City, N.Y.
20						1922 Belmont Road, Washington, D. C.
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Osborne Wm. John 34 M. Taken on board Sept 1, 1919 at sea by wireless request from U.S.B. Chetopa claims U.S. Citizen for immediate medical attention. Was chief engineer of S.S. Chetopa. Vessel was destined to Mobile Ala

W. H. Montgomery and H. L. Loyd
Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

--- statement or opinion of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

--- statement or opinion of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 8th, 1919.

60

List - 1 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston ^{Master} of the S. S. Carville, from Cristobal, C. Z.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thru (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Michael Francis Deane Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *Yes*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Paris, France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 19 *1918*

at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7-14, August 31st, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.				Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Aguilar,	Anita	22	F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Sp-Amer.	San Salvador S.Salv.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Aloivar,	Pedro E.	19	M S	Stud.	"	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	NY	New York
3		Arguillo,	Rodolfo	43	M M	Doctor	"	"	Nicaragua	Leon	Leon	Nicaragua
4		Arias,	Delia	21	F S	None	"	"	Panama	Pan. Panama City.	NY	New York
5		Arosemena,	Ana M.	15	F S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Baillie,	William	41	M M	Port Stewd.	"	English	England	C.Z.	Cristobal,	NY
7		Beillie,	Jeanette	31	F M	Hswf.	"	"	"	"	"	NY
8		Berokemeyer,	Jose	18	M S	Stud.	"	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Ind.	Notre Dame
9		Berokemeyer,	Fernando	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Berokemeyer,	Gustavo	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Brown,	Stanley	32	M M	Min. Engr.	"	English	England	Chile Chuquicamata	NY	New York
12		Brown,	Therese de	21	F M	Hswf.	"	Spanish	Sp-Amer.	"	"	"
13		Calderon,	Guadalupe R.	15	F S	Stud.	"	"	Nicaragua	Panama City	"	"
14		Calderon,	Adela F.	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Calderon,	Magdalena H.	41	F M	Hswf.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Calderon,	Manuel	59	M M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Cases,	Jose M.	26	M S	Salesman	"	Greek	Greek	USA New York City	"	"
18		Dowling,	Charles E.	44	M S	Acc't	"	English	England	Panama City	Nova Scotia	Canada
19		Edwards,	Margaret M.	23	F M	Hswf.	"	"	"	Guayaquil	NY	New York
20		Estrada,	Adela	14	F S	Servant	"	Spanish	Salvador	St.Pelle	"	"
21		Farga,	Alfredo	19	M S	Stud.	"	"	Peru	Arequipa	Ind.	Notre Dame
22		Fuentes,	Dr. Theofils	49	M M	Doctor	"	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	NY	New York
23		Gonzalez,	Maria T.	23	F M	Hswf.	"	"	Panama	USA New York	"	"
24		Guardia,	Francisco de la	28	M S	Agrico.	"	"	"	San Jose	C.R.	San Jose
25		Guarello,	Anjel	25	M S	Diplomat	"	"	Chile	Santiago	D.C.	Washington
26		Harrison,	George	20	M S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Ithaca
27		Jorge,	Jose	38	M S	Merch.	"	Syrian	Syrian	Colonia	"	New York
28		Jurado,	David	19	M S	Stud.	"	Spanish	Panama	Sp-Amer. David	"	"
29		Jurado,	Ramon	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Jurado,	Maria	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List - 2 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 8th, 1919.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of another organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S.S. "Dante", from Cristobal, C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

William H. Smith, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Principality of Paris Med. Ref. & France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List - 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

AUGUST 31, 1919.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	Lambert,	Emma A. de	59	F M	Hswf. Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Sp-Amer	Panama	David	(Bro) Edissa de Turado, David, Panama	NY	New York	NON IMMIG
2	Grants	Malca,	David	28	M M	merch.	"	"	Spanish	Holwer	Panama	Colon	(Bro) Jacob Malca, Colon, Panama	"	"	NON IMMIG
3		Maridequi,	Jose Y.	17	M S	Stud.	"	"	Peru	Sp-Amer	Panama	Colon	(Fr) Cesar Wallach, 130 Lima, Peru.	Ind.	Notre Dame	
4		Melendez,	Leonor	31	F S	Serv.	"	"	Salvador	"	Salvador	S. Salvador	(Father) Ramon Melendez, San Salvador, Salvador.	NY	New York	
5	DIPLOMAT	Melendez,	Jorge	8	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	NON IMMIG
6	OMAT	Melendez,	Gertrudis	33	F M	Hswf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
7	Grants	Mozillat,	Felix	35	M S	Priest	French	"	French	French	Peru	Callao	(Fr) Pedro Touvah, Callao, Peru.	Can.	Annunciation	NON IMMIG
8		Muller,	Carlos W.	48	M M	Merch.	Spanish	"	German	German	Panama	Panama City	(Bro) Arthur Muller, Panama City, Panama.	Pan.	Panama City	NON IMMIG
9		Pao,	Concepcion	39	F S	Servant	"	"	Panama	Negro	"	"	(Fr) Clotilde Dutoy, Panama City, Panama	NY	New York	
10	ADMITTED	Puente,	Felix la	15	M S	Stud.	"	"	Peru	Sp-Amer.	Colon	Colon	(Father) Felix Luna, Lima, Peru.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11		Puig,	Alberto	19	M S	Merch.	"	"	Ecuador	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	(Mother) Maria Puig, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12		Queluejen,	Irene	21	F S	None	"	"	Panama	"	Panama	Panama City	(Father) C. Quelquejen, Panama City, Panama	Pan.	Panama City	NON IMMIG
13		Ramos,	Jose	43	M W	Merch.	"	"	Peru	"	Panama	Colon	(Fr) Felix Luna, Lima, Peru	NY	New York	
14		Rivera,	Genoveva	32	F M	Hswf.	"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Lima	(Fr) National Paper & Type Co. Lima, Peru.	"	"	NON IMMIG
15		Rivera,	Theodoro	36	M M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
16	Grants	Roe,	Edwin,	54	M M	Buyer	English	"	England	English	England	Manchester	(Fr) Edwin Roe, 12 Fairfax Ave. Manchester, Eng.	Eng.	Manchester	NON IMMIG
17	DIPLOMAT	Romero,	Eduardo A.	7	M S	Stud.	Spanish	"	Salvador	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	S. Salvador	(Fr) Jose E. Sury, San Salvador, Salvador.	NY	New York	
18	DIPLOMAT	Romero,	Trinidad	37	M M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
19	DIPLOMAT	Romero,	Roberto	16	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
20	DIPLOMAT	Romero,	Trinidad Jr.	11	M S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
21	DIPLOMAT	Romero,	Carmen A.	34	F M	Hswf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	
22	Grants	Simhon,	Elias	47	M M	Merch.	"	"	Panama	Hebrew	C.Z.	Cristobal	(Fr) M. E. Delion, Cristobal, C. Z.	"	"	NON IMMIG
23	DIPLOMAT	Schonenberg,	Eduardo	15	M S	Stud.	"	"	Salvador	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	(Uncle) Rudolf Schonenberg, San Salvador, Salvador.	"	"	
24		Valdes,	Helena	16	F S	"	"	"	Panama	"	Panama	Panama City	(Uncle) Clotilde Dutoy, Panama City, Panama.	"	"	NON IMMIG
25		Valdes,	Raquel	17	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	
26		Valdes,	Diana	49	F M	Hswf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"	NON IMMIG
27		Valdes,	Antonio A.	39	M M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro) Hector Valdes, Panama City, Panama.	"	"	
28		Weiss,	Henri C.	20	M S	Stud.	French	"	French	French	Peru	Lima	(Father) George A. Weiss, Lima, Peru.	"	"	
29	un. 16	BROWN,	GLADYS	7	F S	None	None	None	BRIT	CHILE	CHUQUICANATA	(Fr) CHILE EXPLORATION CO. - SAME AS FATHER CHUQUICANATA	ENGLAND TRANSIT SHEET #2-LINE 11			

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

September 8th, 1919.

List - 3 -
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1917 NY	No. Visit.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Br. Br.	None	Panama Dav id
2	"	"	"	1917 "	(Fr) D. Facias, 2524 Esplanade St. NYC	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	Spain ranger
3	"	Father	No	-	No. Going to school	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	Peru Lima
4	"	Trinidad Romero	"	-	Servant to Mr. Trinidad Romero.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	Salvador S. Salvador
5	"	Mother	"	1916 San Francisco	No.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	" " "	"	France Paris
6	"	Self	"	1916 "	No.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	Salvador S. Salvador
7	No	"	No	-	No. In transit to Canada	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk. Br.	"	France Dole Jura
8	"	"	Yes	6 yrs R.I.	No. On business.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br. Blu.	"	Panama Panama City
9	Yes	Mr. Valdes	"	1913 D.C.	Accompanying Mr. Valdes	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Black Blk. Blk.	"	" "
10	"	Father	No	-	(Fr) Donde Carlos la Puente, Hosp. Banabus, Newark, N.J.	"	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fr. Br. Br.	"	Peru, Lima
11	No	Self.	"	-	(Bus Acq) Smithfield Ex. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Ecuador Guayaquil
12	"	Father	Yes	1913 NY	No. Vacation.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Panama Panama City
13	"	Self	No	-	(Fr) Donde Carlos la Puente, Hosp. Banabus, New York, NY	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Peru Chiquian
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	1916 NY	No. With Husband on business.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Peru Iquique
15	"	Self	"	"	No. on business.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk. Blk.	"	" "
16	No	Duncan Fox & Co. London	No	-	No. On business.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Blu.	"	England Surrey
17	Yes	Father	Yes	-	No. Student.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	Br. "	"	Salvador S. Salvador
18	"	Self.	Yes	1918 NY	(Fr) Salvadorian Consul, New York	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br.	"	" "
19	"	Father	No	-	No. ditto.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	Lt. Blu.	"	" San Miguel
20	"	"	No	-	No. Student.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" " "	"	" San Miguel
21	"	Self.	No	-	No.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br. Br.	"	" San Miguel
22	"	"	Yes	1918 NY	(Bus Acq) Regent Export Co., 52 Esplanade St. NYC	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk. Br.	"	Egypt Cairo
23	"	Trinidad Romero	No	-	No. Student	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br. Br.	"	Salvador Santiago Maria
24	"	Self.	Yes	1913 Wash. D. C.	(Fr) Jose L. Lefevre, Washington, D. C.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk. Br.	"	Panama Panama City
25	"	Mother	"	1913 "	No. Student.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Panama Panama City
26	"	Self.	"	1913 "	No. Visit.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Panama Panama City
27	"	"	"	1911 NY	No. On Business.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" "
28	"	Father	No	-	(Fr) H. H. Meyer, 32 Burling Slip, NYC	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br. Br.	"	Peru. Lima
29	No	FATHER	Yes	No	(Fr) GUGENHEIM Bros. 120 BROADWAY NY	Yes	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 0	Fr Br Br	"	CHILE CHUQUIMATA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S. S. "Carroll", from Bristol, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17th August 1919

LIST OF CREW of Danish S.S. Danebrog

American Consulate at Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff JR

by the British Board of

Edward Roberts 134, Dute Road, Cardiff.

submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME

BIRTH

NATIONALITY
OF FATHER

RESIDENCE

71

11/12/17

Surname	Christian Name and Initials	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Danebrog	Nils Peter M.	Danish Pass 5867	2	Denmark	17/1880	Odense	Odense Denmark
Schütz	Einar Peder	Danish Pass 98355	2	Denmark	5/1884	Copenhagen	Fimbergade 4A Copenhagen
Kondrup	Christian Mikkelson	Danish Pass 11623	1	Denmark	19/1894	Copenhagen	Søllerødsgade 24 Copenhagen
Lorenson	Johan Axel	Danish Pass 1362	4	Denmark	23/1872	Aarhus	Copenhagen
		U.S. - No 1287		U.S.A.			
		U.S. - No 3917		U.S.A.			
		Eng - No 6145		England			
		Danish - No 84	3	Denmark	7/1883	Copenhagen	Copenhagen
		U.S. - No 3437		U.S.A.			

75

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

11/12/17

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

PORT OF New York

13th of September, 1919

I, master of the Danish S.S. Danebrog

from port of Barry, Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th of September, 1919, consigned to New York and Mail Steamship Coy., is now lying at Pier No. 13, and is expected to sail 13th September, 1919 for Havana, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17th August 1919

LIST OF CREW of Danish SS Danubrog

American Consulate at Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff JR

by the British Board of
Edward Roberts 134, Bute Road, Cardiff.

submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME

BIRTH

NATIONALITY
OF FATHER

RESIDENCE 71

Surname	Christian Name and Initials	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Danbolt	Niels Peter M.	Danish Pass 5869	2	Denmark	14/9/1850	Odense	Odense Denmark
Christ	Einar Peder	Danish Pass 9355	2	Denmark	5/1884	Copenhagen	Finnerygade 42 Copenhagen
Kondrup	Christian Mikkelson	Danish Pass 11623	1	Denmark	19/1894	Copenhagen	Sollerodgade 24 Copenhagen
Lorenson	Johan Axel	Danish Pass 1362	4	Denmark	23/1872	Aarhus	Copenhagen
		U.S. - No 1289		U.S.A.			
		U.S. - No 3917		England			
		Eng - No 6145		Denmark			
		Danish - No 84	2	U.S.A.	7/1880		Copenhagen

75

not

Marked

No

No

Under right hand

Burnt scar both arms

No

No

No

No

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laurits J. Haun.	36	Danish	Barry. Wales
Carl. P. Madsen.	21	"	" "
Carl. Ch. Christensen.	22	"	" "
John. Eriksson.	40	Swedish.	" "
Goran. W. Martinsson.	25	"	" "
Viggo Hansen.	32	Danish.	" "
Aksel. P. Olesen.	28	"	" "
Karl Victor Johansen.	36	Swedish.	" "
Karl. J. F. Asberg.	33	"	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jorgen Bratled	25	Norwegian	Erlund Nelson	24	Swedish
Herman Olsen	29	"	W. B. Lovenaire	47	American
Gustav Magnussen	21	"			
Jens Petersen	41	Danish			
Olaf Johnson	35	Swedish			
Ernst Lagerkvist	21	"			
Gustav Carlsson	31	"			
Hendrik Hesling	33	"			
Gustav Ericsson	30	"			
Albert Sævi	20	"			

Erland Nelson

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Erland Nelson

Master

(ov)

ER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17th August 1919

LIST OF CREW of Danish S.S. Danubrog

American Consulate at Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff JR

by the British Board of

Edward Roberts 134, Bute Road, Cardiff.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME

BIRTH

NATIONALITY
OF FATHER

RESIDENCE

Surname

Christian Name
and Initials

State whether
Passport Discharge
Book or Temporary
Certificate
If some other document
describe it.

Number of
Passport
or
Document

Country
Issued by

Date

Place
Country

Permanent, or if none,
Country last lived in

<u>Danbolt</u>	<u>Niels Peter M.</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Passport</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>17/9/1880</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Odense</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Marked</u>
<u>Schultz</u>	<u>Einar Peder</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Eng. - No 252</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>5/1884</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Fimbergade 4A</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>No</u>
<u>Kondrup</u>	<u>Christian Mikkelson</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Danish Pass No 11623</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>17/1894</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Sollerodgade 24</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>Under right hand.</u>
<u>Loensen</u>	<u>Johan Axel</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Danish Pass No 1362</u> <u>U.S. - No 1289</u> <u>U.S. - No 3917</u> <u>Eng. - No 6145</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>23/1872</u>	<u>Aarhus</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Burnt scar both arms.</u>
<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Albert Viggo</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Danish - No 84</u> <u>U.S. - No 3337</u> <u>Eng. - No 321</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>7/1883</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>No</u>

75

Marked

Marked

No

No

Under right hand.

Burnt scar both arms.

No

No

No

No

No

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the Danish S.S. Danubrog

(Nationality.)

from port of Barry, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8th, 1919, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Havana, and is expected to sail Sept 13th, 1919, for Havana. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17th August 1917LIST OF CREW of Danish S.S.Danebrog

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate at CardiffThe British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff JR

by the British Board of

Edward Roberts 184, Bute Road, Cardiff.

VICE

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME

BIRTH

NATIONALITY
OF FATHER

RESIDENCE

7

17/12/17

Surname	Christian Name and Initials	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Danbolt	Niels Peter M.	Danish Pass 5867	2	Denmark	17/1880	Odense	Odense Denmark
Schultz	Einer Peder	Danish Pass 9835	2	Denmark	5/1884	Copenhagen	Fimbergade 4A Copenhagen
Kondrup	Christian Mikkelson	Danish Pass 11623	1	Denmark	19/1894	Copenhagen	Sollerodgade 24. Copenhagen
Christensen	Johan Axel	Danish Pass 1362 U.S. - No 1289 U.S. - No 3917 Eng - No 6145 Danish - No 84	4	Denmark	23/1872	Aarhus	Copenhagen

75

ust

Marks.

No.

No.

Anker right Hand.

Burst near both Arms.

No

No

No

No

No

No

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Nansen	26	Dane	Barry Aug 19 th 1917.
C. P. Matheson	29	"	
Joh. Erikson	29	Swede	
C. Christensen	32	Dane	
G. Matheson	35	Swede	
E. Johansson	36	"	
Joh. Kasperberg	33	"	
O. Olsen	28	Dane	
V. Hansen	32	"	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Brattsted	21	Norm.	E. Pederson	24	Swede
H. Olsen	25	"			
G. Matheson	29	"			
J. Pedersen	41	Dane			
S. Johansson	25	Swede			
E. Lagerkvist	21	"			
G. Carlsson	31	"			
H. Hennings	33	"			
G. Eriksson	30	"			
A. H. Storm	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	St.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Dannebrog*, arriving at CITY *IS* ND. N.Y. *Sept 8*, 1919, from the port of *London, England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	Aug 11 N.Y.	Yes	36	Male	Am.	U.S.B.	5-7	200	C NY 11/2/17

S. Dannebrog arrived New York Sept. 8th from Barry 10th August

75

Name in full.	Rank	Engaged	To be paid off	Able to read.	Age	Race	Nationality	Sex	Height	Weight	Marks.
Niels Peter Thomsen Danneberg	Master	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	39	European	Danish	Male	5'8"	150	No
Einar Peder Schütz	Chief Mate	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	35	European	Danish	Male	5'6"	148 lbs	No
Christian Mathiasen Kondrup	Second Mate	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Anchor right Hand.
Johan Axel Sørensen	Chief Engineer	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Burnt scar both arms.
Albert Viggo Hansen	Second	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'7"	175	No
Kaj Vilhelm Christensen	Third	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	180	No
Peter Jørgen Olsen	Steward	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	No
Laurits Alfred Christensen	Cook	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Womans 2nd both arms.
Harry Alstrup Laurson	Mass boy	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	14	"	"	"	4'9"	100	No
Michael Antonio Pereira	Carpenter	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	41	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	5'4"	135	No
Hans Jørgen Jensen	A.B.	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	31	Scand	Danish	"	5'11"	160	Tattooed all over nothing at Hand's Hand, Hand in Hand, Tail & Love right arm.
Laurits Jensen Hansen	A.B.	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Woman 2nd 2nd right arm.
Carl Peter Madsen	A.B.	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Anchor. Hand right Hand.
Carl Christian Christensen	A.B.	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'5"	170	Anchor. Hand right Hand.
John Erickson	A.B.	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	49	"	Swedish	"	5'6"	160	Woman 2nd left arm.
Ernan William Martinsson	A.B.	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Anchor right Hand.
Jens Sigurd Mørck	Donkeyman	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	26	"	Danish	"	5'6"	140	Flag with Danish Flag right arm.
Viggo Hansen	Fireman	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	V.H. right arm.
Abel Peter Olsen	Fireman	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	6'0"	170	Woman with Flag both arms.
Karl Viktor Johansson	Fireman	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	36	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	160	Anchor left Hand.
Karl Johan Ferdinand Asberg	Fireman	Sept 18 1918	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	6'0"	160	No

Card issued 9/9/19

*S. Dannebrog
September 7th 1919.*

*Sworn to before me
Sept 8, 1919,*

WATSON Imp

Form L 233 served for those without cards.

*Total crew 21
2 with cards,
19 without cards*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucas P. Hascow*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N.Y.* *Sept 8*, 191*9*, from the port of *London, England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	Aug 11	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Am.	U. S. B.	5-7	200	C NY 112/7

Danebrog

9/19

(2)

CH. 10, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SPENCER KING, arriving at CITY IS. ND, N.Y. Sept 8, 1919, from the port of Spencer, N. Brunswick

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Coleman ✓	Master	Aug 11	N. Y.	Yes	No	36	Male	Am.	U. S. B.	5-7	200	C. N. Y. 112/7
2	Olsen	John T. ✓	1 st Mate	" 11	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U. S. B.	5-6	140	C. N. Y. 13386
3	Isaksen	Theodore ✓	2 nd "	" 27	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	U. S. B.	5-6	170	no card
4	Badden	Olaf ✓	Seaman	" 11	"	"	"	38	"	Am.	U. S. B.	6	190	C. N. Y. 25
5	Hauge	Olaf ✓	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7	140	C. N. Y. 7620
6	Veselyga	Giovanni ✓	"	" 9	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	160	C. N. Y. 8942
7	Jensen	John ✓	"	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-6	125	C. N. Y. 49567
8	Conev	Tranew H. ✓	Chief Eng.	" 11	"	"	"	43	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-5	190	C. N. Y. 17345
9	Welch	Edwin ✓	1 st St.	" 11	"	"	"			Am.	U. S. B.			no card

STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 10, 1919
Spencer King

I, Spencer King, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew of vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Total crew this date 12

Port Sept 8, 1919, consigned to Spencer King, and is now lying at Spencer, N. Brunswick, and is 1919 for Spencer King
First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That any foreign port of call, or master, or consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, respectively shippe and discharged in of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner immigration officer, which any such alien description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such immigration officer, names of all alien on board of such vessel at time of the arrival of her departure, and a paid off and discharged or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respectively landing, such owner by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which such alien is landed, \$10 for each alien on board, or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,
Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.
Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY 1st ND, N.Y., arriving at CITY 1st ND, N.Y., 1919, from the port of Spencer, N.S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Miller	Coleman ✓	Master		Aug 11	N. Y.	Yes	No	36	Male	Am.	U. S. B.	5-7	200	C. N. Y. 112/7
2	Olsen	John T. ✓	1 st Mate		" 11	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U. S. N.	5-6	140	C. N. Y. 13386
3	Isakson	Theodore ✓	2 nd "		" 27	"	"	"	42	"	No Card	U. S. N.	5-6	170	no card
4	Badden	Chas. ✓	Seaman		" 11	"	"	"	38	"	Am.	U. S. B.	6	190	C. N. Y. 25
5	Hauge	Ulf ✓	"		" 9	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7	140	C. N. Y. 7620
6	Veselizza	Giovanni ✓	"		" 9	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	160	C. N. Y. 8942
7	Jensen	Jean ✓	"		" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5-6	125	C. N. Y. 49567
8	Conev	Francis H. ✓	Chief Eng		" 11	"	"	"	43	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-5	190	C. N. Y. 17345
9	Welch	Edwin ✓	1 st Asst. "		" 11	"	"	"	56	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-11	180	C. N. Y. 17345

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF New York

I, master of the City 1st ND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8, 1919, consigned to J. T. Whitney & Co., is now lying at Spencer, N.S., and is expected to sail Sept 10, 1919, for Spencer, N.S.
via United States port of Spencer, N.S. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Spencer, N.S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N.Y.* *Sept 8*, 191*9*, from the port of *London, England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Coleman ✓	Master	Aug 11	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Am.	U. S. B.	5-7	200	C. N. Y. 112/7
2	Olsen	John T. ✓	1 st Mate	" 11	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U. S. N.	5-6	140	C. N. Y. 13386
3	Isaksen	Theodore ✓	2 nd "	" 27	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. N. Count	U. S. N.	5-6	170	no card
4	Badden	Olaf ✓	Seaman	" 11	"	"	"	38	"	Am.	U. S. B.	6	190	C. N. Y. 25
5	Hauge	Olaf ✓	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7	140	C. N. Y. 9620
6	Veselyga	Giovanni ✓	"	" 9	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	160	C. N. Y. 8942
7	Jensen	John ✓	"	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5-6	125	C. N. Y. 48567
8	Conev	Francis H. ✓	Chief Eng.	" 11	"	"	"	43	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-5	190	C. N. Y. 17345
9	Welch	Edwin ✓	1 st Mate	" 11	"	"	"	56	"	Am	U. S. B.	5-8	165	C. N. Y. 17748

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jean Jensen	26	Denmark	New Brighton Sept 8
G. Veselyga	32	Italy	" " "
A. Mc Cormick	20	Canada	" " "
Roy E. McKay	22	Maine	" " "
K. Johansen	29	Sweden	" " "
H. Westaway	36	England	" " "
G. Brown	31	"	" " "
Ernest Redberg	29	Sweden	" " "
A. Andrasus	31	Norway	" " "
Joan Hummich	28	Servia	" " "
Carl Graham	19	U.S.A.	" " "
James Driscoll	17	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ed. Gillen	23	Canada	W. T. Syre	29	U.S.A.
Ferris Beers	23	U.S.A.	S. Sorensen	34	Denmark
Joseph Irving	22	"			
A. S. Koske	33	Finland			
J. Jones	26	"			
Andra Bryghda	32	"			
Olaf Mitchell	37	U.S.A.			
Enslie Mc Donald	43	Canada			
W. M. Parker	25	"			
Wesley Baker	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Miller

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of New York, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., Sept 8, 1917, from the port of London, England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Miller	Coleman	Aug 11	N. Y.	Master	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Am.	U. S. B.	5-7	200	C. N. Y. 112/7
2	Olsen	John T.	" 11	"	1st Mate	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U. S. N.	5-6	140	C. N. Y. 13386
3	Irahsen	Theodore	" 27	"	2nd "	"	"	42	"	Scand.	U. S. N.	5-6	170	no card
4	Badden	Chas.	" 11	"	Seaman	"	"	38	"	Am.	U. S. B.	6	190	C. N. Y. 25
5	Hauge	Olaf	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7	140	C. N. Y. 9620
6	Veselijza	Giovanni	" 9	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	160	C. N. Y. 8942
7	Jensen	Jean	" 28	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-6	125	C. N. Y. 49567
8	Sorev	Francis H.	" 11	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	43	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-5	190	C. N. Y. 17345
9	Welch	Edwin	" 11	"	1st St.	"	"	56	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-8	165	C. N. Y. 17748
10	Hansen	Harry	" 28	"	2nd "	"	"	24	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-5	135	C. N. Y. 2826
11	Mc Cormick	James A.	" 11	"	Steward	"	"	20	"	Eng.	Canadian	5-2	170	C. N. Y. 094809
12	Hansen	Christian	" 11	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-8	175	C. N. Y. 69546
13	Mc Kay	Ray E.	" 11	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-9	160	C. N. Y. 14772
14	Johnsson	Arnt A.	" 27	"	Seaman	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweeden	5-7	172	C. N. Y. 9871
15	Hestaway	Harry	" 11	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	Eng.	6-0	130	C. N. Y. 80753
16	Brown	Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	120	C. N. Y. 80743
17	Rudberg	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Sweeden	6-0	200	C. N. Y. 7966
18	Enkvist	Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Finland	6-0	180	C. N. Y. 1258
19	Anderssen	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7	160	C. N. Y. 20 card
20	Laugen	Amos	" "	"	Coal passer	"	"	33	"	"	Sweeden	5-7	160	C. N. Y. 82537
21	Larsen Vik	John	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Nor.	5-8	155	C. N. Y. 83527
22	Troderberg	John	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweeden	6-0	175	C. N. Y. 82550
23	Himmelsen	Fran	" "	"	Book	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Servia	5-6	170	C. N. Y. 10839
24	Hirsch	James	" "	"	News boy	"	"	19	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-6	140	C. N. Y. 1185
25	Graham	Earl	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Am.	U. S. B.	5-4	145	no card
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

233 issued

duplicate attached

23 with cards = 23
without cards = 2
Total 25 issued
duplicate attached

Line J. B. King & Co.
Owner J. B. King & Co.
Local Agents J. T. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Miller, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of September, 1918
Anna Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

William Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hwah Ting*, arrived at *Quana*, *29th July*, 1919, from the port of *Sidney* *82*

(1)	(2)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	V. P. Royce	Master	5-4-19	Shanghai	to	Yes	31	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7"	174	
2	Olsen	Anders O.	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	168	
3	Saunders	Walter A.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	182	
4	Visser	Ries	3 rd "	3-12-40	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0 1/2"	200	
5	Lu Ah	Shun	Boiler	"	"	"	No	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	
6	Shu	Yu Kai	Cassab	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Shu	Ching Fai	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Chinese *Hwah Ting* 9/8
ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Sept 7, 1919
S. S. *Hwah Ting*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted	2
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Total crew this date	48

Sept 4, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Wharves 11 pier*, and is
for *Libertatis for orders*

First port of call in United States

Roads

of all changes in crew:

NO SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>en</i>	<i>5-4-19 Shanghai</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That any foreign port of call, consignee, or master, officer in charge of all aliens employed on board, respectively shipped and discharged in the respective ships, of such information, prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alien description of such alien lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of deliver to such immigration officer, names of all alien employed on board, time of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it is not remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Hwah Ting*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Hwah Ting* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of seamen's pass ports

when photos are ready phone 2029 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tarah Tino, arrived at Quana, 25th July 1919, from the port of Sanchez 82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.P. 1	Thomas	J. Royd	Master	5. 4. 19	Shanghai	20	Yes	31	Male	White	British	5'7"	174	none
N.P. 2	Olsen	Andor O.	1 st Mate	" - "	" - "	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	168	
N.P. 3	Launders	Peter A.	2 nd Mate	" - "	" - "	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	182	
4	Visser	Reo	3 rd Mate	11. 3. 40	" - "	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'6 1/2"	200	
5	Lu Ah	Shun	B'sein	" - "	" - "	"	No	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	190	
6	Si	Ju Rai	Cassab	" - "	" - "	"	"	31	"	" - "	" - "	5'6"	150	
7	Sho	Ching Si	Cargomaster	" - "	" - "	"	"	31	"	" - "	" - "	5'5"	190	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employed time of the arrival but before her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver it and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not in shall be granted clearance of the liability to the port fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

80
MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 7, 1919
 S. S. Knock Pine

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *Chinese* 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Chinese* 0
Total crew this date *Chinese* 48

Sept 4, 1909, consigned to
Hoboken N. J., and is
librations for orders

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	5/4-19 Shanghai

[CONTINUED OVER.]

■ a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tyrah Ting*, arrived at *Guano*, *29th July*, 1919, from the port of *Shanghai* *82*

(1)	(2)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	V. P. Royce	Master	5-4-19	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Irish	5'7"	174	none
2	Olsen	Andor O.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	168	"
3	Launders	Peter A.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	182	"
4	Visser	Res	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0 1/2"	200	"
5	Lu Ah	Shou	Boys	"	"	"	No	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	170	"
6	Shi	Ju Rai	Cassab	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Sho	Ching Fui	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8C

PORT OF *New York*
Sept 17, 1919

I, master of the *Chinese* S. S. *Tyrah Ting*

from port of *Guano*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>20</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>2</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>0</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>0</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>0</i>	Total crew this date	<i>48</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept 4*, 1919, consigned to *Simpson Spence & Young*; is now lying at *Wharves 11 p.m.* and is expected to sail *18th Sept*, 1919, for *Shanghai* for *orders* via United States port of *Hampton Roads* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Hampton Roads*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Chin Kwai Ho</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-4-19 Shanghai</i>
<i>Kim Su Young</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorah Tino, arrived at Quana, 29th July 1919, from the port of San Francisco ^{Sandy} 82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.L. 1	Thomas	J. Royce	Master	5. 4. 19	Shanghai	ko	Yes	31	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	174	none
N.L. 2	Olsen	Andor O.	1st ³⁰⁶⁸ 2nd 3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Seaman	Norwegian	5'6"	168	
N.L. 3	Launders	Walter A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	182	
4	Visser	Chris	3rd ³⁴⁰⁹	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0 1/2"	200	
5	Pu Ah	Shou	B'sim	"	"	"	ko	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	170	
6	Eth	Ju Kai	Cassab	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Sho	Ching Fui	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
8	Ring	Wou Ah	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
								35	"	"	"	5'4"	166	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Quah Ting*, arrived at *Quah*, *29th July*, 1919, from the port of *Hampton Road*, *82*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	J. R. Royce	Master	5-4-19	Shanghai	Yes	31	Male	White	British	5'7"	174		
2	Olsen	Andor O.	1 st Mate	"	"	"	30	"	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	168	
3	Launders	Walter A.	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	51	"	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	182	
4	Visser	Reo	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-8 1/2"	200	
5	Lu Ah	Choi	Boiler	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	170	
6	Ed	Yu Kai	Cassab	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Sho	Ching Fui	Carpenter	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
8	Ring	Wou Ah	Q. Master	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
9	Croo	Ang Sa	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'4"	156	
			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'4"	170	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF *New York*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Chinese* S. S. *Quah Ting*, from port of *Shanghai*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted *-*
Number of seamen discharged *one* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *-*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *10*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *6th Sept.*, 1919, consigned to *Simpson Spence & Young*; is now lying at *Coboken*, and is expected to sail *18th Sept.*, 1919, for *Italy* via United States port of *Hampton Road*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Hampton Road*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tyrah Ting*, arrived at *Guam*, *29th July* 1919, from the port of *Sidney* *82*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	V. R. Royce	Master	5.4.19	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Irish	British	5'7"	174	none
2	Olsen	Andor O.	1st 3068	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	168	
3	Launders	Walter A.	2nd 3069	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	182	
4	Viner	Res	3rd 409	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0 1/2"	200	
5	Lu Ah	Shun	B'sim	"	"	"	No	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	190	
6	Eth	Yu Kai	Cassab	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Sho	Ching Si	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	190	
8	King	Wou Ah	O. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
9	Boo	Ang Sa	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	156	
10	Lin	Sing Su	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. L. Thomas	31	British	Shanghai June 1917

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Lindstedt	24	Norwegian			
J. Beckin	21	American			
E. Madan	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Lindstedt				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me, and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Launders
Ch. Off.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ywah Ting, arrived at Guam, 29th July, 1919, from the port of San Francisco 82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thomas	V. P. Boyd	Master	5-4-19	Shanghai	Yes	31	Male	White	British	5'7"	174	None
2	Olsen	Andor O.	1 st Mate	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	168	"
3	Laundus	Peter A.	2 nd "	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	182	"
4	Visser	Reo	3 rd "	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0 1/2	200	"
5	Lu Ah	Choi	Boys	"	"	No	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	170	"
6	Si	Yu Kai	Cassab	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Sho	Ching Fei	Carpenter	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
8	Ring	Wai Ah	Q. Master	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Coo	Ang Sa	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
10	Lin	Sing Eu	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
11	Li	Chen Ah	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
12	Sim	Chen Si	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	134	"
13	Sing	Yu Ah	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	142	"
14	Wai	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Sung	Si Ah	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
16	Ring	Chew Ah	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
17	Ching	Chun Ah	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
18	Hu	Ching Ah	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
19	Fung	Chi Siu	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	143	"
20	Hu	Wong Yui	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
21	Li	Chi Ah	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4'11"	132	"
22	Cham	Young Kee	Sailor's Boy	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
23	Foo	Moo Ah	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
24	Hang	Kate Ah	1 st Steward	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'5"	161	"
25	Dong	Chin Lin	2 nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
26	Yo	Wong Ting	Captain's Boy	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
27	Chong	Ching Fei	Officer's Boy	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
28	Ho	Chin Kwai	Sentry Boy	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
29	Hsin	Chin Ho	Mess. Boy	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
30	Sim	Pai Kim	1 st Cook	"	"	No	46	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
	Yo	Chon Ah	2 nd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"

Line Ywah Ting
Owners Yah-tah S. Corporation
Local Agents 14-124

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Lloyd Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thraak*, arriving at *Alameda*, *29th July*, 1919, from the port of *Hankow*

83

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mitchell	William C	Chief Engr.	9.4.19	Shanghai	ho	40	33	male	Scotch	British	5'10"	160
2	McGugor	Robert	"	21.7.19	Port Said	"	"	30	"	"	American	5'9"	157
3	Sundson	Edinger	"	5.4.19	Shanghai	"	"	43	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6'5"	188
4	Abraham	William	"	21.7.19	Port Said	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5'6"	120
5	Pai	En Ah	Filter	5.4.19	Shanghai	"	ho	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	154
6	Pon	Chon Shing	2:1 Riler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160
7	Yun	Woo Shun	2:2	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	148
8	Hong	Pai Kee	2:3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	143
9	Yud	Hong Ah	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	190
10	Jee	Yee Fei	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	149
11	Hui	Woi Yui	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	159
12	Ging	Lee Ching	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140
13	Bae	Kee Ah	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	162
14	Shang	Que Ah	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	171
15	Kee	Sue Ah	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	143
16	Young	Sin Bao	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	148
17	Young	Kim See	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	150
18	Qui	Hu Shin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	152
19	Ah	Fei Kee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	144
20	Mo	Chon Ah	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	182
21	Bae	Chang King	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160
22	Sing	Fin Lee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	143
23	King	Lee Foo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150
24	King	Wou Chang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	141
25	Hoo	Sin Ah	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	142
26	Sing	Chon Ah	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	157
27	King	Hong Sui	Fireman's Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	132



CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
AUG 2 1919
Vessel will probably sail for
Hankow
N.R. Throck
Vice Consul of the United States

57 cards needed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. R. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Hwah Ling
9/17/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS _____ OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States _____
on board upon arrival at a port the _____ States.

Vessel Mauro, arriving at New York, Sept 16, 1919, from the port of Barcelona

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Arango	Antonio	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
2	Nasal	Alfredo	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
3	Nasal	Alfredo	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
4	Herera	Juan	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
5	Gomez	Isaac	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
6	Pinera	Alfredo	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
7	Ruiz	Antonio	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
8	Rodriguez	Manuel	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
9	Piza	Manuel	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
10	Alonso	Juan	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	
11	Perrando	Antonio	Sept 16	New York		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	150	

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
16 Sept, 1919

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Mauro
from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 Sept, 1919, consigned to Port of 4th St. E.R.
expected to sail 16 Sept, 1919, for Baltimore
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José M. Gonzalez	21	Spanish	11 Sept. 1919
Manuel Poca	37	id	19 " "
Manuel Lopez Leida	28	id	19 " "
			at Barcelona

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

on board upon arrival at a port the l

nces of any vessel having such aliens

85

Vessel Moose, arriving at New York, Oct. 7, 1919, from the port of Barcelon

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 8

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Arango.

Master.

14-1912

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS _____ OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

on board upon arrival at a port the U

States.

ices of any vessel having such aliens

85

Vessel Mous, arriving at New York City, Sept 7, 1919, from the port of Barcelona

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Orango	Isauro	Castan											
2	Nasal	Isidro	Chico			No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	
3	Naz	Isidro												
4	Horta	Isidro												
5	Gomez	Isidro												
6	Perez	Isidro												
7	Rego	Isidro												
8	Rodriguez	Isidro												
9	Piza	Isidro												
10	Rego	Isidro												
11	Pernandez	Isidro												
12	Rego	Isidro												
13	Nasal	Isidro												
14	Garcia	Isidro												
15	Martinez	Isidro												
16	Rego	Isidro												
17	Rego	Isidro												
18	Rego	Isidro												
19	Rego	Isidro												
20	Rego	Isidro												
21	Rego	Isidro												
22	Rego	Isidro												
23	Rego	Isidro												
24	Rego	Isidro												
25	Rego	Isidro												
26	Rego	Isidro												
27	Rego	Isidro												
28	Rego	Isidro												
29	Rego	Isidro												
30	Rego	Isidro												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfredo Naval, of the SS "Mauro", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

A. Naval
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfredo Naval, of the SS "S. C. arm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

A. Naval
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Mours

9/8/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States by the master or representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Nevada, arriving at New York, 9/8, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egense Hans Ove Hansen	✓ 2373 Master	7/23/17 Copenhagen	No	yes	55		Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	172	OE I on right arm.
2	Hansen Frederik Julius	✓ 1740 1st Officer	Liverpool	"	"	41		"	"	5'8	225	Large figure on left forearm.
3	Boserup Joakim Frederik	✓ 2 " "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'9	194	
4	Hjorth-Nissen Frederik Edward	✓ 397-A. 1st Engineer	"	"	"	54		"	"	5'5	170.7	tattoo marks on left hand
5	Kristensen Carl Sofus	✓ 12246-Submarine 3rd Officer	5/17/19 Philadelphia	"	"	28		"	"	5'3	140	
6	Ravnholdt Thomas	✓ 2123-2nd Engineer	7/23/17 Copenhagen	"	"	43		"	"	5'6	150	
7	Petersen Jens Julius Georg	✓ 101553 3rd " "	Liverpool	"	"	34		"	"	5'10	190	
8	Ellenave Peter Hansen	✓ 4151 4th " "	3/21/19 Baltimore	"	"	33		"	"	5'2	150	
9	Christophersen Niels	✓ 2064 Carpenter	7/24/17 Copenhagen	"	"			"	"			
10	Peterson											
11												

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the Danish S. S. Nevada,
(Nationality) from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8th, 1919, consigned to
United States Shipping Board, is now lying at Stream, and is
expected to sail Sept. 17th, 1919, for Baltimore
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Neveada*, arriving at *New York*, *9/8*, 191*9*, from the port of *Liverpool*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egense Hans Ove Hansen	✓ 2273 Master	7/23/17 Copenhagen	No	yes	55		Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	172	OE on right arm.
2	Hansen Frederik Julius	✓ 179-1 Officer	Liverpool	"	"	41		"	"	5'8	225	late figure on left forearm.
3	Boserup Joakim Frederik	✓ 2 " "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'9	184	
4	Hjorth-Nissen Frederik Edward	✓ 397-1 Engineer	"	"	"	54		"	"	5'5	170	tattoo marks on left hand.
5	Kristensen Carl Sofus	✓ 12246-3 Officer	5/17/19 Philadelphia	"	"	28		"	"	5'3	160	
6	Ravnholdt Thomas	✓ 2651-2 Engineer	7/25/17 Copenhagen	"	"	43		"	"	5'6	150	
7	Petersen Jens Julius Georg	✓ 101553-3 " "	Liverpool	"	"	34		"	"	5'10	190	
8	Ellenave Peter Hansen	✓ 40515-4 " "	3/21/19 Baltimore	"	"	23		"	"	5'2	150	
9	Christophersen Niels	✓ 2664 Carpenter	7/23/17 Copenhagen	"	"	44		"	"	5'8	160	one eye tattoo mark on left arm.
										5'7	160	ST.B.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Nilsen	20 1/2	Sweden	New York Oct. 3rd 1918
Carl Rodrik Johnson	56	"	" March 17th 1919
Peter August Jensen	28 1/2	Denmark	Philadelphia May 20
Johan Julius Nilsson	29 1/2	Sweden	" May 22
Carl E. E. E. E. E.	21	"	" " "
Jan Nilsen	31 1/2	Holland	" " "
Frank E. E. E. E.	31 1/2	Denmark	" " "
David Leonard (Roman)	23 1/2	Sweden	New York Oct. 11 - 1918
Constantin Nilsson	28	Greece	Seattle Feb. 10 - 1919
Carl Ludwig Karlsson	27	Sweden	Philadelphia May 20
Eiler J. J. J. J.	33 1/2	Denmark	" " "
Johan Hansen	25	Norway	" " "
Robert Waldemar Nilsson	23	Sweden	" " "
Birger Lundgren	27 1/2	"	" " "
Johan Kristiansen	27 1/2	Norway	" " "
Sverre Sandvahl	29 1/2	"	Liverpool Aug. 20
Arvid Emil J. J.	37	Denmark	Baltimore March 21
Carl Holger Larsen	21	"	Philadelphia May 20
Alfred Pierre Klein	17	Norway	" " "
Charles Henry Clarke	18 1/2	British	" " "
* Daniel Walters	27	American USA	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl O. Engstedt	42	Sweden	Carl Nahlman	46	Sweden
Walter Jakkinen	26 1/2	Finland	Erik Wallin	20	"
Aage Mathen	29	Denmark	Erin Johansen	26	Norway
Carl Carberg	33	Sweden	Thorvald Christensen	26	Denmark
Carl Johanson	36	"	Carl Mathen	21 1/2	"
Quader Venus	40	"	L. Jensen Hansen	27	"
Louis Arvidsen	23 1/2	Denmark	Carl Gustafsson	23	Sweden
Thorvald Aas	20 1/2	Norway	Emil Broholm	25	Denmark
Waldvig Gray	22	"	Olaf Nilsen	20	Norway
Julius Mathen	32	Sweden	Thorvald Larsen	29	Denmark

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. E. E.
Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

* Supercargo for U.S.S.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nevada, arriving at New York, 9/8, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Egense	Hans Ove Hansen	✓ 2373 Master	7/22/17	Copenhagen	No	yes	55		Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	172	OE on right arm.
2	Hansen	Frederik Julius	✓ 1784- 1st Officer		Liverpool	"	"	41		"	"	5'8	225	badly fissured on left forearm.
3	Boserup	Johann Frederik	✓ 238- 2nd Officer		"	"	"	30		"	"	5'9	194	
4	Høegh-Nissen	Frederik Edward	✓ 397-A.G. 1st Engineer		"	"	"	54		"	"	5'5	170	tattoo marks on left hand
5	Kristensen	Karl Sofus	✓ 12296- 3rd Officer	5/17/19	Philadelphia	"	"	23		"	"	5'3	150	
6	Ravnholdt	Thomas	✓ 2162- 2nd Engineer	7/23/17	Copenhagen	"	"	43		"	"	5'6	150	
7	Petersen	Jens Julius Georg	✓ 101553. 3rd Officer		Liverpool	"	"	34		"	"	5'10	190	
8	Ellenhøve	Peter Hansen	✓ 48515 4th Officer	3/21/19	Baltimore	"	"	23		"	"	5'2	150	
9	Christophersen	Niels	✓ 266- Carpenter	7/23/17	Copenhagen	"	"	44		"	"	5'6	160	one eye tattoo marks on left arm
10	Petersen	GIVEN Theodor	✓ 2082-A.G. Sailor	"	"	"	"	48		"	Swedish	5'7	150	ST.P. and a girl holding a Swedish flag right
11	Olsson	Johan Nilding	✓ 3049- Sailor	12/23/19	New York	"	"	20		"	"	5'8	150	tattoo marks on both arms
12	Sjöblom	Carl Frederik	✓ 31480- Sailor	3/17/19	"	"	"	55		"	"	5'3	175	tattoo marks on both arms
13	Jensen	Peter August	✓ 1811- Sailor	5/20/19	Philadelphia	Yes	"	24		"	Danish	5'7	160	clasp on hands on left arm
14	Kruse	Søren Sørensen	✓ 5295- Sailor	5/22/19	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'11	190	tattoo S. Kruse left arm
15	Milson	John Julius	✓ 55624 Sailor		"	"	"	23		"	Swedish	5'8	140	tattoo marks on both arms
16	Cellmyden	Carl Emil Adrien	✓ 13187- Sailor		"	"	"	20		"	"	5'8	140	tattoo on right arm
17	Kuiters	Jan	✓ 2280- Sailor		"	"	"	31		Dutch	Dutch	5'7	173	Woman tattoo on left arm
18	Granros	Frank	✓ 1243- Sailor		"	"	"	31		Finish	Finnish	5'7	160	
19	Johansen	Carl Gustaf	✓ 2925- Fireman	7/23/17	Copenhagen	No	"	35		Swedish	Swedish	5'9	170	3 fingers off on right hand
20	Andersen	Asmund Einar	✓ 2667- Sailor	"	"	No	"	25		Scandinavian	Danish	5'4	135	2 gold teeth and diamond on left arm
21	Aarand	Arvid Leonard	✓ 3051- Sailor	12/23/19	New York	"	"	23		"	Swedish	5'7	160	Sailor on right arm
22	Yoftson	Constantine	✓ 5015- Sailor	2/10/19	Cette	Yes	"	28		Greek	Greek	5'6	135	
23	Carlsson	Carl Ludvig	✓ 6523- Sailor	5/20/19	Philadelphia	"	"	26		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8	160	tattoo marks on both arms
24	Berg	Eiler Julius	✓ 17571- Sailor	5/24/19	"	"	"	33		"	Danish	5'8	175	tattoo marks on both arms
25	Hansen	Johan	✓ 70542- Sailor	5/27/19	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'8	160	tattoo marks on both arms
26	Kristiansen	Johan	✓ 101540- Sailor	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'6	145	
27	Lundgren	Birger	✓ 3131- Sailor	5/28/19	"	"	"	24		"	Swedish	5'7	170	
28	Lortensen	Jens Peter	✓ 2161- Steward	7/23/17	Copenhagen	No	"	44		"	Danish	5'8	180	P. Jon right arm
29	Malsen	And Vil Thorvald	✓ 780- Cook	5/21/19	Baltimore	Yes	"	30		"	"	5'10	172	
30	Larsen	Carl Holger	✓ 5588- 2nd Officer	5/20/19	Philadelphia	"	"	20		"	"	5'7	165	
31	Clarke	Charles Henry	✓ 6877- Cabin Steward	5/17/19	"	"	"	18		af. B.C. British	British	5'8	139	
32	Rein	Alfred Sverre	✓ 7570- Messroom Steward	5/23/19	"	"	"	18		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7	160	S.H. on left arm tattoo marks on both arms
33	Pettersen	Robert Edvard	✓ 7570- Fireman	5/27/19	"	"	"	22		"	Swedish	5'11	164	
34	Tealvahl	Sverre	✓ 101540- Sailor	5/20/19	Liverpool	No	"	27		"	Norwegian	5'7	170	
35	Egense	Charlotte	✓ 377- Stewardess	5/17/19	Philadelphia	"	"	23		"	Danish	5'2	145	
Line	Walen	Scandinavian	377- Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23		"	Danish	5'2	145	

Owners United S.S. Co.Local Agents Amund, Elge & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate, 23 AUG 1919
Liverpool, England.

SEEN:

American Visa Consul,
Liverpool, England.

John A. R. Richardson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Egan, Master, of the S.S. Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1919

John H. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Egan
Master, First or Second Officer

Forevist kongeligt dansk Konsulat
i Liverpool den 23 AUG 1919



To the Consul
[Signature]
Consul Gen.

S.S. Nevada
7/3/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and tallying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIF

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the States in representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "John D. Rockefeller", arriving at New York, September 8, 1919, from the port of Tampam, Mexico

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christopher Charles	Master	Aug 19 New York	Uncertain	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	American			
2	Hewitt John	1st Officer	" 19 "	"	"	34	"	American	"			1st Papers
3	Oler Charles	3rd	" 19 "	"	"	29	"	Scandinave	Danish			5'9 1/2
4	Yong Hermine de	Carpenter	" 19 "	"	"	26	"	Holland	Hollander			
5	Mattern George	Pumpman	" 19 "	"	"	32	"	Holland	"			
6	Westergren Charles	Boatswain	" 19 "	"	"	30	"	Scandinave	Swedish			
7	Sheehy James	A.B. Seam	" 19 "	"	"	40	"	Irish	American			
8	Hill James	"	" 19 "	"	"	24	"	American	American			
9	Eklund Richard	"	" 19 "	"	"	29	"	Scandinave	Swedish			
10	Escalas Vicente	"	" 19 "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard			5'8 1/2
	Turnquist Isidor	"	" 19 "	"	"							

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
I, master of the American S.S. "John D. Rockefeller", 1919
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 38
The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Tampico and Tampam, Mexico
and is expected to sail September 12th, 1919, for Tampico and Tampam, Mexico
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIF

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "John D. Rockefeller", arriving at New York, September 2, 1918, from the port of Tuxpam, Mexico

9C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christopher Charles	✓ Master	Aug 19 New York	Uncertain	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	American			
2	Bewitt John	✓ 1st Officer	" 19 "	"	"	34	"	American	"			1st Papers
3	Oler Charles	✓ 3rd	" 19 "	"	"	29	"	Scandinave	Danish	5'9"	150	
4	Yong Hermine de	Carpenter	" 19 "	"	"	26	"	Holland	Hollander			
5	Mattern George	✓ Pumpman	" 19 "	"	"	32	"	Holland	"			
6	Westergren Charles	Boatswain	" 19 "	"	"	30	"	Scandinave	Swedish			
7	Sheehy James	A.B. Seam	" 19 "	"	"	40	"	Irish	American			
8	Will James	"	" 19 "	"	"	24	"	American	American			
9	Eklund Richard	"	" 19 "	"	"	29	"	Scandinave	Swedish			
			" 19 "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'8"	148	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Westergren	30	Sweden	August 19 New York
R. Eklund	29	"	" 19 "
H. Larsen	34	Norway	" 19 "
A. E. Reed	42	England	" 20 "
D. Clark	20	Scotland	" 19 "
F. Prego	33	Spain	" 19 "
F. Ruiz	23	"	" 19 "
H. Mids	24	Mexico	" 19 "
A. P. Schmidt	24	Denmark	" 19 "
A. Quijona	17	Mexico	" 19 "
J. J. Negro	23	"	" 19 "

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nat. ty.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Oler	29	Denmark	W. Lani	28	Finland
H. Mares	29	Bohemia	H. Tojesen	22	Norway
G. Mattern	32	Holland	E. Mendys	29	Mexico
H. de Jong	37	"	H. Zylstren	26	Holland
L. Turnquist	25	Sweden	B. Leewenburgh	40	"
V. Escalas	25	Spain	A. W. Van Rommel	43	"
J. Johansen	24	Norway	V. Palot	27	Spain
J. Jergensen	28	Denmark	P. A. Fitzgerald	34	Ireland
H. Gulbrandson	21	Norway			
H. Sorensen	22	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

D. T. WARDEN Master.

A. Warner Trehin (Mk.)

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIF.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the States by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "John D. Rockefeller", arriving at New York, September 2, 1918, from the port of Tampam, Mexico

90

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christopher	Charles	✓ Master	Aug 19	New York	Uncertain	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	American			
2	Hewitt	John	✓ 1st Officer	" 19	"	"	"	34	"	American	"			
3	Oler	Charles	✓ 3rd	" 19	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinave	Danish	5'9 1/2	150	
4	Yong	Hermine de	✓ Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Hollander			
5	Mattern	George	✓ Pumpman	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	"			
6	Westergren	Charles	✓ Boatswain	" 19	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinave	Swedish			
7	Sheehy	James	✓ A.B. Seam	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	American			
8	Will	James	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	American	American			
9	Eklund	Richard	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinave	Swedish			
10	Escalas	Vicente	✓ 308p	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'8 1/2	148	
11	Turnquist	Isidor	✓ 130p	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinave	Swedish	5'7 1/2	135	
12	Larsen	Harald	✓ 130p	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinave	Norwegian	5'6 1/2	135	
13	Reed	Albert	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	42	"	British	English			
14	McDonald	Timothy	✓ Ord Seam	" 19	"	"	"	19	"	American	American			
15	Clark	Donald	✓ 170p	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	British	English			
16	Doffy	Robert	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	17	"	American	American			
17	Davies	Henry	✓ Chief Eng	" 19	"	"	"	39	"	English	American			
18	Benton	Theodor	✓ 1st Asst	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	American	American			
19	White	William	✓ 2nd " 12	" 19	"	"	"	41	"	American	American			
20	Brantigan	August	✓ 3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	American	American			
21	Fernaughty	Thomas	✓ 180p	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	American	American			
22	Weens	Robert	✓ 147 1/2 K	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	American	American			
23	Perkins	Vance	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	American	American			
24	Prego	Francisco	✓ 167 1/2 K	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spaniard			
25	Rubenstin	Henry	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	American	American			
26	Sorensen	Niels	✓ 130p	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinave	Danish	5'9 1/2	150	
27	Tani	William	✓ 157 1/2 K	" 19	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'6 1/2	135	
28	Ruis	Francisco	✓ Wiper	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spaniard			
29	Quinto Mendoza	Henrico	✓ 1398 1/2 K	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7 1/2	145	
30	Zylstra	Wantje	✓ 140 1/2 K	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Hollander	5'10 1/2	180	

Line Standard Oil Company
Owners Standard Oil Company of N.J.
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Christopher, of the S/S "John D. Rockefeller", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of September, 1919

Charles Christopher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Joseph J. Garvey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "John D. Rockefeller", arriving at New York, September 7, 1918, from the port of Tuzpam, Mexico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palet	Juan	✓ Mess Man	Aug 19	New York	Uncertain	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spaniard			
2	Nickelsen	Wilmor	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinave	Norwegian			
3	Winkler Winkler	Edward	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	17	"	American	American			
4	Quijano	Armando	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	17	"	Mexican	Mexican			
5	Mezo	Juan	✓ " "	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spaniard			
6	Below	Andrew	✓ Chief Cook	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	American	American			
7	Schmidt	Aogo	✓ 2nd " 826	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinave	Danish	5'6"	140	
8	Schubert	Walter	✓ Wireless Op 108.33461	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	American	American			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

38 Total All with cards.

Joseph Scamper Unopro

Line Standard Oil Company
Owners Standard Oil Company of N.J.
Local Agents 14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles. Christopher, of the S/S "John D. Rockefeller", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of September, 1917

Chas. Christopher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Joseph F. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S John D. Rockefeller

9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

The Vessel as Member of Crew
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Cowboy, arriving at New York, September 8, 1919, from the port of Chilean Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full Family name Given name	(3) Position POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Shipped or engaged Shipped or engaged	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson Reinhold	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	41	M	Scand.	Russian	5'9	185	
2	Martinson Albin	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'6	160	tattoo L.A.
3	Kimberg Godfried	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Scand.	Russian	5'9	165	tattoo L.A.
4	Anderson John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'8	158	tattoo L.A.
5	Lindquist Oscar	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Scand.	Russian	5'8	155	tattoo L.A.
6	Hagan William	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng.	English	5'7	135	tattoo L.A.
7	Thomas Bernard	Boatman	✓	✓	✓							

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Cowboy, 19

I, master of the Cowboy, S. S. Cowboy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27, 1919, consigned to Lehigh Valley Ferry Co. Inc. & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Cowboy, and is expected to sail Oct. 7, 1919, for Charleston & back via United States port of Cowboy. First port of call in United States this voyage was Cowboy.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

the vessel as members of crew
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Cowboy*, arriving at *New York*, *September 1, 1919*, from the port of *Chilean Ports*

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full Family name Given name	(3) Position POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Shipped or engaged SHIPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Jacobson Reinhold</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>185</i>			
2	<i>Martinson Albion</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>			
3	<i>Kimberg Godfried</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>			
4	<i>Andersen John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>158</i>			
5	<i>Lindquist Oscar</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>			
6	<i>Hagan William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>			
7	<i>Fernandez Bernard</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>			
8	<i>Almeida Manuel</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>G. Kimberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Feb. 2, 1919, New York</i>
<i>L. E. Kimberg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>A. Strom</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>B. E. Kimberg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>Ernest E. Kimberg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>John E. Kimberg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>Henry E. Kimberg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 20 " " " "</i>
<i>Edward E. Kimberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>Joseph E. Kimberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>James Kimberg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Russian</i>			
<i>William Kimberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Russian</i>			
<i>John Kimberg</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Russian</i>			
<i>Ernest Kimberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russian</i>			
<i>John Kimberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Russian</i>			
<i>Henry Kimberg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" "</i>			
<i>Edward Kimberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" "</i>			
<i>Joseph Kimberg</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>" "</i>			
<i>B. Kimberg</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Russian</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	\$
<i>John Kimberg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
<i>Henry Kimberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Russian</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Owner.

Local Agents.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

the Vessel as Members of Crew
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Cocobay*, arriving at *New York*, *September 8, 1917*, from the port of *Chilean Ports*

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full Family name Given name	(3) Position POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Shipped or engaged SHIPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson Reinhold	✓	Boilerman May 29	Boston P.O.	Yes	41	M	Scand.	Russian	5'7	185	—
2	Martinson Albion	✓	ABO. 32014	—	—	26	—	Scand.	Sweden	5'6	160	tattoo l. a.
3	Kimberg Godfried	✓	Be 4124	—	—	22	—	Russ.	Russian	5'9	165	tattoo, l. a.
4	Anderson John	✓	Be 807	—	—	22	—	Scand.	Sweden	5'8	158	tattoo, l. a.
5	Lindquist Oscar	✓	Be 3925	—	—	24	—	Russ.	Russian	5'8	155	flag, l. a.
6	Hagan William	✓	Be 32009	—	—	24	—	Eng.	English	5'7	135	tattoo l. a.
7	Formoso Bernard	✓	Be 30865	—	—	21	—	Span.	Spain	5'9	150	—
8	Almeida Manuel	✓	Be 32043	—	—	30	—	Port.	Portuguese	5'8	165	—
9	Vasquez Frank	✓	Be 2888	—	—	22	—	Span.	Spain	5'8	160	—
10	da Graça Manuel	✓	Be 32019	June 2	—	26	—	Port.	Port	5'8	155	—
11	da Silva Antonio	✓	Be 18344	—	—	32	—	Span. Am.	Brazil	5'6	155	tattoo, r. l.
12	Mendes Alvaro A.	✓	Be 131915	May 29	—	25	—	Port.	Port	5'11	165	—
13	Andrade Antonio	✓	Be 31914	—	—	No 26	—	—	—	5'7	170	—
14	Bustelli Gregorio	✓	Be 31919	June 1	—	Yes 26	—	Span.	Span	5'8	165	—
15	Barro Theophile	✓	Be 80398	May 29	—	25	—	Port.	Port	5'5	145	—
16	Baptista Jose	✓	Be 32019	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'7	140	scar on left thumb
17	Graca John R.	✓	Be 31914	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'7	145	—
18	Lomba Joseph	✓	Be 31982	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'9	140	mole, it check
19	Gitare Pedro	✓	Be 31903	—	—	No 22	—	—	—	5'6	125	colored
20	Alves Jose M.	✓	Be 31906	June 2	—	Yes 24	—	—	—	6'1	185	scar on left thumb

Mr. Alexander Inspector

#6.17.18. ordered to hospital F. M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Cowboy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Sept, 1919

W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Woodall.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

37 members of crew 2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cowboy, arriving at NY Sept 8, 1917, from the port of Chilean Ports

91

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Goodall	William H.	✓ 7358	✓ 29	Boston	✓	62	M	U. S. Est	5' 10"	140	dark brown hair	
2	Williams	Abner H.	✓ 1253	✓ 29	"	✓	54	M	do	5' 9"	155	dark brown hair	
3	Bullock	Amos H.	✓ B. 19993	✓ 29	"	✓	29	M	do	5' 9"	150	dark brown hair	
4	Crispin	Carl S.	✓ 285	✓ 29	"	✓	22	M	do	5' 6"	140	dark brown hair	
5	Shaker	Chas. J.	✓ B. 31088	✓ 29	"	✓	19	M	do	5' 170	140	dark brown hair	
6	Revere	William P.	✓ B. 18258	✓ 29	"	✓	22	M	U. S. Est	5' 150	140	dark brown hair	
7	McGee	John H.	✓ B. 19940	✓ 29	"	✓	48	M	do	5' 4"	260	dark brown hair	
8	McGee	John H.	✓ B. 31815	✓ 29	"	✓	31	M	do	5' 8"	190	dark brown hair	
9	Blakely	Donald P.	✓ B. 30670	✓ 29	"	✓	32	M	do	5' 10"	190	dark brown hair	
10	Vellekoop	Adrian A.	✓ B. 19998	✓ 29	"	✓	23	M	do	5' 8"	140	dark brown hair	
11	Bentard	Leo Albert	✓ B. 19997	✓ 29	"	✓	20	M	do	5' 10"	140	dark brown hair	
12	Holley	Vinton	✓ B. 31040	✓ 29	"	✓	24	M	do	5' 7"	140	dark brown hair	
13	Leete	William G.	✓ B. 32248	✓ 29	"	✓	27	M	do	5' 11"	150	dark brown hair	
14	Dwight	Henry G.	✓ W. 373	✓ 29	New York	✓	21	M	do	5' 7"	135	dark brown hair	
15	Simmons	Charles J.	✓ W. 3739	✓ 29	New York	✓	19	M	do	5' 5"	130	dark brown hair	
16	Turner	Arden Ray	✓	✓ 12	"	✓	22	M	do	6' 150	140	dark brown hair	
17	Plans	William C.	✓	✓ 12	"	✓	27	M	do	6' 170	140	dark brown hair	
18	Kauper	J. William	✓	✓ 29	Boston	✓	27	M	do	6' 170	140	dark brown hair	
19													

#17. U. S. P. P. 251 Santiago Chile C. S. R.

W. Alexander Inspector

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Am. Merc. Transport Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cowboy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Sept, 1919
W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Woodall.
Master, First or Second Officer.

9/8 Cowboy 9/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Charles M. Struven, arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1919, from the port of St. Marc, Hayti 8/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simmons	J. Warren	Master	7/10/17	Balt.									
2	Barbly	William O	1st Mate	7/4/19	Mobile									
3	Tyler	Spurgeon S	2d "	7/2/14	Mobile									
4	Johanson	Ingolf	AB											
5	Rasmussen	Alfred	AB			yes		27 m		US cit				
6	Pahl	Edmund	AB			"		22 m		Scand Norway	5-5-135			
7	Altessen	Carl	AB			"		23 m		Dane	5-7-155			
8	Bank	Henry	AB			"		27 m		"	5-6-165			
9						"		37 m		Norway	5-7-165			
10						"		40 m		Apple	5-5-140			

SPANISH

What crew 1.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the Sch. Chas. M. Struven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. B. Backlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept., 1917

H. S. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Schooner "Charles A. Hansen", arriving at New York, September 7, 1919, from the port of St. Marc, Haiti

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	F. Fahl	E	Seaman	1919 June	ala Mobile	to be paid off at N.Y.	35	M	Scandin	Danish	5	6	light complexion & hair
2	Otherson	Chris	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	Norwegian	5	8	do
3	Banks	Henry O	Cook	do	do	do	34	do	do	West India Br. W.I.	5	5	dark
4	Rasmussen	A.	Seaman	June 2	do	do	23	do	Scand.	Danish	5	9	light
5	Barkley	M O.	Make	do	do	do	24	do	Amer	Amer	6	0	dark
6	Thomson	G	Seaman	do	do	do	21	do	Scand	Norwegian	5	5	light complexion & hair
7	Yler	Frederick	Seaman	do	do	do	27	do	Amer	Amer	5	11	do
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. J. J. J., of the Am. S. S. Charles M. Struve, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles M. Struve
9/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American, arriving at New York, June 6, 1917, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Legibart.	Amman	Master	Aug 23	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	44	Male	German	American	5'7"	115	
2	Hand. Men.	Pinto						40	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	160	
3	Yotman	Abraham						38	Male			5'9"	175	
4	Schroder	Jacob						36	Male			5'7"	168	
5	Van Bille	Adrianus						30	Male			5'4"	145	
6	Van Bille	Yousef						37	Male			5'8"	155	
7	Edman	Legu						33	Male			6'	165	
8	Hollenberg	Walter						31	Male			5'10"	173	
9	Langhorst	Van Housh						35	Male			5'6"	150	
10	Udeler	Henri						34	Male	French	French	5'6"	135	
11	Van der	Charles						37	Male	Belgian	Belgian	6'1"	175	
12	Monstio	Walter										5'9"	165	
13	Thoden van Velde	Ed										5'8"	150	
14	Bakker	Al										5'9"	155	
15	Guithman	Ed										5'10"	180	
16	Cole	H										5'6"	155	
17	Good	P										5'9"	175	
18	Yacht	D										5'10"	157	
19	Yacht	P										5'5"	160	
20	Van der Grint	C										6'4"	200	
21	Hetting	P										5'7"	170	
22	Van der Burch	L										5'10"	182	
23	Van der Burch	N										5'7"	175	
24	Van der Burch	N										5'6"	150	
25	Smelt	H										5'9"	130	
26	Yacht	S										5'8"	160	
27	Van der Burch	C										5'10"	160	
28	Van der Burch	L										5'11"	170	
29	Van der Burch	N										5'10"	170	
30	Van der Burch	N										5'9"	140	

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. American

97

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. American the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Edmond Van der Burch
Yacht
Nicholas Van der Burch

In account of lack of seamen
Cards (Form 14)

Johan A. Van der Burch
Thomas Legu

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of

By Officer
Permit Agent a

Line American
Owners American
Local Agents American

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Sept 20*, 191*9*, from the port of *Amoy*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sigebart</i>	<i>Arman</i>	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Aug 23</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>115</i>	
2	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>32807</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Hofmann</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>32811</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>52140</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>168</i>	
5	<i>Van Buren</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>40368</i>					<i>30</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Van Buren</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>32823</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Elman</i>	<i>Regis</i>	<i>52130</i>					<i>33</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>6'</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Holmberg</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>40371</i>					<i>51</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>173</i>	
9	<i>Roughout</i>	<i>Van Houten</i>	<i>32817</i>					<i>23</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Haris</i>	<i>32805</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
11	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>52131</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>175</i>	
12	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Peter</i>						<i>26</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
13	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>73883</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>69230</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
15	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>31833</i>					<i>27</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
16	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>32836</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
17	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>99624</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	
18	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>32837</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>157</i>	
19	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>32817</i>					<i>42</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>52133</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>6'4"</i>	<i>201</i>	
21	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>73888</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
22	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>52133</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>182</i>	
23	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>P-16839</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
24	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>73890</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	
25	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>89431</i>					<i>36</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
26	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>99626</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>						<i>24</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>						<i>34</i>	<i>ml</i>			<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
29	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>1342564</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
30	<i>Udler</i>	<i>Isaac</i>						<i>32</i>	<i>ml</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. A. [Signature], of the [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1917

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amman*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *September 6th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Ambroise*.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Delaney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ 919621</i>	<i>Aug 30</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Delaney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ 99628</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Delaney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ 91172</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Gonella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ 91174</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>124</i>	
nc 5	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>✓ 40366</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>110</i>	
6	<i>Van Eudy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>✓ P 21393</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓ 91175</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓ 91175</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓ 97411</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>59</i>	
73082 10	<i>Hoggar</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓ 91175</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Amman, *September 6th*, 191*7*.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master

Line *Amman*
Owder *Amman*
Local Agents *W. H. H. H. H.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. DeShay, of the S/S American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1916

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

100

CREW LIST

DUTCH
Nationality

STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL

AMERICAN
Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 23 August

1919, at about

for NEW YORK.

via

D. F. 62368.

NAME		RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATION- ALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NA- TIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT		LAST VESSEL		
(SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)								No.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUANCE	NAME	SIGNED ON	SIGNED OFF
1	Kerman Sagebarth	Captain	48	Bonn <i>Bonn</i>	American	<i>Rotterdam</i> Antwerp	Germany	Germany	30/12/18	New-York	American	10/7/19	17/8/19
2	Pieter Van de Meer	1 stuurman	40	Rotterdam	Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	Holland	27/6/16	Rotterdam	"	"	"
3	Abraham Waterman	2de "	25	Hellevoetsluis	"	Maassluis	"	"	13/6/16	Maassluis	"	"	"
4	Jacob Schroder	3de "	26	Amsterdam	"	Bussum	"	"	3/8/15	Bussum	"	"	"
5	Adrianus Van Poelje	Bootsman	17/11/88	Millinger	"	Antwerpen	"	"	16/12/18	Middelburg	"	"	"
6	Wouter Van Luik	Timmerman	20/1/82	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	20/8/18	Rotterdam	"	"	"
7	Seger Kisman	Matroos	5/11/96	Terneuzen	"	"	"	"	30/11/18	s'Graevenhage	"	"	"
8	Jacob Hollenberg	"	7/7/91	s'Graevenhaege	"	"	"	"	13/1/19	Vlaardingen	"	"	"
9	Jan Hendrik Johannes <i>Lanthorst</i>	"	25/11/94	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	20/11/18	s'Graevenhaege	"	"	"
10	Eggo Mahler	"	25/5/57	Bonne	Deen	Antwerpen	Deen	Deen	25/1/19	Rotterdam	"	"	"
11	Johannes Bravenboer	"	14/6/91	Heeuveliet	Holland	"	Holland	Holland	3/1/19	Bergen	"	"	"
12	Pieter <i>Monster</i>	"	25/9/93	Dordrecht	"	"	"	"	20/2/19	<i>s'Graevenhage</i>	"	"	"
13	Eggo Ulphard <i>Thodun van Veluwe</i>	"	1/10/97	Enschede	"	"	"	"	23/4/19	s'Graevenhage	American	10/7/19	17/8/19
14	Anthonye Botbijn	"	26/3/94	Goes	"	"	"	"	27/11/18	Middelburg	"	"	"
15	Leon Balthasar	1ste Machinist	57	Constantinopel	Armenië	"	Turc	Turc	12/28/18	New York	"	"	"
16	Hubrecht Oude	"	25	Rotterdam	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland	Holland	2/9/16	Rotterdam	"	"	"
17	Franciens Good	"	7/5/95	Middelburg	"	Antwerpen	"	"	4/3/19	s'Graevenhaege	"	"	"
18	Pietez Kaat	"	2/6/97	Vronnenpolder	"	Albasserdam	"	"	28/6/17	Albasserdam	"	"	"
19	Cornelis Gerrit Jongh	Olleman	7/10/67	Zeerden	"	Antwerpen	"	"	7/6/17	Rotterdam	"	"	"
20	Cornelis Van den Bosch	"	14/6/92	Utrecht	"	"	"	"	28/12/18	"	"	"	"
21	Leendert Ketting	"	13/7/89	Pernis	"	"	"	"	19/11/18	Vlaardingen	"	"	"
22	Johan Van den Bosch	Stoker	29/4/89	Utrecht	"	"	"	"	26/4/19	Rotterdam	"	"	"
23	Willem Van Dijk	"	20/3/80	Monnikendam	"	"	"	"	28/11/17	London	"	"	"
24	Johannes Wilhelmis Van der Leeuw	"	30/12/28	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	10/4/19	Hull	"	"	"
25	Henrius Suet	"	13/4/83	Zwijndrecht	Belg	"	Belg	Belg	12/5/19	Zwijndrecht	"	"	"
26	Harm Vos	"	30/8/85	Delfzijl	Holland	"	Holland	Holland	13/2/19	s'Graevenhage	"	"	"
27	Edvard Van Goothen	"	13/8/80	Zwijndrecht	Belg	"	Belg	Belg	2/5/19	Beveren-Waes	Lapland	20/8/11	28/9/11
28	Jacobus Hendrickx	"	8/9/91	Van Loo	Holland	"	Holland	Holland	18/7/19	<i>Antwerp</i>	Leersum	19/5/18	26/11/18
29	<i>Joseph van Meekelen</i> Wilhelmus Dingemans	"	4/6/92 16/6/84	<i>Calloo</i> Rotterdam	<i>Belg</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>Belg</i>	13/5/19	Rotterdam	American	10/7/19	17/8/19
30	Theofiel Van Laer	"	2/3/87	Melsele	Belg	"	Belg	Belg	6/5/19	Melsele	"	"	"
31	Victor DEW Polhemans	Trimmers	13/9/88	Antwerpen	"	"	"	"	4/6/19	Antwerpen	"	"	"
32	Johan Verbeem	"	31/8/91	Rotterdam	Holland	"	Holland	Holland	27/3/19	Rotterdam	"	"	"
33	Alois Dornen	"	3/3/93	Schooten	Belg	"	Belg	Belg	15/4/19	Merken	"	"	"
34	Frans Goeblin	Hofmeester	9/5/99	Antwerpen	"	"	"	"	7/2/18	Grand Port	"	"	"
35	Nicolas Romain	Bediende	18/1/94	Borgerhout	"	"	"	"	3/2/17	Antwerpen	"	"	"
36	Gerrit Van Laek	Koksmaat	8/5/98	Rotterdam	Holland	"	Holland	Holland	15/8/18	Rotterdam	"	"	"
37	Ferdinand Gouw	Kok	13/10/94	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	19/11/18	Haarlem	Kasbek	15/8/9	1/7/17
38	Harold Henri Degen	"	8/4/88	Antwerpen	Belg	"	Belg	Belg	9/5/19	Antwerpen	American	"	"
39	Johannes Andries Van den Bergh	Stuurmansleer- ling	12/2/02	"	Holland	"	Holland	Holland	29/8/19	"	"	"	"
40	Johannes Sloggers	Marconist	14/6/94	Leyden	"	"	"	"	23/5/19	s'Graevenhage	"	"	"

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

SEEN
ANTWERP

AMERICAN
CONSULATE GENERAL

1919
Aug 22

③

[Handwritten signature]

9/8/79

Good theme

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at port of U.

Vessel S/S "Amelia" of New York, arriving at New York, September the 24th, 1910, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

SEP 8 - 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14401. N. Y.	1	Fronte	✓ Master	26-10	New York	1911		30	Male	White	Am.	5-8	155	
2507. Bog.	2	Larson	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
24689. Phil.	3	Drummond	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-7	131	
14811. N. Y.	4	Wheeler	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11.	5	Smith	✓ Deckhand	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11.	6	Williams		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	

ma 699.

986

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.....

102

the American S. S. Amelia
(Nationality.)
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
 Seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 77

med vessel arrived at this port Sept. 8th., 1919 consigned to Fruit Co. ; is now lying at Fair 26 E River, and is Sept. 10th, 1919, for Port Antonio, Jamaica B.W.I. port of New York First port of call in United States

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Amelia

So
 any fe
 consig
 officer
 all alie
 tively
 respect
 and dis
 of such
 presc
 duty
 imm
 which
 descrip
 lead to h
 it shall
 deliver t
 names of
 time of
 her day
 paid o
 or lan
 or mast
 and dep
 or land
 by the
 custom
 \$10 for
 or a tru
 of the li
 fine is
 remitte
 prior t
 suffici

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

statute for any violation.

Forsyth, John 3d 5-9
Chen 2d 4-10
until provided with accurate
identification and (Forsyth & Chen)
When photos are ready, return
Barge office (Tel 20 29 1310)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
[Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Carl Farnit
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on board upon a rival at port of U.

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S "Amelia" of New York, arriving at New York, September the 24th, 1910, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

**MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEC. 36. That upon an any foreign port or place consignee, or master the officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel be respectively held in the ship respectively shipped or on board and discharged in the port of such information as the officer prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has in his description of such alien, it shall lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees on board at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also the names paid off and discharged, and who or landed; and in case of the owner or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, on board or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, port customs district in which the alien \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provide* prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation is made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, no person shall be permitted to depart from or enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years in such violation shall be director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

On _____ S.S. _____ (locality.)

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
aid vessel since arrival at this port:

37 Number of seamen deserted 1000
 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1000
 his port 1 Total crew this date 37

this port Sept. 8th, 1919 consigned to
: is now lying at Fair 66 E River and is
1919 for West Antonio Jaramila P. Williams

First port of call in United States

vent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line oil fruit

Owners *****

Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST

BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

U.
on board upon arrival at port of U.

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S "Amelia" Of New York, arriving at New York, September 24th, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

SEP 8 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14201 N.Y.	1	Brants	✓	Master	22-10	New York	1883	30	W	5-8	155	
2507 Bos.	2	Loren	✓	1st Officer			30	W		5-8	145	
21890 Chi.	3	Brannock	✓	2nd Officer			31	W		5-7	131	
14911 N.Y.	4	Nelson	✓	3rd Officer								
11.	5	Smith	✓	Boatman								
27.	6	Williams										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

102
191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Amelia
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Pair 26 E River, and is expected to sail Sept. 12th, 1919 for Port Antonio, Jamaica, P.R.I.
a United States port of New York First port of call in United States
its voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22952 TRF. 30 Williams

Jones

✓ Mackay

20

Jamaican

5-6 140

P.R.I.

British

5-8 150

Line all fruit

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

on board upon arrival at port of

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S "Amelia" Of New York, arriving at New York, September the 24th, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14801 N.Y.	1	Fronte	Master	✓		24				5-9	155	
2507 Bos.	2	James	1st Officer	✓		30				5-6	145	
24699 Phil.	3	James	2nd Officer	✓		37				5-7	152	
14311 N.Y.	4	James	3rd Officer	✓		32				5-7	152	
24692 Phil.	5	James	Boatman	✓		44		Jamaican	British	5-5	155	
31512 N.Y.	6	James	Boatman	✓		50				5-6	160	
210 Cha.	7	James	"	✓		47				5-7	145	
23971 Bos.	8	James	"	✓		29				5-7	150	
2441 Phil.	9	James	"	✓		37				5-8	160	
4515 Phil.	10	James	"	✓		44				5-9	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold Berg	21	Norway	Aug. 27, 1919 New York

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Bergsdo	30	Assumed a name			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

U.
on board upon arrival at port of U.

BERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S "Amelia" Of New York, arriving at New York, September 8th, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

Sheet No. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14601.N.Y.	1	Kreutz	✓ Master	28-10	New York 1st 1st 1st			40	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	155	
2507.Bos.	2	Larsen	✓ 1st Officer	"	"			30	M	"	"	5-6	145	
24099.Phi.	3	Brownell	✓ 2nd "	"	"			31	M	"	"	5-7	135	
14811.N.Y.	4	Hildner	✓ 3rd "	"	"			31	M	"	"	5-7	135	
24092.Phi.	5	Smith	✓ 4th "	"	"			44	M	Jamaican	British	5-5	155	
31518.N.Y.	6	Williams	✓ 5th "	"	"			50	M	"	"	5-6	160	
210.Cha.	7	Connell	✓ 6th "	"	"			47	M	"	"	5-7	145	
23971.Bos.	8	Marshall	✓ 7th "	"	"			39	M	"	"	5-7	150	
2441.Pal.	9	McLain	✓ 8th "	"	"			37	M	"	"	5-9	160	
4515.Pal.	10	Bismarck	✓ 9th "	"	"			44	M	"	"	5-6	155	
7088.Phi.	11	Anderson	✓ 10th "	"	"			37	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	160	
579.Phi.	12	Petersen	✓ 11th "	"	"			36	M	"	American	5-11	170	
7088.Phi.	13	Hofstetter	✓ 12th "	"	"			36	M	Switz	Switz	5-6	150	
4071.N.Y.	14	Berg	✓ 13th "	"	"			44	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6-0	180	
4071.N.Y.	15	Berg	✓ 14th "	"	"			21	M	"	"	5-7	160	
099898.N.Y.	16	Larsen	✓ 15th "	"	"			31	M	"	"	5-11	165	
0971.Balt.	17	Siener	✓ 16th "	"	"			29	M	"	"	5-9	156	
3151.N.Y.	18	Richard	✓ 17th "	"	"			29	M	Jamaican	British	5-7	155	
15143.Phi.	19	Eldemire	✓ 18th "	"	"			29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
56227.N.Y.	20	Clarke	✓ 19th "	"	"			48	M	"	"	5-5	150	
20126.Phi.	21	Taylor	✓ 20th "	"	"			41	M	"	"	5-10	160	
20829.Bos.	22	Hamilton	✓ 21st "	"	"			27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
4467.Pal.	23	Crosdale	✓ 22nd "	"	"			39	M	"	"	6-0	165	
21575.Phi.	24	Burns	✓ 23rd "	"	"			36	M	"	"	5-6	150	
099891.N.Y.	25	Davis	✓ 24th "	"	"			26	M	"	"	5-8	155	
31510.N.Y.	26	Christy	✓ 25th "	"	"			56	M	"	"	5-8	160	
16150.N.Y.	27	You	✓ 26th "	"	"			31	M	Chinese	China	5-5	135	
7875.N.Y.	28	Mock	✓ 27th "	"	"			30	M	"	"	5-5	136	
No Card.	29	Shin	✓ 28th "	"	"			30	M	"	"	5-6	140	
22952.Phi.	30	Williams	✓ 29th "	"	"			35	M	Jamaican	British	5-8	150	

Line all fruit
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

104

Vessel American Steamer Arabia, arriving at New York, September the 8th, 191, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica P.R.I.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 1-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yakov Kozak Master, of the American Steamer Aralia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

5/5 Aralia

9/8/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

106

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ Steamship _____ called the _____
 of _____ Tampa Fla _____ (Insert name of vessel).
 whereof _____ F. H. Thomson _____ (Insert hailing port), bound for _____ Antilla Cuba _____
 is Master.

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

5.5 165 No Marks
5.5 155 " "
5.8 150 Date on both Arms
5.9 160 " " " "

CHANGES IN CREW

York
to 29, 1919
105

swing is a complete record of all

men deserted None
hospital (or died) None
date 33-

_____, 1917, consigned to
New York City via 10 East River
_____ and is
_____ under Cuba

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

Apr 26

[CONTINUED OVER.]

See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
							HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
F. H. Thompson	1	Tampa Fla	Master	Norway	Citizen	55	5 10	dark	dark	blue	
J. W. Taylor	2	St. Petersburg "	Mate	Norway	"	60	6 2	"	"	"	
Fred Olsen	3	Tampa "	2 ^d "	Sweden	"	43	5 8	blond	fair	"	
C. B. Hamblett	4	U. S. N. S. Quantico Va	3 ^d "	Norway	"	20	5 11	"	"	"	
Fred Halvorsen	5	Brooklyn	Carpenter	Norway	Norway	34	5 5	dark	dark	"	
N. E. Hanson	6	"	Boatsman	Denmark	Denmark	29	5 5	light	"	"	
Alf Mathison	7	"	A. B.	Norway	Norway	19	5 6	"	light	"	
Andrew Nordahl	8	New Orleans	A. B.	"	"	23	5 8	dark	dark	"	
Conrad Carlson	9	Claim Iowa	A. B.	"	"	25	5 10	"	"	brown	
Thoralf Tjorsvik	10	Brooklyn	A. B.	"	"	25	5 9	"	"	blue	
W. Van Arkel	11	New York	O. R. D.	Holland	Holland	19	6 -	"	"	brown	
Perry Washington	12	Clamata Fla	O. R. D.	Fla	U. S.	16	5 10	"	"	"	
George R. Carter	13	Exie Tenn	Wireless	Fla	"	19	5 11	"	"	"	
Ephraim B. Rand	14	Shreveport La	Supercargo	Fla	"	20	5 7	"	"	Green	
John B. Garner	15	Tampa Fla	Steward	Georgia	"	46	5 11	light	gray	gray	
Wm. L. Beau	16	Toledo Ohio	1 st Cook	Norway	"	19	5 8	"	dark	brown	
Jorgens Nielsen	17	Brooklyn	2 "	Denmark	Denmark	19	5 6	dark	"	"	
Paul E. Knowle	18	Artesia New Mexico	Cook's Mate	Oklahoma	U. S.	24	5 8	"	"	blue	
Nils Wilton	19	New York	Mess man	Sweden	Sweden	22	5 10	"	light	"	
Victor Johnson	20	Brooklyn	"	"	"	25	5 8	light	"	"	
Sven Hellman	21	New York	"	"	"	23	5 9	dark	dark	"	
Carl Olsen	22	Tampa Fla	Cabin Boy	Norway	U. S.	11	5 6	light	light	brown	
Robt. L. Spurlin	23	" 145 "	Cliff Engineer	Fla	"	44	5 11	dark	dark	gray	
Wm. J. Post	24	"	1 st Asst "	Fla	"	26	5 6	"	"	brown	
Ira P. Washington	25	"	2 ^d "	"	"	49	6 1	"	"	blue	

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
					Age.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Thomas Erickson	39 Westernick Sweden	Consular passage	Sweden	Sweden	61	5 10	Light	gray	blue
Frank Thomas	40 414-11 Ave New York	Stowaway	U.S.	U.S.	28	6 -	"	brown	brown

Required

Vessel

No.
on
list

1 *Yab*
2 *Yb*
3 *Nor*
4 *Fjo*
5 *Mat*

EXTR

SEC. 30
any foreign
consignee
officer in
all aliens
tively he
respectively
and disc
of such
prescribe
duty of
immigrant
which an
descripti
lead to h
it shall
deliver
names of
time of
her dep
paid off
or lande
or maste
and dep
or landu
by the
customs
\$10 for
or a tru
shall be
of the li
fine is
remittor
prior to
suffici

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag)

Custom-House,

Port of

191

DATED:

Master.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of, whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,
this day of, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 191, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sheet No.

iving such aliens
106

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

No Marks

Date on both sides

CREW

1919

105

to record of all

None
None

7, consigned to
Bo 10 East Room, and is

in United States

igned on.

Nov 26

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line

OWNED

Local Agents

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
AGE
HEIGHT
COMPLEXION.
HAIR.
EYES

BIRTHPLACE.

CAPACITY.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

See other side.

39 *Michael J. Ryan*
40 *John J. Ryan*
41 *John J. Ryan*
42 *John J. Ryan*
43 *John J. Ryan*
44 *John J. Ryan*
45 *John J. Ryan*
46 *John J. Ryan*
47 *John J. Ryan*
48 *John J. Ryan*
49 *John J. Ryan*
50 *John J. Ryan*
51 *John J. Ryan*
52 *John J. Ryan*
53 *John J. Ryan*
54 *John J. Ryan*
55 *John J. Ryan*
56 *John J. Ryan*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Vessel Everglades, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Antille Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Fred	39463 Carpenter July 29	New York	Discharged	34	Mal	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	165	No Marks
2	Hansen	Nils Christian	Boatswain " 29	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5.5	155	"
3	Nordahl	Andreas	AB 30 " 28	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	150	Scars on both arms
4	Tjornvik	Thoralf	AB 31 " 29	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	Mathisen	Alf Moller	AB 32 " 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 29, 1919

I, master of the American Ship S. Everglades, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8, 1919, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Nov 29, 1919, for Antille Cuba.
via United States port of Antille Cuba First port of call in United States
this voyage was Antille Cuba

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Chas. Brining</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Holl</u>	<u>New York Nov 26</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel Everglades, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halvorsen	Fred	✓ Carpenter	39463 July 29	New York	discharged	yes	34	Mal	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	165	No Marks
2	Hansen	Nils Christian	✓ Boatswain	3085 " 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5.5	155	" "
3	Nordahl	Andreas	✓ A.B.	30 " 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	150	Tato on both arms
4	Kjörvick	Thoralf	✓ A.B.	19 " 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	" " " "
5	Mathisen	Alf Møller	✓ A.B.	8 " 29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	no marks
6	Carlson	Conrad	✓ A.B.	17 " 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	200	tato on both arms
7	Van Arkel	Willem	✓ Ord Ace	3112 " 28	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	6.1	160	no marks
8	Anderson	Adolf	✓ Flyg	74 " 29	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	180	tato on both arms
9	Beke	August	✓	7407 " 31	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5.11	185	" " " "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.C. Rorer	27	American			
E.M. Mellgren	18	Norwegian			
W.W. Willhull	18	American			
L.M. Plescher	20	Danish			
B.S. Mett	18	American			
A.C. Ambury	29	"			
J.B. Gurnley	23	"			
J. Crawley	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Auto
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel: Everglades, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Fred	✓ Carpenter July 29 New York	discharged	yes	34	Mal	Scandinavian	Norwegians	5.5	165	No Marks
2	Hansen	Nils Christian	✓ Boatswain " 29 "	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5.5	155	" "
3	Nordahl	Andreas	✓ A.B. " 28 "	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	150	Scars on both arms
4	Fjorvick	Thoralf	✓ A.B. " 29 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	" " " "
5	Mathisen	Alf Moller	✓ A.B. " 29 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	no marks
6	Carlson	Conrad	✓ A.B. " 29 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	200	Scars on both arms
7	Van Arkel	Willem	✓ Ord. Sec. " 28 "	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	6.1	160	no marks
8	Anderson	Adolf	✓ Fireman " 29 "	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	180	Scars on both arms
9	Beke	August	✓ " " 31 "	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5.11	185	" " " "
10	Hagberg	Ernst	✓ " " 28 "	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.4	140	" " " "
11	Kerkkonen	Seth	✓ Carpenter " 31 "	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5.10	180	" " " "
12	Kalagas	Wasil	✓ " " 30 "	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	160	no marks
13	Nielsen	Jorgen	✓ Second Cook " 29 "	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.5	130	Scars on left arm
14	Johnsen	Victor	✓ Messenger " 29 "	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150	Scars on right arm
15	Wilton	Nils	✓ " " 29 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	Scars on both arms
16	Hellman	Oven	✓ " " 29 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	no marks
17	Ericksen	Thomas	✓ Consignee Sept. 1 Antilla	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.10	176	Scars on left hand
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

OFFICER

I, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1917

F. H. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

5/3 Everglades
11/5/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 24th, 1917, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbour	T.R.D.	Master	20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Scotch	American	5.8	178	
2	Goodman	Robert F.	1st Officer	20	"	"	Yes	26	M	English	"	5.8	158	
3	Norman	Carl	2nd	20	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5.7	150	
4	Malone	Charles E.	3rd	20	"	"	Yes	22	M	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Hazell	George	Purser	20	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	Eng. (1st P.)	5.7	180	
6	Carl	George S.	Asst "	20	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	American	5.10	140	
7	Smith	Arthur F.	Surgeon	20	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Llanos	Marciso	Carpenter	29	San Juan	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Porto Rico	5.6	145	
9	Tirrell	Andrew	Boatswain	20	New York	"	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
10	Jensen	Carl J.	Q. Master	20	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Swed.	5.6	150	
11	Duran	Emilio	"	20	"	"	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Span. (1st P.)	5.6	148	
12	Osgood	H.B.	"	20	"	"	Yes	24	M	English	American	6.00	170	
13	Buonocore	Domenico	Seaman	20	"	"	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	135	
14	Lorefice	Antonio	"	20	"	"	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	140	
15	Snarez	Manuel	"	20	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	
16	Toppenberg	John	"	20	"	"	Yes	27	M	West Indian	Porto Rico	5.6	149	
17	Colanti	Pedro	"	20	"	"	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	150	
18	Arguez	Jose	"	20	"	"	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.2	131	
19	Vasquez	Jose	"	20	"	"	No	28	M	Span. Am	Porto Rico	5.7	140	
20	Williams	William A.	Seaman	29	San Juan	"	Yes	40	M	Irish	Nat. Am.	5.9	170	
21	Fagan	Charles	W. Operator	20	New York	"	Yes	45	M	English	American	5.8	174	
22	Rosenthal	Herbert	"	22	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.6	130	
23	Benton	Joseph W.	Ch. 1st	20	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.7	170	
24	Rankine	John	Int. Asst.	20	"	"	Yes	40	M	Scotch	"	5.7	160	
25	Gleason	Joseph	2nd	20	"	"	Yes	32	M	English	"	5.6	132	
26	Peavey	Howell	3rd	20	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.9	160	
27	Smith	Walter	Oilier	20	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.8	155	
28	Roll	Rudolf	"	20	"	"	Yes	19	M	Austrian	"	5.7	145	
29	De Shields	Lemon	"	20	"	"	Yes	26	M	English	"	5.11	143	
30	Siebo	Frank A.	"	20	"	"	Yes	33	M	Polish	Russian	5.11	165	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. D. Bour Master, of the A. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. San Juan, arriving at New York, Sept 8 th, 1917, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carlson	Herman	✓ Oiler	Aug. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Swed	5.6	168	
2	Glossman	William J.	✓ " 21	" 20	"	"	Yes	34	M	English	American	5.7	160	
3	Cofino	Camero	✓ " 35 27	" 20	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	145	
4	Padron	Benito	✓ " 15 05	" 20	"	"	Yes	23	M	Span. Am.	Porto Rico	5.3	137	
5	Lopez	Frank	✓ " 18 00	" 20	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
6	Lopez	Ernesto	✓ " 7 45	" 20	"	"	Yes	35	M	Span. Am.	Porto Rico	5.5	151	
7	Moar	Antonia	✓ " 14 3	" 20	"	"	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	135	
8	Vega	Pedro D.	✓ " 2 57	" 23	"	"	Yes	23	M	Span Am.	Porto Rico	5.6	149	
9	Jensen	Julis	✓ " 8 77	" 20	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	American	5.9	162	
10	Myers	Henry J.	✓ " 12 39	" 20	"	"	Yes	30	M	English	"	5.8	150	
11	Houghton	Margaret	✓ " 4 28	" 20	"	"	Yes	38	F	"	"	5.3	128	
12	Winter	Joseph J.	✓ " 15 23	" 20	"	"	Yes	28	M	German	"	5.7	135	
13	Remis	Jose	✓ " 8 51	" 20	"	"	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	120	
14	Peffer	Charles	✓ " 2 10	" 20	"	"	Yes	23	M	English	English	5.11	175	
15	Petschman	Alvin	✓ " 9 27	" 20	"	"	Yes	37	M	Austrian	Aust. lat P.	5.7	125	
16	Romaine	Isac	✓ " 6 20	" 20	"	"	Yes	33	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	145	
17	Jorna	Corelias M.	✓ " 1 44	" 20	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	
18	Evertz	Alex	✓ " 4 4	" 20	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.3	137	
19	Carattini	Elivoro	✓ " 4 4	" 20	"	"	Yes	22	M	Span. Am.	Porto Rico	5.3	128	
20	Haseth	John	✓ " 5 1	" 20	"	"	Yes	40	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	150	
21	Rhoder	John	✓ " 10 74	" 20	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.9	137	
22	Haselmyer	Miguel	✓ " 2 40	" 20	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.10	130	
23	Rademaker	Joseph	✓ " 12 42	" 20	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.9	130	
24	Weyde	Jacob P.	✓ " 1 43	" 20	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.7	130	
25	Sargent	Preston B.	✓ " 50-2	" 20	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	D.W.I.	5.8	142	
26	Hayes	Patrick	✓ " 3 3	" 20	"	"	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.8	149	
27	Maduro	Manuel	✓ " 5 10	" 20	"	"	Yes	31	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	150	
28	Huggings	Hastings	✓ " 1 1	" 20	"	"	Yes	36	M	English	Australian	6.00	154	
29	Fassel	Arnold	✓ " 1 1	" 20	"	"	Yes	37	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	150	
30	Bakilsin	Enrico	✓ " 3 0	" 20	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.9	137	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. D. Burbour, Master, of the Am. S.S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2) Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1911

T. H. D. Burbour
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
be upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. San Juan, arriving at New York, Sept 31st, 1917, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pieters	Enriquez	✓ Waiter	Aug 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.5	130	
2	Regales	Manley	✓ " "	" 20	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	
3	McCarthy	Michael	✓ " "	" 23	"	"	Yes	19	M	English	American	5.5	132	
4	Duarte	Max	✓ " "	" 20	"	"	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	142	
5	Jesurun	Victor	✓ 2nd Class Std	" 20	"	"	Yes	32	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.9	145	
6	Irigoyen	Joseph	✓ " " Waiter	" 20	"	"	Yes	19	M	Span. Am.	Porto Rico	5.4	138	
7	Van Covenhoven	Antonio	✓ " " "	" 20	"	"	Yes	22	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.11	150	
8	Frank	Leon A.	✓ Barber	" 20	"	"	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.8	192	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. D. Barbour Master, of the U. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(7)

T. A. D. Barbour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

San Juan
11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. 110

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JUAN # 256, sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep 9, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alcover	Adela	24	f	s	Adjuntas, P. R. June, 1, 1895.		347 W. 59 St. N. Y. C.
2	Aviles	Luis	20	m	s	Agasco, P. R. Aug. 3, 1899.		Parkville Missouri.
3	Berrios	Juan	19	m	s	Yabucoa, P. R. June, 24, 1900		Eastman Gaines School N. Y.
4	Candelas	Elizabeth	20	f	m	New York, N. Y. June 29, 1899.		347 E. 87th. St. N. Y. C.
5	Candelas	Maria	2	f	s	Cayey, P. R. March, 7th. 1919.		" "
6	Oras	Jose D.	21	m	s	Aibonito, P. R. July, 12, 1898.		Detroit Mich. Detroit Institute of Technology
7	Colleso	Benese	27	f	m	Guayama, P. R. Sept. 2, 1882.		100 W. 124 St. N. Y. C.
8	Lopez	Geftasio	18	m	s	Yabucoa, P. R. Dec. 2, 1901		N. Y. Eastman College Poughkeepsie
9	Limeres Nazario	Rafael	20	m	s	San German, P. R. Oct. 4, 1898.		Park College Mo.,
10	Martens	Vicenta	25	f	m	Culebras, P. R. Oct. 27, 1885.		616 S. 13 St. Baltimore Md.,
11	Morell	Petrohila	27	f	m	Guayama, P. R. Aug., 20, 1892.		129 Front St. N. Y. C.
12	Monsen	Rosa	26	f	s	Mayaguez, P. R. July 23, 1887.		1902 2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.
13	Martens	Francisca	19	f	s	Baltimore Md. Oct. 11, 1917.		616 S. 13 St. Baltimore Md. N. Y. C.
14	Ortiz de la Paz	Maria	22	f	s	Coamo, P. R. Feb. 2, 1897.		530 W. 178 St. Apt. No. 4.
15	Quintana Diaz	Arturo	20	m	s	San German, P. R. Sept. 11, 1899.		Park College MO.
16	Rodriguez	Maria	16	f	s	Juana Diaz, P. R. June, 3, 1903.		1909 2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.
17	Ramos	Juana	28	f	m	San Juan, P. R. June 26, 1881.		473 Columbus Ave. N. Y. C.
18	Rosado	Aurelia	8	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Feb., 3, 1911.		" "
19	Rivera	Elena	19	f	s	Cayey, P. R. March., 25, 1900		2382 Broadway, N. Y. C.
20	Ritt	Pablo	40	m	m	San Juan, P. R. Jan., 26, 1878.		226, 144 St. N. Y. C.
21	Shinery	Glinderline	16	f	s	-----	citizen by marriage	127 W. 116 St. N. Y. C.
22	Shinery	Armanda	47	f	m	-----	citizen by marriage	" "
23	Smith	Rebecca	22	f	s	Charlotte Amalia St. Thomas, Apr. 9/97.		110 E. 102 St. N. Y. C.
24	Soriano	Gregoria L.	40	f	m	San Juan, P. R. Aug., 12, 1879.		163 E. 118 St. N. Y. C.
25	Vargas Rodriguez	Francisca	18	f	s	Aguadilla, P. R. July, 20th., 1901		56 E. 122 St. N. Y. C.
26	Tomes	Benjamin	20	m	s	Guayanilla, P. R. May, 22, 1890.		247 W. 111th. St. N. Y. C.
27	Martinez	Oras	48	f	w	Ponce, P. R. May, 11, 1871		556 W. 140 St. N. Y. C.
28	Tornella	Filomena	30	f	s	Ponce, P. R. July, 5, 1889.		130- 136 W. 142 St. N. Y. C.
29	Hummel	Francis M.	40	m	m	Bloomfield N. Y. Oct. 8th. 1878.		Staten Island N. Y. 53 Hamilton Ave. New York
30	Martinez	Julio	19	m	s	Catanes P. R	(Stowaway)	" "

28 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

111

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORKSept. 9, 1919

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	5	P.R.	N. Y. C. Mrs. Rodas Thomas 414 Lenox	yes	indefinite	no	same	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	B.	B.	none	B. W. I.	Cotton Ground Nevis	
2	yes	self	yes	11	P.R.	44 W. 83 St. N. Y. C.	no	unknown	no	same	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	B	Br.	none	B. W. I.	Montserrat	
3	yes	self	yes	11	P.R.	" "	no	unknown	no	same	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	B.	Br.	none	B. W. I.	Montserrat	
4	yes	self	yes	1	P.R.	33 W. 131 St. N. Y.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bl.	Bl.	none	B. W. I.	Tortuga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Smith, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Juan, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Licenses
New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN #446. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 3rd., 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓ \$4.00	Fraser	George A.	23	"	m	s	laborer	yes	english	yes	Britain	West Indian	Nevis	Cotton Ground	Jos. Brazier Cotton Ground	P. R. San Juan	P. R. San Juan
2	✓ \$4.00	Dyer	Jama	43	"	m	m	carpenter	yes	english	yes	Britain	West Indian	P. R.	San Juan	Mr. M. Walcott, Plata Tob.	P. R. CO.	N. Y. New York
3	✓ \$4.00	Dyer	Srah	30	"	f	m	domestic	yes	english	yes	Britain	Indian	P. R.	San Juan	"	"	N. Y. New York
4	✓ \$4.00	Fraser	Winifred	37	"	f	s	seamstress	yes	english	yes	Britain	West Indian	P. R.	San Juan	St. Thomas Mrs. Maud Yappa Conagals	"	N. Y. New York

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 9, 1910

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is engaged in business or industry in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in commerce in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	yes	5	N. Y. C.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	B.	B.	none	B. W. I.	Cotton Ground Nevis
2	yes	self	yes	11	P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	B.	Br.	none	B. W. I.	Monserate
3	yes	self	yes	11	P.R.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	B.	Br.	none	B. W. I.	Monserate
4	yes	self	yes	1	P.R.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bl.	Bl.	none	B. W. I.	Tortuga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. S. Barlow Master, of the Amos, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. S. Barlow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sep, 19 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

113

19

S. S. SAN JUAN #246 sailing from

SAN JUAN

SEPT. 3, 1919

Arriving at Port of

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Amadeo	Jose A.	20	m	s	Ponce, P. R. March, 7, 1899.		Pa. University Phila.
2	Alasquide	Lorenzo	19	m	s	Peñuelas, P. R. May, 25, 1900		Georgetown University, Wash.
3	Barbosa	Manuel	18	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 24, 1901.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
4	Beauchamp	Eurico	22	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. 1897. Jan. 10,		506 W. 14 5th. St. N. Y. C.
5	Colon	Pablo	19	m	s	Coamo, P.R. Sept. 23, 1900		530 W. 138 St. N. Y. C.
6	Colon	Maria Isabel	20	f	s	Coamo, P.R. July, 15, 1899.		" "
7	Colon	Jorge Luis	5	m	s	Coamo, P.R. May, 29, 1913.		" "
8	Diaz de Lopez	Victoria	37	f	m	Yabucoa, P.R. June, 15, 1882.		128 Water St. N. Y. C.
9	Dull	Mark R.	45	m	m	Chesnut Hill, Penn. 1874. June 16.		32 - 38 Burling Shp. N. Y. C.
10	Dull	Josefina E.	40	f	m	Chepewa Falls. Wis. Feb. 6th. 1879.		" "
11	Dull	Mark R. Jr.	11	m	s	Monterrey, Mexico, Dec. 21st. 1907		" "
12	Dull	Margaret E.	8	f	s	Mexico C. Mexico, May, 13th. 1911.		" "
13	Gonzalez S.	Manuel	19	m	s	Aibonito, P.R. May, 10, 1899.		New York Military College, N. Y.
14	Galef	Frank	29	m	s	New York, N. Y. April, 6th. 1890		8 E. 107 St. N. Y. C.
15	Jimenez	Manuel	24	m	s	Caguas, P. R. Jan. 12, 1895.		116 Mc. Culloch St. Baltimore Md.
16	Lopez Cepero Diaz	Victor Antonio	9	m	s	Yabucoa, P.R. Jan. 21, 1910		128 Water St. N. Y. C.
17	Mangual	Magdalena	19	f	s	Lares, P. R. March, 24, 1900		St. Joseph Academy, Sisters of Charity. Elmistburg. Md.
18	Mendoza	Maria	10	f	s	Cayey, P.R. Dec. 10, 1909		203 W. 102 St. N. Y. C.
19	Melendez	Juan	25	m	s	Aibonito, P.R. Dec. 16, 1893.		114 Mc Culloch St. Baltimore Md.
20	Noble Jr.	Ramon	22	m	s	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 25, 1896.		510 Grand St. Troy, N. Y.
21	Pico	Isabel	51	f	w	Coamo, P.R. Nov. 10, 1867		530 W. 178 St. N. Y. C.
22	Quiñones	Salvador	20	m	s	Fajardo, P.R. Nov. 10, 1899		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
23	Ruiz de Porras	Francisco	22	m	s	Arasco, P.R. Mar. 25, 1897.		Chicago Ill.
24	Ramirez	Bernardo	19	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 20, 1900		2072 - 74 7th. Ave. N. Y. C.
25	Rosado	Juan	22	m	s	Ricon, P. R. April, 17th. 1897.		80 Pine St. N. Y. C.
26	Ramirez	Josefa	19	f	s	Bayamon, P. R. Nov. 8, 1900		Hotel Imperial, N. Y. C.
27	Rosario	Iris	4	f	s	Cayey, P.R. Oct. 6, 1915.		203 W. 102, St. N. Y. C.
28	Rosario	Juana	50	f	w	Humacao, P. R. June 4, 1869.		" "
29	Saldana	Andres M.	16	m	s	Santurce, P.R. Sept. 4, 1903.		18 Budge St. N. Y. C.
30	Saldana	Mrs.	41	f	m	Jersey City, N. J. Aug. 10, 1878.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JUAN # 246. sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 3, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Saldaga	Arturo E.	13	m	s	San Juan, P.R. March, 12, 1900		18 Budge St, N. Y. C.
2	Schroder	Mariana	28	f	w	Barros, P. R. Oct. 25, 1891		362 W. 57th St, N. Y. C.
3	Servera Travieso	Joaquin	17	m	s	San German, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1901		Cornell University, Ithaca N. Y.
4	Torres	Diego	15	m	s	Ponce, P.R. June 25, 1904.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
5	Tapia	Celina	21	f	s	Ponce, P. R. May, 10, 1898.		10-46 W. 23 rd. St, N. Y. C.
6	Umpierre	Manuel	18	m	s	Bayamon, P.R. June 24, 1901		Baltimore Md.
7	Vendrell	Jose R.	18	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Nov. 27, 1901		Penn. University, Phila.
8	Vilella	Jose R.	22	m	s	Lares, P.R. Aug. 11, 1897.		State College Penn. Phila.
9	Vilella	Juan	19	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 4, 1900		80-82 Pine St, N. Y. C.
10	Weil	Isabel R.	60	f	m	Columbia, S. C. Jan. 10, 1859.		612 W. Washington Sq, Phila.
11	Weil	Ethelynde	39	f	s	Phila, Penn. 1880 May, 12.		" "
12	Clavell	Eugenio	20	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Sept. 3, 1889.		52 W. 92 St, N. Y. C.
13	Black	Alfred B.	45	m	m	Bloomburg Pa. -----		Bloomburg Pa.
14	Black	Lois	36	f	m	Bloomburg Pa. July 24th. 1882.		" "
15	Delatur	Thomas R.	30	m	s	Newburgh N. Y. July, 11, 1889		41 Second St, Newburgh, N. Y. Grand Ave.
16	Hirschberg	Henry	40	m	s	Newburgh N. Y. Feb. 12th. 1879.		Newburgh, N. Y.
17	Schame	Clara	53	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio. Dec., 6th., 1866.		" "
18	Schane	Clara Jr.	28	f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 15th. 1890		" "
19	Schiele	Marjorie	6	f	s	Cincinnati Ohio Mar. 30th. 1913.		217 Lorraine Ave. Cincinnati Oh
20	Schiele	Harietta	29	f	w	Cincinnati, Ohio Oct., 28th., 1889.		" "
21	Treanor	John O.	31	m	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. March/9/88.		1764 Bedford St, Brooklyn N. Y.
22	Walsh	Anna B.	30	f	s	Glenwood N. J. Jan. 16, 1889.		N. Y. U.
23	Hylan	WM, Henry	49	m	m	Woodburn Conn. Jan. 12, 1878.		N. Y. C.
24	Bosch-Vazquez	Francisco	22	m	s	San Lorenzo P. R. Oct. 4, 1897.		New York University Wash. Sq.
25	Andino	Francisco	19	m	s	Coamo, P. R. July, 14, 1900		Syracuse N. Y. C.
26	Rosado	Baldomero	54	m	m	Rincon, P. R. March. 18, 1864.		80 Paine St, N. Y. C.
27	Korher	William	34	m	s	San Juan, P. R. May, 10, 1885.		Baltimore Hotel, N. Y. C.
28	Garcia-Bird	Federico	14	m	s	Fajardo, P. R. Feb. 4, 1905.		206 Wall St, N. Y. C.
29	Garcia Bird	Luis	11	m	s	Fajardo, P. R. Sept. 11, 1908		" "
30	Garcia Bird	Luis	37	m	m	Fajardo, P. R. Sept. 6, 1872.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27 Cit

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

S. S. SAN JUAN

sailing from

SAVANNAH

Sept 3

1917 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1917

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Nadal	Isabel M. J.	27	f	s	Mayaguez, P. R. Jan. 2, 18 2.		Hotel Arlington N. Y. C
2	Nadal	Master J. A.	11	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 2, 1908		" "
3	Nadal	R. A.	45	m	m	New Brunswick NJ J. March 3, 1874.		" "
4	Paul	Arthur	44	m	s	Trocepsburg, N. Y. May, 13, 1875.		311 E. Erie Ave. Corning, N. Y.
5	Wheeler	Belloni	38	m	m	Bay City, Mich. March 31, 1881		Mafie Ala.
6	Vidal Planella	Jose	40	m	m	Oney, P. R. June, 19, 1879.		Hotel America, N. Y. C
7	Katz	Rosita	14	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 27, 1904		St. Rose School Melville Long C
8	Cochran	Alexander	3	m	s	San Juan, P. R. May, 11, 1916		3923 Oak St. Kansas, City Mo.
9	Robinson	Peter	23	m	s	Albany, N. Y. April, 8, 1893.		Albany, N. Y. 1781 Arson St
10	Bird-Lopez	Carlos	15	m	s	Fajardo, P. R. April, 11, 1904.		Vanderbiltt, Hotel N. Y. C.
11	Torres	Benjamin	20	m	s	Guayanilla, P. R. May. 22, 1899.		347 W. 111st. N. Y. C.
12	ARRARAS	JOSE E	17	M	S	ANASCO, PR. JAN 10, 1902		St. John's Military Acad
13	Garcia-de Quevedo	Epifanio	23	m	s	Anasco, P. R. May, 7, 1896.		Baltimore College, Baltimore M
14	Cobian	Everisto	36	m	s	Coamo, P. R. July, 20, 1886.		15 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession.

Bill
9-12-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Co., San Juan, P.R.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. & P.R.
New York, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1919.

at San Juan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Ex. Total
1st Cabin	70	76
2nd Cabin	3	32
Stowage	3	108
Total	76	

List **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 25 Passengers sailing from San Juan 8-13, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Ex ✓	Abd-el-Noor	George	18	m	s merchant	yes	english	yes	Syria	syrian	Brooklyn	Mayaguez, P. R.		
2	Ex	Vicente	Ramon	14	m	s scholar	yes	spanish english	yes	Spain	indian	N. Y. C. U.S.A.	Michael Abd-el Noor, Juan Ponce de Leon Ave. Santurce, P. R.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Ex ✓	Friedheim	Franz A.	18	m	s scholar	yes	spanish english	yes	Germany	german	P. R. San Juan	Mr. Avelino Vicente Mr. Hugo Friedheim Miramar, Santurce, P. R.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
4	Ex ✓	Cochran	Beatrice	32	f	m domestic	yes	english	yes	Britain	english	P. R. San Juan	Central Canovanas, P. R. Mr. Alexander Cochran	Mass.	Cambridge.
5	Ex	Torres	Amador	49	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R. Ponce,	Mr. Rafael Torres, Ponce, P. R., P. R. Ponce		
6	Ex ✓	Agudo	Anaaleto	51	m	w hotel keeper	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R. San Juan	Hotel Palace, P. R. San Juan Mr. Pedro Agudo	P. R.	San Juan

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

4. List on this form

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

117

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere as a criminal, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, reward, or agreement, to become a member of, or to assist in, the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of, or assists in, the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	3mo P. R. U.S.	120 Pacific St. Brookly N.Y.	no	For ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	(2) Beyrouth Syria
2	yes	father	yes	native native	Bronx, N. Y. C. Clason Military Academy	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Br. Br.	none	P. R. San Juan Santo San Pedro Domingo Macoris.
3	no	father	yes	yes 10 28	P.R. Cambridge, Mass.	no	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Br. Br.	none	Kansas City MO.
4	no	husband	yes	yes 4	P.R. 3922 Oak St. Cansas City Mo	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Br. Br.	none	Mallorca Spain
5	no	self	yes	yes 31	P.R. Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	3mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Br. Br.	none	Velladolit Spain
6	no	self	yes	yes 30	P. R. Madison Ave. N. Y. C.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Br. Br.	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of, or assists in, the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of, or assists in, the unlawful destruction of property.

4. List on this form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. Barlow Master of the Am. 88, from Am. 88, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Sept, 1919

at

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *OWEGO*, arriving at *NEW YORK, NY* *Sept 7, 1919* from the port of *Lisbon Port Aug 20, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Vessel OWEGO arrived at <i>Lisbon</i> <i>2/10</i> from <i>New York</i> (1919)											
Name in full.	Position	Shipped When-Where	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks.			
August Wiking	Mate	Jan 27 New York	38	M	White	Portuguese	5.9	180				
J.H. Courade	2nd	" " " "	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.11	169				
G. Christensen	3rd	" " " "	31	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	145	Red hair - Charming			
Peter Johnson	Estwn	" " " "	38	"	"	Dutch	5.7	140	" " " "			
J. Batista	2nd Cook	" " " "	41	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	140				
J. Lambert	A.B.	" " " "	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	160				
V. Eronen	"	" " " "	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	145				
K. Pearson	"	" " " "	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	180				
B. Jansen	"	" " " "	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	140				
G. Petersen	"	" " " "	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	140				
H. Drake	Steward	" " " "	31	"	British	British	5.7	140				
S. Borg	Messman	" " " "	31	"	British	British	5.7	140				
Dey Mameman	"	" " " "	21	"	Arabian	British	5.6	130				
A. Marques	Cook	" " " "	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	140				
J. Batista	A.B.	" " " "	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	140				
George Beer	Eng.	" " " "	25	"	American	American	5.6	135				
F.C. Mackey	Chief Eng.	" " " "	39	"	American	American	5.6	140				
C.W. Lindman	2nd Eng.	" " " "	28	"	American	American	5.6	140				
Alex. Berchtold	3rd	" " " "	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140				
Peter Tucker	DK	" " " "	24	"	American	American	5.7	140				
Benj. V. Melendez	Oiler	" " " "	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	160				
Crio Pedersen	"	" " " "	22	"	Danish	Danish	5.9	140				
Albert Brodbeck	"	" " " "	34	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140				
M. J. Murphy	Fireman	" " " "	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	140				
A. Miguel	"	Apr 15 Lisbon	42	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.1	140				
Ferdinand Viera	"	July 22	39	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.1	140				
Leopold Alves	Coalpasser	" " " "	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.1	140				
Pablo Isazabal	Fireman	Jan 22 New York	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140				
James Santos	Coalpasser	May 23 Lisbon	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.1	140				
J. Lacinaga	"	Jan 27 New York	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140				
V. Carnice	"	" " " "	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140				
Jose Alder	Fireman	" " " "	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140				
Vicente Vidarte	Coalpasser	" " " "	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140				

118

Federal Line

Aug 2 1919

Charles L. Laine

Master

Aug 14 1919

W. H. L. Laine

Dr. J. L. Laine

Line *Federal Line*
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 20 1919

Charles L. Linsme

W. J. Linsme
Master
Sept 14, 1919
W. J. Linsme
Dr. J. Linsme

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owego
11/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lewis H. St John, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 8, 1919, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) MISRA	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahlman	Carl	Master	Sept 11 1918 Boston	not	yes	33	male	U.S. born	59	160	C.N. 415745
2	Laurough	William	Mate	Aug 5, 1919 N.Y.	not	yes	45	"	U.S. born	58	160	no card
3	Narson	Edmund	Cook	July 29, 1919 "	not	yes	56	"	U.S. born	55	125	no card
4	Foley	Percy	Seaman	" "	not	yes	21	"	Canadian	511	150	C.N. 4096323
5	Wrayford	George	Seaman	Aug 25, 1919 Hantsport N.S.	not	yes	21	"	English	59	150	no card
6	Perry	George	Engineer	Aug 31, 1919 Avondale N.S.	not	yes	26	"	"	57	150	C.N. 494417
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

crew with cards = 3
without cards = 3
Total 6
Some 233 issued
duplicate attached

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. Lewis H. St John
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the Lewis H. St John the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):
For completion of alien seaman's identification cards, when ready, notify Room 240, Dept office or telephone Room 2629
Edmund Narson = cook
George Wrayford = seaman

Signed - Sept 8 - 1919
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Carl Dahlman
Master
Anna Comar
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barry Lewis H. St John*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Sept 8*, 1919, from the port of *Windsor N. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Dahlman</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>C. N. Y. 15745</i>
2	<i>Steele</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Aug 5, 1919</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no card</i>
3	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 29, 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>no card</i>
4	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>C. N. Y. 4096323</i>
5	<i>Wrayford</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Aug 25, 19</i>	<i>Hantsport N. S.</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no card</i>
6	<i>Perry</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 31, 19</i>	<i>Avondale N. S.</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>C. N. Y. 84417</i> <i>Shipped in emergency</i>

crew with cards = 3
without cards = 3

John A. Comer
Inspector
24 pay up re ship
Some 233 issued
Duplicate attached

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 890
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Lewis H. St John, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 8, 1919, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) MISRA	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dahlman	Carl	✓ Master	Sept 11 1918 Boston	not	yes	33	male	U.S.	59	160	C.N.Y. 15745
2	me Linnagh	William	✓ Mate	Aug 5, 1919 N.Y.	not	yes	45	"	U.S.	58	160	no card
3	Hanson	Edmund	✓ Cook	July 29, 1919 "	not	yes	56	"	U.S.	55	125	no card
4	Foley	Percy	✓ Seaman	" "	not	yes	21	"	Canadian	511	150	C.N. 40943
5	Wrayford	George	✓ Seaman	Aug 25, 1919 Hantsport N.S.	not	yes	21	"	English	59	150	no card
6	Perry	George	✓ Engineer	Aug 31, 1919 Avondale N.S.	not	yes	26	"	"	57	155	C.N. 48447
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

crew } with cards = 3
without cards = 3
6

John A. Comer
Dr. Laurence
24 hours of rest per day

Tom 233 issued
Duplicate attached

crew with cards = 3
without cards = 3
6
233 issued
duplicate attached

John A. Connor
Inspector
2 pay off & re-ship papers

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carl T. Dahlman, of the Am. Bagge Lewis N. St John, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl T. Dahlman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of September, 1919

Wm. A. Gamm?
Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis N. St John
7/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SRBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEP 8 - 1919
SEP 16 - 8 DES

Summa
7400
Daw
Bou

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
9/8 1919

Luncheon sailing from San 9/1, 1919 Arriving at Port of W.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manx Isles, arriving at San, 1919, from the port of Manx Isles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

Crew List British 218 "Manx Isles"

134

Shipped Discharged

Surname	Christian Name	Capacity	When	Where	Not	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical Remarks
Thorn	Williams. B.	Master	4-7-19	Cardiff	No	37	Male	English	British	5-6	210	3 dots cross left arm
Davies	George B.	Mate	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-4	136	2
Bower	Henry B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 PORT OF New York
September 13 1919
I, master of the British S. S. Manx Isles

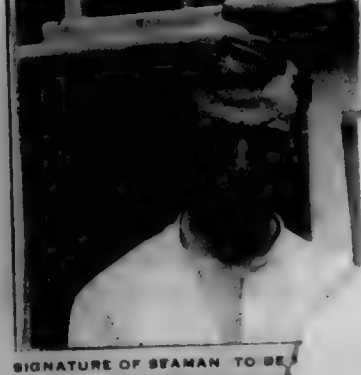
from port of Macoris Rep. Dominica hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to

Port of New York



Signature of holder to be written across lower left hand corner of photograph
Name
Nationality
Place of holder's birth
Place of father's birth
Place of mother's birth
If naturalized abroad, where and when
Age, on 19
Vessel
Date of arrival
Description: Complexion
Eyes
Physical peculiarities

Signature of seaman to be written across lower left hand corner of photograph
Name
Nationality
Place of holder's birth
Place of father's birth
Place of mother's birth
If naturalized abroad, where and when
Age, on 19
Vessel
Date of arrival
Description: Complexion
Eyes
Physical peculiarities

88 MANX ISLES. Foot 16th Street, Weehawken. Boarded this vessel about 4.30 PM; the photographs presented for identification cards were no good - they were taken aboard by the Wireless - consequently, no cards were issued. Conry. 9/8/19.

122 PORT OF New York, 19

The person described on page two hereof has been examined by

121

8th September, 1919, consigned to Pier I San Juan, Weehawken and is Manx Isles at port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

30. 4. 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Best, 9/1, 1919 Arriving at Port of Manse Isles

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manse Isles, arriving at Manse Isles, 1919, from the port of Manse Isles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

Crew List British 313 - Manse Isles

124

Surname	Christian Name	Capacity	When	Where	Not	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical	Remarks
Horn	William B.	Master	4.7.19	Cardiff	No	37	Male	English	British	5.6	210	3 dots	cross left arm
Davies	George B.	mate	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5.4	134	"	"
Bower	Henry C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 PORT OF New York
September 13, 1919
Manse Isles

123 I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all


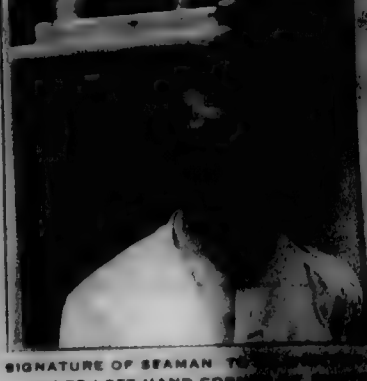
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 13, 1919
Officer in Charge, or Agent of Manse Isles

directed to section 10 of the United States immigration act of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and on board your vessel the following named aliens: Manse Isles

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all such aliens.

Port of <u>New York</u>	Port of <u>New York</u>
	
Signature of Seaman to be written across lower left hand corner of photograph	Signature of Seaman to be written across lower left hand corner of photograph
Name <u>William B. Horn</u>	Name <u>George B. Davies</u>
Nationality <u>British</u>	Nationality <u>Welsh</u>
Place of holder's birth <u>Cardiff</u>	Place of holder's birth <u>Cardiff</u>
Place of father's birth <u>Cardiff</u>	Place of father's birth <u>Cardiff</u>
Place of mother's birth <u>Cardiff</u>	Place of mother's birth <u>Cardiff</u>
If naturalized abroad, where and when <u>Not naturalized</u>	If naturalized abroad, where and when <u>Not naturalized</u>
Age <u>37</u> , on <u>4.7.19</u>	Age <u>47</u> , on <u>4.7.19</u>
Vessel <u>Manse Isles</u>	Vessel <u>Manse Isles</u>
Date of arrival <u>13.9.19</u>	Date of arrival <u>13.9.19</u>
DESCRIPTION: Complexion <u>Fair</u>	DESCRIPTION: Complexion <u>Fair</u>
Eyes <u>Blue</u>	Eyes <u>Blue</u>
Physical marks or peculiarities <u>3 dots cross left arm</u>	Physical marks or peculiarities <u>None</u>

123 VISAS, SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Signature of Customs Inspector Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Vessel Master Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Officer Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Seaman Manse Isles

DATE 30.9.19

PORT Manse Isles

Signature of Agent Manse Isles

DATE 30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

9/1 1949 Arriving at Port of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 16 10, arriving at 1915, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Crew List British 3/3 - "Manse Isles"

134

Surname	Christian Name	Capacity	When	Where	Not	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical Remarks
Horn	Williams ¹³³ B.	✓ Master	4. 7. 19	Canliff	No	37	Male	English	British	5' 6"	210	3 dots cross left arm
Davies	George ¹³⁴ B.	✓ Mate	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5' 4"	134	"
Bauer	Henry ¹³⁵ B.	✓ ^{net} 2										

2 must sail

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127 PORT OF *New York*
September 13th, 1919
S. S. *Manse Isles*

(Nationality.)
 is Rep. Dominica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
 discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

8th September 1919, consigned to
 Sir I Luis Linares, and is
 rana, Cuba
 at port of call in United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such ~~owner, agent, consignee, or master~~ to

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Port of	New York
SIGNATURE OF SEAMAN TO BE WRITTEN ACROSS LOWER LEFT HAND CORNER OF PHOTOGRAPH	
NAME _____	
NATIONALITY _____	
Place of holder's birth _____	
Place of father's birth _____	
Place of mother's birth _____	
If naturalized abroad, where and when? _____	
Age _____, on _____, 19 _____	
Vessel _____	
Date of arrival _____	
DESCRIPTION: Complexion _____	
Eyes _____	
Physical characteristics _____	

[illegible]

tion and where signed on.

30. 4. 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from London

9/1, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York

9/8 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manx Isles, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Crew List British 2/8 "Manx Isles"

124

Surname	Christian Name	Capacity	When	Where	Not	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical	Remarks
Torn	Williams B.	Master	4-7-19	Cardiff	No	37	Male	English	British	5-6	210	3 dots	cross left arm
Davies	George B.	Mate	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-4	134	"	"
Bauer	Henry B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 PORT OF New York
September 13, 1919
Manx Isles

I, master of the British S. S. Manx Isles
from port of London hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to

Port of New York

122

Port of New York

1919

The person described on page two hereof has been examined by me. Having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his admissibility under the regulations, and having satisfied me that his status under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules is

Division 1,
Division 2,
Division 3,

he is hereby granted permission to land in the pursuit of his calling, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by an Immigrant Inspector on each subsequent arrival of the holder before he is permitted to leave his vessel.

(SEAL.) IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

The person described on page two hereof has been examined by me, and having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his eligibility to depart in accordance with the regulations, he is hereby granted permission to depart from the port above mentioned, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by a Customs Inspector on each subsequent departure of the holder before he is permitted to sail.

(SEAL.) CUSTOMS INSPECTOR.

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Port of New York

1919

Consented to by San I. Luis Lermas and is vana, Cuba

st port of call in United States

hen and where signed on.

30. 4. 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

ther insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Hon, 9/1, 1919 Arriving at Port of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 18, 1917, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	STATUS EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							

Crew List British 3/8 "Manse Isles".

124

Surname	Christian Name	Capacity	When	Where	Not	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical	Remarks
Horn	Williams ¹⁹⁰⁰ B.	✓ Master	4.7.19	Cardiff	No	37	Male	English	British	5' 6"	210	3 dots	cross left arm
Davies	George ¹⁹⁰¹ B.	✓ Mate	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5' 4"	120	"	
Bower	Henry ¹⁹⁰¹⁻³ C.	✓ ^{md} 2 ^d											

Maurit Isles

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 PORT OF *New York*
September 13^d, 1919
Manx Isles

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which aliens have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a

I, master of the Truk S. S. Manila
(Nationality.)
from port of Macoris, Rep. Dominica hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	33

United States of Ame

ALIEN SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION

Issued under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules
regulations prescribed by the President in
of the Act of May 22, 1918.

Except in certain specified cases, it is unlawful for an alien seaman to land from a ship in a United States port or to sail in a ship from any such port unless in possession of a valid visa or immigration card, visaed incoming by an Immigration Officer and outgoing by a Customs Inspector.

This card will be issued in the first instance to an incoming seaman by an immigration officer, and when he is engaged on an outgoing voyage by a customs officer. The card will then be completed by a customs officer, or an immigration official, as the nature of the voyage requires, and thereafter will be valid for the whole of the immigration official's or a customs officer's jurisdiction at each arrival and departure of the vessel. A duplicate of every card issued will be retained in the office of the immigration official in charge at the port of entry of the vessel.

See Sec. 10, Executive Order of A
concerning passports, and Rule 10,
Rules.

This card is valid for use only in ports. The nationality of the holder herein is based on his statements and evidence, but is not conclusive.

The person described on page two hereof has been examined by me. Having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his admissibility under the regulations, and having satisfied me that his status under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules is

Division 1,
Division 2,
Division 3,

he is hereby granted permission to land in the
pursuit of his calling, with the stipulation that
this card must be vised by an Immigrant In-
spector on each subsequent arrival of the holder
before he is permitted to leave his vessel.

(SEAL.) IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

The person described on page two hereof has been examined by me, and having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his eligibility to depart in accordance with the regulations, he is hereby granted permission to depart from the port above mentioned, with the stipulation that this card must be vised by a Customs Inspector on each subsequent departure of the holder before he is permitted to sail.

(SEAL.) CUSTOMS INSPECTOR.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from London 9/1, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York

Number 135

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manse Isles, arriving at New York, 9/1, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Crew List British 218 "Manse Isles"

134

Shipped

Disch
here
or

Surname	Christian Name	Capacity	When	Where	Not	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical	Remarks
Horn	Williams B.	Master	4.7.19	Cardiff	No	37	Male	English	British	5.6	210	3 dots	cross left arm
Davies	George C.	Mate	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5.4	136	None	
Bower	Henry C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Manse Isles

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 PORT OF New York
September 13, 1919
I, master of the British S. S. Manse Isles

from port of Macoris Rep. Dominica hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
this date 33

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

VISAS, SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

No. 123 1919, consigned to Pier I Luis Tormo and is Havana, Cuba

ALIEN SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION

Issued under Rule 10 of the Immigration Regulations prescribed by the President of the Act of May 22, 1918.

Except in certain specified cases, it is unlawful for an alien seaman to land from a United States port or to sail from any such port unless in possession of a valid incoming or outgoing card, issued by an Immigration Officer and outgoing by a Customs Inspector.

This card will be issued in the first instance to an incoming seaman by an immigration officer, and will then be completed by a customs official, as the nature of the requirements, and thereafter will be issued by an immigration official or a customs official upon arrival and departure of the holder respectively. A duplicate of every card issued will be retained in the office of the immigration official in charge at the port of entry or departure.

See Sec. 10, Executive Order of August 1918, concerning passports, and Rule 10, Immigration Regulations.

This card is valid for use only in United States ports. The nationality of the holder herein is based on his statements and on other evidence, but is not conclusive.

When and where signed on.

Cardiff 30.4.19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Luxathon

sailing from

9/1, 1919

Arriving at Port of

125
1919

Number 2

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manx Isles, arriving at Manx Isles, 1919, from the port of Manx Isles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
Crew List British 213 "Manx Isles"															
Shipped															
Discharged															
Surname	Christian Name		Capacity	When	Where	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical Remarks	
Thorn	Williams. B.		Master	4.7.19	Cardiff			37	Male	English	British	5' 6"	210	3 dots cross left arm	
Davies	George B.		Boat					47		Welsh	"	5' 4"	136	None	
Bauer	Henry B.		2					21		English	"	5' 8"	151		
(1)	A. Perry		3					20				5' 4"	140	None	

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 PORT OF New York
September 13, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Manx Isles
from port of Manx Isles hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th September, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Houlder, Wain, & Boyd is now lying at pier I. San Juan and is expected to sail 13th Sept, 1919, for Sagua, Havana, Cuba via United States port of Manx Isles First port of call in United States this voyage was Manx Isles

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Herbert Moses</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Cardiff 30.4.19</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Green, 9/1, 19 19 Arriving at Port of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. S. Galt, arriving at New York, NY, 8, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SEPARATED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Crew List British 213 - "Manse Isles".

Shipped

Misch
here
X

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ramon Garcia	26	spanish	New Orleans. 10. 2. '19

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Horn.

on the
-tify on
n crew

made up

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from West, 9/1, 1919 Arriving at Port of West

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West, arriving at West, 1919, from the port of West

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Crew List British 318 - "Manne Isles"

134

Shipped Discharged

Surname	Christian Name	Capacity	When	Where	Not	Age	Sex	Race	Nation	Height	Weight	Physical Remarks
Thorn	William B.	Master	4-7-19	Caniff	No	37	Male	English	British	5-6	210	3 dots on nose left arm
Davies	George B.	Mate	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-4	136	None.
Bauer	Henry C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	101	"
Dunn	James L.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	None.
Johannessen	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	62	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	189	Scar over left eye
Strom	Thur	Boat	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10 1/2	182	Sailing ship in left arm
Reinholdt	Henry	Sailor	31-7-19	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	Tattooed on both arms
Thomas	Edwin Lee	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10 1/4	169	"
Lonnquist	Una	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5-9	160	"
Azzopardi	Antoni	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Maltese	5-4	126	"
Reid	William H.	Chief Eng.	4-7-19	"	"	52	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	None.
Mac Kellar	Thomas S.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-9	144	Scar over right eye
Graham	John W.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10 1/2	154	None
Bridson	William	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	None.
Thomson	Andrew	Donkeyman	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5-4 1/2	154	Heart, man's woman.
Garcia	Ramon	Fireman	11-7-19	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	154	Tattooed on both arms
Rodriguez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	None.
Woods	Herbert	"	31-7-19	"	"	32	"	Canadian	British	5-6 1/2	162	Indian's head
Casey	Patrick	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	148	Woman in arm
Bianca	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Maltese	5-3	112	Woman in American
Pace	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	Tattooed on both arms
Waters	Christopher	Steward	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-7 1/2	126	"
Beattie	Joseph	Mr. R. Std	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	149	Sailor girl with Joseph
Torrey	Arthur C.	Boat	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7 1/4	168	Tattooed on both arms
Euden	Edward	Galley Boy	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	126	None.
Lewis	Bowland	Boat	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5-3	112	None.
Johnson	Aubrey J.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-1 1/2	155	None.
Philips	Robert W.	Apprentice	4-7-19	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	122	"
Houlett	George	"	4-7-19	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
Small	Hugh C.	"	4-7-19	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5-3	129	Scar over right
Ainscough	Thomas	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4 1/2	119	In paper made up
Tomman	Edio J.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
Evans	Cyril R.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	124	"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Lunathon

sailing from Bre

9/1

19 19 Arriving at Port of by

9/8 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. L. L. L., of the by, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules which appear below.

W. B. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this 9 day of Sept, 1919

J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

Maux Isles
9/8/19

IMPORTANT

2. Where one or more names are listed on the manifest opposite the names of the vessel.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the vessel being detained.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Luxation sailing from Hess 9/1, 1919 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 9/8, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cohen	Lorraine M	23	f		Oct 26 Paris		119 Columbia St.
2	Draine	Ruth E J	28	f		Oct 12 P.		2312 Madison St.
3	Franklin	Alexandrine	19	f		Oct 117 P.		Gallatin, Tenn
4	Huff	Louise M	20	f		Oct 90 P.		Moberly, Mo
5	Kalina	Georgette Y	22	f		Oct 31 P.		104.4 St.
6	Keady	Pauline L	23	f		" 150 "		Stevens Co. Wisconsin Chicago Ill 4150 Express
7	Mayer	Germaine B	28	f		Oct 65 P.		3106 P. St
8	Lins	Joanne B. H.	24	f		Oct 214 P.		Wash Dc Indianspolis, Ind
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

St. R. Paul
Indy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Leviathan

Arr 7/8/19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusio sailing from Port, 9/1, 1917, Arriving at Port of NY, 9/8, 1917

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Birch	Laura E	60	f	52369 N. Portland		Lusio, Me
2	"	May R	32	f	47169		"
3	Cassidy	Eleanor J	33	f	3696 Paris		NY
4	Dodge	Faith H	32	f	49461 N		NY
5	Doun	Bertha	36	f	75228 N	CTR	415 Marlow St. Port
6	Fowler	Hansel	33	m	2173 Paris	Portland	Holt McAlpin, NY
7	Heymann	Armand	37	m	79572 N	CTR	1632 University Ave NY
8	Kneass	Edward D	26	m	2744 Paris	Portland	NY
9	Montgomery	Kathryn B	24	f	59830 N	CTR	142 E 18 NY
10	Pierson	Allyn L	37	m	79591 N	CTR	966 Anderson St NY
11	Pott	Helen M	26	f	48882	"	128 E 30
12	"	Josephine H	28	f	50252	"	"
13	Share	Juliette B	22	f	3614 Paris	Portland	Cornell, NY
14	Singleton	Ann	38	f	2696	"	Holt McAlpin, NY
15	Spears	Louise C	30	f	79593 N	CTR	5000 Lombard St Chicago
16	Swift	Marion	29	f	61935	"	108 E 79 NY
17	Thompson	Harriet L	31	m	3915 Paris	Portland	NY 31 St. Rm
18	Whitney	Lillian M	31	f	53873 N	CTR	138 E 36 NY
19	Whorral	George	25	f	3961 Paris	Portland	Fried Ct. NY
20	J. M. Mann						Inc

- 17
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bill d.
9-12-19

L.

~~Set~~

Leviathan
27 Oct

Arr 9/8/19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Shast Coles* sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *June*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *July*

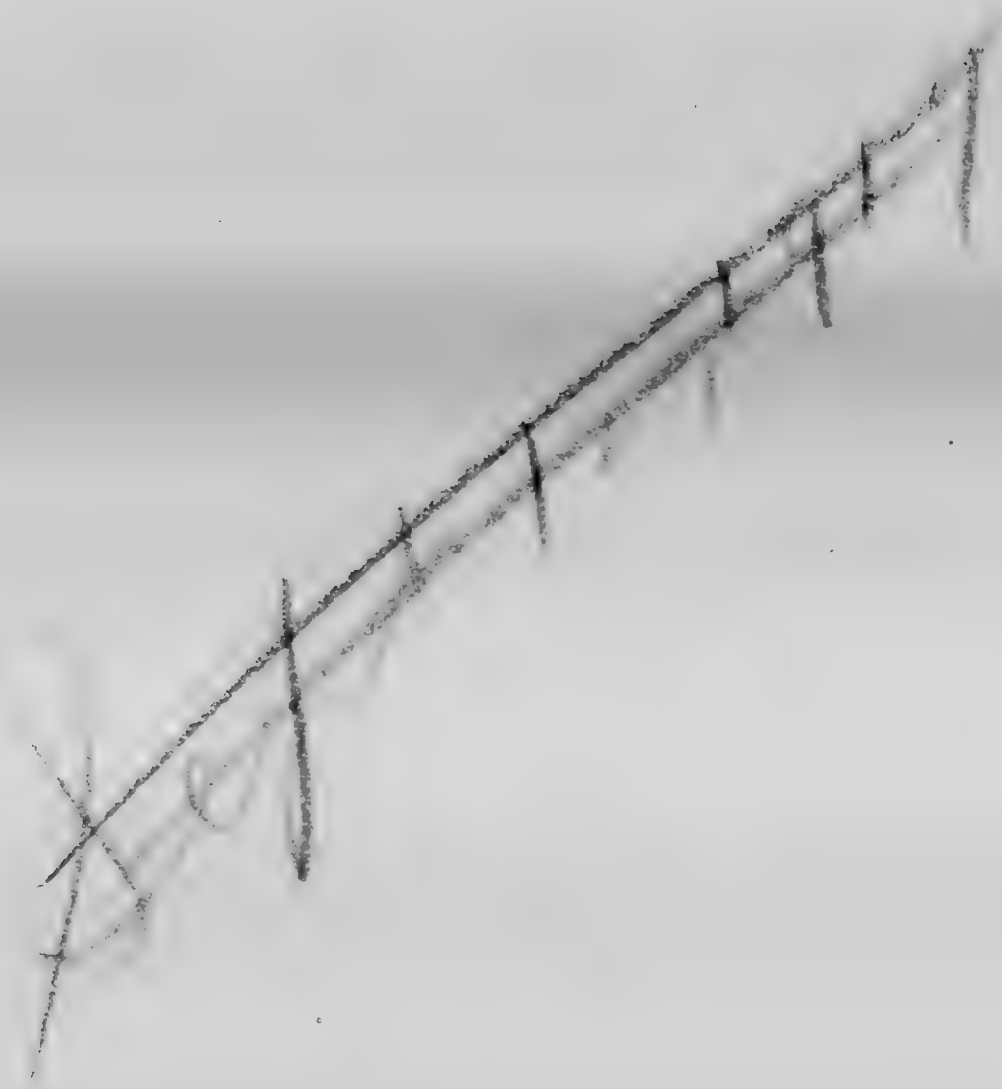
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Partridge</i>	<i>C. E.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer, Mendocino, Calif. Dec 13 1886</i>		<i>Charleston, S.C.</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Cheney, Colo. Jan 5 1891</i>		<i>New York</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Maloney</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. Feb 20 1888</i>		<i>Rhode Island</i>
4	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex. Sept 22 1893</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5								<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Filed
9-12-19

WEST COAST

West Coast
1/10/19



Aug 9/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Copy
Form 660
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 200

8U

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Service, representative of any vessel having

LOCAL 239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Albatross the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

statute for any violation thereof (285-10)

For collection of the Leaves and Seeds
and Fruit of

When the box was opened in city U.S.
Immigration Service, Nov. 24 at New York
No. 1. Phone 2029

Ed Flynn

Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John J. [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

to be delivered
ative of any vessel having
United States?

from the port of Basse-Saint-Jean, France

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Na-				
Race	tion-Hei-	Wei-	Physical	
	ality	ght	ght	Marks or
				Peculiarities

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Other
7	Kourelis	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
8	Douglas	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
9	Wheeler	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
10	Dimitius	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
11	Boyle	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
12	Wess	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
13	Caronius	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
14	Flann	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
15	Cortevore	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
16	Martinez	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
17	Hart	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
18	Ingelbrecht	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
19	Williamson	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
20	Fitch	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
21	Welzel	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
22	Wickersheim	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
23	Gullen	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
24	Finley	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
25	Harmon	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
26	Butler	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
27	Billway	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
28	Nelson	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
29	Mariner	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
30	Stenson	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
31	Caronius	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
32	Weniger	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	
33	Wells	Private	21	5' 10"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Catholic	Single	None	

[illegible]

E. A. Flynn master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Copy
Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: <i>Essex</i> Co. as....., arriving at <i>New York</i>, 19 <i>17</i>, from the port of <i>Bordeaux, France</i>													
No.	(2)	Position	Shipped or Engaged	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ch.	Name in Full	in (3)	(4)	Whether to be	Whether to be	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical	Peculiarities
list:		Ship's Company	When	Paid off or discharged at port of arrival	able to read								
(1)	Family name	Given name											
15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Centres</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Hendrick</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Huberry</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Brookmorton</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Bryant</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Covington</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Mont</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Ramp</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Lyda</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Levitez</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Le Strange</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Leckie</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Christoffer</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Cobb</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
31	<i>Curran</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
32	<i>Tripp</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
33	<i>Tyson</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
34	<i>Thiel</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
35	<i>Potter</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
36	<i>Shoeny</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
37	<i>Knowlton</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Copy
Form 680
U.S. Department of
Immigration Serv

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CREW

Sheet No. One

and
sel having

Bordeaux, France

(11): (12): (13)

1- Wei- Physical
it ght Marks or

Peculiarities

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Copy
Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having
such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: WEST COHAS, arriving at: New York, 1917, from the port of: France

No.	(2)	Posi- tion	Shipped or Engaged	(5) Whether to be	(6) Whether ther:	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Na- tion- ality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
(1)	Family name	Given name	Ship's Company	When	Where	Paid off or dis- charged at port arrival	able to read					
16	Thompson	John B.	Am. M. S. Co.	1917	New York	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
17	Pentres	Al.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
18	Mendrick	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
19	Asberry	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
20	Macdonald	Slavie	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
21	Bryant	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
22	Allen	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
23	Deviation	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
24	Mont	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
25	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
26	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
27	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
28	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
29	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
30	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
31	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
32	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
33	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
34	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
35	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
36	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
37	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
38	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
39	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
40	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
41	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
42	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
43	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
44	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
45	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
46	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
47	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
48	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
49	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
50	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
51	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do

Am. Vessel
no fee required

Copy
Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having
such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: WEST COHAS, arriving at: New York, 1917, from the port of: France

No.	(2)	Posi- tion	Shipped or Engaged	(5) Whether to be	(6) Whether ther:	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Na- tion- ality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
(1)	Family name	Given name	Ship's Company	When	Where	Paid off or dis- charged at port arrival	able to read					
1	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
2	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
3	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
4	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
5	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
6	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
7	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
8	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
9	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
10	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
11	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
12	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
13	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
14	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
15	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
16	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
17	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
18	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
19	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
20	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
21	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
22	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
23	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
24	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
25	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
26	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
27	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
28	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
29	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
30	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
31	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
32	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
33	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
34	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
35	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
36	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
37	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
38	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
39	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
40	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
41	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
42	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
43	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
44	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
45	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
46	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
47	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
48	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
49	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
50	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do
51	Wynn	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	145	do

Ed. Flynn master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

West-Coke
9/9/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (youth).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Ocean
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Proctor, arriving at Bury Road Aug 15, 1917, from the port of Saint Nazaire 129

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kane	George E.	1st. Mate	July 7	Montreal	paid Off	Yes	32	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-6 160
2	Johanson	Anders M.	2nd. "	" 8th.	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-10 155
3	Cole	Winslow W.	3rd. "	" 8th.	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9 140
4	Miles Wignen	Dennis Gummer	A.B.	Aug 21	Cardiff	"	"	19	"	"	English	5-11 170
5	John Johnson	Hans Christian	A.B.	Aug 21	Cardiff	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5-6 164
6	Cotorem	N.	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canada	5-6 138
7	Hilmarsen	James	A.B.	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-8 190
8	Frost	Carl	O.S.	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5-6 138
9	Fell	John J.	O.S.	" 8	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11 163
10	Groutx	Ernest	O.S.	" 15	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-6 130
11	Mc-Phail	J.A.	Engr.	" 9	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6 145
12	Kiester	Merrill W.	1st. Asst.	" 9	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7 155
13	Phillips	Charles R.	2nd. Asst.	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9 160
14	Klein	Frank	3rd. Asst.	" 9	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9 175
15	Mulvey	John	Boiler	" 9	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10 168
16	Shoen	Oscar	"	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5 150
17	Van-Holle	Robert	U.S. M.	Aug 22	Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	55	"	"	England	5-6 170
18	Roberts	Sam	Fireman	" 8	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5-10 178
19	Josephson	Carl Richard Lauritz	"	Aug 21	Cardiff	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5-7 160
20	Jean	Teleaphore	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	"	Canada	5-5 150
21	Hunter	George	"	" 12	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	5-10 157
22	Wilton	Herbert	Coalpasser	" 8	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-5 160
23	Pagan	James	"	" 11	"	"	"	27	"	"	Newfoundland	5-5 150
24	Brewington	Paul P.	Supercargo	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11 190
25	Miles	David W.	Wireless	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7 155
26	Rouret	Hilaire	Messman	" 17	Quebec	"	"	22	"	"	Canada	5-5 140
27	Barns	Albert	Coal Passer	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canada	5-5 140
28	Sivols	Hippolyte	Messman	" 17	Quebec	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-4 125
29	Templeton	Andrew B.	Fireman	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotland	5-5 157
30	Bergeson	Eugene	Messboy	" 17	Quebec	"	"	17	"	"	Canada	5-5 130
31	Dupries	Z.C.	Steward	" 17	Quebec	"	"	25	"	"	Canada	5-4 125
32	McAvinna	Jas.	Fireman	" 22	Sydney	"	"	54	"	"	Ireland	5-7 165
33	Begin	C.	1st. Cook	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6 135
34	Lumphy	George L.	A.B.	" 22	Sydney	"	"	30	"	"	Canada	5-6 160
35	Laplante	Alford	2nd. Cook	" 17	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4 135
36	Begin	Emmanuel	Messman	" 17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Protector

9/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13C

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 9-8-19

Sept 19, 1914

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAYMENT ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Proctor 9-10 No. Passengers sailing from Saint Nazaire 13-19, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Saplante	Alford	19	✓	Married or single. Bartender	4-1586- English	yes	British	French	Canada	Quebec	father Leonidas Saplgate 205 St. Valier St. Quebec, Canada	Quebec Canada
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEMBER OF CITY
HEAD TAX PAID \$11.10
7-11-1919
MCA

APPLIED... Sept 16, 1919... FOR INSPECTION.

W. L. Scarlett }
J. A. Turner } Inspectors

R. G. M.O. No. 930367 *Star* Sept 16, 1919
(date of issue)

Total passengers	• • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, Sept 8th, 1919

131

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVVessel S/S ProctorArriving at New York, Sept 8, 1917, from the port of San Nazaire

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
Family name	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
BOISSON	1 Johanson	Anders M.	nd. Mate	July 8	Montreal	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	White	Sweden 5-9
MOUCHET	2 Cotoreu	Nicholas	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	23	"	"	Roumania 5-6
KEREVEUR	3 Hilmarson	James	A.B.	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway 5-8 1/2
BUGAULT	4 Frost	Carl	O.S.	" 8	USCHARGES	"	"	21	"	"	Canada 5-6
LEVEQUE	5 Groulx	Ernest	O.S.	" 15	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canada 5-6
PRENTOUT	6 Mc-Phail	James A.	Ch. Engr.	" 9	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canada 5-6
7 HERROU	8 Roberts	Sam	Fireman	" 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	England 5-6
8 QUERE	9 Gean	Teleaphore									Canada 5-5
9 CHENU	10 Wilton										

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF NEW YORK

September, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the French S.S. LA SAVOIE
(Nationality)
from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 394 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8th, 1919, consigned to
French Line is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail September 13th, 1919, for Le Havre
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
FELDTRAUER Jean	26	French	LE HAVRE August 27 1919
GOURIOU Paul	15	French	Le HAVRE April 17 1919

14-1013

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVI

Vessel S/S Proctor

Leaving at

New York, Sept 8, 1917, from the port of Saint Nazaire

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Family name	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
BOISSON	1	Johanson	Anders M.	nd. date July 8	Montreal	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	White	Sweden 5-9
MOUCHET	2	Cotorem	Nicholas	30621-2	A.B.	"	12	"	"	"	Russian Canada 5-6
KEREVEUR	3	Hilmarsen	James	✓	A.B.	"	15	"	"	"	Norway 5-8½
BUGAULT	4	Frost	Carl	✓	O.S.	is in hospital	U.S. HARBOR	"	"	"	Canada 5-6
LEVEQUE	5	Groulx	Ernest	✓	O.S.	102579	"	15	"	"	Canada 5-6
PRENTOUT	6	Mc-Phail	James A.	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	9	"	"	"	Canada 5-6
7 HERROU	7	Roberts	Sam	✓	Fireman	"	8	"	"	"	England 5-6
8 QUERE	8	Gean	Telephore	✓	Fireman	"	10	"	"	"	Canada 5-5
9 CHENU	9			102564-2							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
CORITON	Jean	25	French	Chancres of penis
BRIANT	Eugène	19	French	Gonorrhoea
LE BRIANT	Jean Pierre	18	French	Bronchitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[NEXT PAGE.]

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

(1) Vessel S/S Proctor arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1917, from the port of Saint Nazaire

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
		Family name	Given name	When	Where							

1	1	Johnson	Anders M.	July 8	Montreal	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	White	Sweden	5-9
2	2	Cotorem	Nicholas	A.B.	" 12	"	"	23	"	"	Romania	5-6
3	3	Hilmarsen	James	A.B.	" 15	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-8 1/2
4	4	Frost	Carl	O.S.	" 8	USCHARGES	"	21	"	"	Canada	5-6
5	5	Groulx	Ernest	O.S.	" 15	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-6
6	6	Mc-Phail	James A.	Ch. Engr.	" 9	"	"	38	"	"	Canada	5-6
7	7	Roberts	Sam	Fireman	" 8	"	"	55	"	"	England	5-6
8	8	Gean	Telephonist								Canada	5-5
9	9	Wilton	He								Canada	5-5
10	10	Fagan									New Zealand	5-6
11	11	Templeton									Scotland	5-5
12	12	Dupuis									Canada	5-4
13	13	Begin									Canada	5-6
14	14	Laplanche									Canada	5-4
15	15	Begin									Canada	5-6
16	16	Bauret									Canada	5-5
17	17	Sirois									Canada	5-4
18	18	Bergeron									Canada	5-5
19	19	Mc-Avinna									Ireland	5-7 1/2
20	20	Dumphy									Canada	5-6
21	21	Johnson									Denmark	5-6
22	22	Vigren									Sweden	5-10
23	23	Eriksson									Sweden	5-8
24	24	Sivertsen									Norway	5-10
25	25	Tharaldsen									Norway	5-8
26	26	Donohoe									American	5-6
27	27											
28	28											
29	29											
30	30											

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Proctor Sept 8/17

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Proctor the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Members of the crew who
have not a permit
certificate must remain
aboard.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. J. F. ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

(1)

Vessel S/S Proctor

ving at

New York

Sept 8

1917

from the port of

Saint Nazaire

marks or

ities

No.
on
list

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							

B

1

M

K

D

L

P

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Proctor arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1917, from the port of Saint Nazaire

No. on list (1) NAME IN FULL (2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5) Whether able to read (6) Age (7) Sex (8) Race (9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12)

No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	Robinson	Anders M.	nd. Mate	July 8 Montreal	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	White	Sweden	5-9	
2	Cotorem	Nicholas	A.B.	" 12 "	" "	"	23	"	"	Romania	5-6	
3	Hilmarsen	James	A.B.	" 15 "	" "	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-8 1/2	
4	Frost	Carl	O.S.	" 8 "	" "	"	21	"	"	Canada	5-6	
5	Groulx	Ernest	O.S.	" 15 "	" "	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-6	
6	Mc-Phail	James A.	Ch. Engr.	" 9 "	" "	"	38	"	"	Canada	5-6	
7	Roberts	Sam	Fireman	" 8 "	" "	"	55	"	"	England	5-6	
8	Gean	Teleaphore	Fireman	" 10 "	" "	"	31	"	"	Canada	5-5	
9	Wilton	Herbert	Coal Passer	" 8 "	" "	"		"	"	Canada	5-5	
10	Fagan	Jar								Canada	5-5	
11	Templeton									Newfoundland	5-6	
12	Dupuis									Scotland	5-5	
13	Begin									Canada	5-4	
14	Laplante									Canada	5-6	
15	Begin									Canada	5-4	
16	Bauret									Canada	5-6	
17	Sirois									Canada	5-5	
18	Bergeron									Canada	5-4	
19	Mc-Avinna									Canada	5-5	
20	Dumphy									Ireland	5-7 1/2	
21	Johnson									Canada	5-6	
22	Vigren									Denmark	5-6	
23	Eriksson									Sweden	5-10	
24	Sivertsen									Sweden	5-8	
25	Tharaldsen									Norway	5-10	
26	Donohoe									Norway	5-8	
27										American	5-6	
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

134

Returned by
American Consul
at St. Nazaire,
Aug 1, 1917.

For each alien. See other side.

Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)

Vessel S/S Proctor

Coming at New York, Sept 8, 1917, from the port of Saint Nazaire

No. on list

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Johansen	Anders M.	July 8	Montreal	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	White	Sweden	5-9
2	Cotorem	Nicholas	30621-2	A.B.	"	"	23	"	"	Romania	5-6
3	Hilmarsen	James	A.B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-8 1/2
4	Frost	Carl	102579	O.S.	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5-6
5	Groulx	Ernest	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-6
6	Mc-Phail	James A.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canada	5-6
7	Roberts	Sam	Fireman	"	"	"	55	"	"	England	5-6
8	Gean	Telephore	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	Canada	5-5
9	Wilton	Herbert	Coal Passer	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-5
10	Fagan	James	Coal Passer	"	"	"	27	"	"	Newfoundland	5-6
11	Templeton	Andrew B.	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotland	5-5
12	Dupuis	Zed. c.	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canada	5-4
13	Begin	Constant	1st. Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canada	5-6
14	Laplante	Alford	Messboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canada	5-4
15	Begin	Emmanuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	18	2"	"	Canada	5-6
16	Bauret	Hilaire	Messman	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canada	5-5
17	Sirois	Hippolyte	Messman	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5-4
18	Bergeron	Eugene	Messboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canada	5-5
19	Mc-Avinna	Jas.	Fireman	"	"	"	54	"	"	Ireland	5-7 1/2
20	Dumphy	Geo. L.	A.B.	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canada	5-6
21	Johnson	Jas. C.	A.B.	Aug. 22	"	"	39	"	"	Denmark	5-6
22	Vigren	Gunner	A.B.	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5-10
23	Eriksson	R. Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5-8
24	Sivertsen	F. A. V.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-10
25	Tharaldsen	G. Gunnar	Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5-8
26	Donohoe	Daniel	Messboy	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5-6

21 Aliens without permanent cards.

37 members of crew (including Captain)

W.D. Guenao.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. J. Hansen, Captain, of the S/S "Rector", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Sept., 1919.

A. D. G. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine, and the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, has been made; and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless notice of such filing is received.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at _____, 191 7, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	24/7/19 Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M.	French	French	5.7 175	None
	MOUCHET	Georges	2nd Captain	24/3/19 "	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.7 175	" 138
	KEREVEUR	Yves M.	Lieutenant	" "	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.9 165	"
	BUGAULT	Augustin	"	" "	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.7 150	"
	LEVEQUE	Eugene	"	25/5/19 "	"	"	30	M.	S	"	5.4 145	"
	PRENTOUT	Andre	Midship.	23/7/19 "	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.5 145	"
7	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain	24/3/19 "	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.8 150	"
8	QUERE	Ange	Carpenter	" "	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.8 160	"
9	CHENU	Francois	2nd Boatsw.	22/4/19 "	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.8 165	"
	BOTREL	René	" "	24/3/19 "	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.1 110	"
	LE DROUMAGUET	Yves	" "	" "	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5.8 150	"
	MOAL	Chretien	seaman carp.	25/6/19 "	"	"	31	M.	S	"	5.5 138	"
13	DESBOIS	Francois	Seaman	24/3/19 "	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.5 120	"
14	LEFEUVRE	Auguste	"	25/6/19 "	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.3 135	"
15	LOUAIS	Joseph	"	24/3/19 "	"	"	34	M.	S	"	5.4 138	"
16	DROGUET	Auguste	"	28/6/19 "	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.7 175	"
17	DUVAL	Fernand	"	24/7/19 "	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5.7 155	"
18	LE BRUN	Alexandre	"	24/3/19 "	"	"	45	M.	S	"	5.2 145	"
19	L'HOSTIS	Yves	"	31/7/19 "	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.5 145	"
20	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	" "	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.3 135	"
21	ETIENNE	Francois	"	" "	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.5 135	"
22	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	" "	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.8 148	"
23	HASCOET	Henri	"	" "	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.7 155	"
24	LECLERC	René	"	" "	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.10 140	"
25	LE PIERRES	Francois	"	" "	"	"	31	M.	S	"	5.6 150	"
26	LE FEVRE	Laurent	"	" "	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.8 148	"
27	MAUTUIT	Joseph	"	" "	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.7 142	"
28	CHARLES	Louis	"	" "	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.5 135	"
9	LE MOINE	Fredéric	"	" "	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.7 142	"
30	perrier	Auguste	"	" "	"	"	18	M.	S	"	5.0 120	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOISSON Henri, of the S/S L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. CH. HENRI, of the U. S. S. I., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

138

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1240

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-129

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Davis, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of..... 140

Title .....	.....
Owners .....	.....
Local Agents .....	.....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOISSON Henri, of the S/S L. A. S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.


(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

M.S.

Gonn
Mio

odel
Lic.

ens I



Micro
Model
Lic.
and I

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POI SON Henri, of the S/S L A S AVOIR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURICE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 142, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Even	Joseph	Steward		31/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	56	M	French	French	5.5	165	none
2	BLASINI	Pierre	"		"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
3	BROUDIC	Alain	"		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	TANGUY	Yves	"		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	CORBIN	Victor	"		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
6	GUILBERT	Maurice	"		"	"	"	"	37	M	3	"	5.2	142	"
7	CAULIER	Francois	"		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	DELAISIS	Jean Baptiste	"		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	3	5.5	150	"
9	CHARRIERE	Louis	"		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
10	DAGIER	Louis	"		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	155	"
11	LE MABOURG	Celestin	"		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
12	DROGUET	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	OBEIN	Jean Marie	"		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	LECOINTE	Francois	"		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	148	3
15	GATTI	Clement	"		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
16	LEMONIER	Henri	"		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
17	LE PERON	Jogan	"		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	176	3
18	BERTRAND	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
19	DEJONGHE	Georges	"		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	LUCAS	Eugene	"		"	"	"	"							
21	THERY	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"							
22	JEANNE	Marcel	"		"	"	"	"							
23	LEBIS	Edouard	"		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	COUEDEL	Edouard	"		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	110	3
25	QUEHEC	Toussaint	"		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	PEDRON	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
27	ALLEMAND	Marius	"		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
28	de VATHAIRE	Pierre	"		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
29	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	170	3
30	LEBIHAM	Yves	"		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	130	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LE MERRE, arriving at San Francisco, 191 143, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	SAMBOUF	Louis	Chief Eng.		31/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	52	M.	French	French	5.6	142			none
2	HOLLARD	Charles	2eme Eng.		"	"	"	yes	49	M.	"	"	5.6	154			"
3	CHOIZY	Jules	3th Eng.		"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5.0	134			"
4	LESTEVEN	Rene	4th Eng.		"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.9	168			"
5	MARIE	Georges	5th Eng.		"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5.6	159			"
6	BAILLEHACHE	Francis	6th Eng.		"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.4	139			"
7	DUPRAY	Charles	Engineer		"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.8	170			"
8	DUFET	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.11	175			"
9	KLEIN	Paul	As. Engineer		"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.10	163			"
10	GUEZOU	Georges	"		"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	4.9	125			"
11	NICOLAS	Georges	"		"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.10	168			"
12	FOURGEAUD	Andre	"		"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.7	145			"
13	DUBOIS	Pierre	"		"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.6	135			"
14	SCHMIDT	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5.6	130			"
15	COADOU	Francois	Oiler		"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	4.11	138			"
16	GAUFFENIC	Francois	"		"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.8	210			"
17	THOMARAT	Henri	"		"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.3	138			"
18	LAGET	Georges	"		"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.4	130			"
19	BAUCOURT	Fernand	"		"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.5	138			"
20	MARSHAL	Maurice	"		"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	136			"
21	GIRARD	Antoine	"		"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.7	139			"
22	RIOUX	Marius	"		"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.5	155			"
23	BLANC	Hippolyte	"		"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	6.6	170			"
24	PHILIBERT	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.3	152			"
25	ANNOOT	Rene	"		"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.3	152			"
26	LECLERCQ	Jules	"		"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.5	156			"
27	LE GONIDEC	Yves	"		"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.7	168			"
28	MENGUY	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.5	148			"
29	LE MEUR	Francois	"		"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5.6	150			"
30	LE MERRER	Francois	"		"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.6	148			"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	OMNES	Emile	coalman	31/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	32	M	French	French	none
2	LE ROUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	59 167
3	CLOAREC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3 141
4	ROZE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4 114
5	LE MARTRET	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.0 140
6	COATMEUR	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7 134
7	LE BLOCH	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8 136
8	JOUANJEAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6 150
9	BEUVANT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5 125
10	OFFRET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7 150
11	LE MOIGNE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5 130
12	HOUEARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10 140
13	FORCHER	Contran	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6 130
14	DEBRIEN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4 140
15	EVEN	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5 135
16	LE BIHAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3 136
17	HASLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5 135
18	RIGOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3 130
19	LE DEMNAT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6 133
20	GOURVENEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5 145
21	HAMON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5 145
22	MORVAN	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6 135
23	LE ROY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5 122
24	LE PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5 135
25	BUGAULT	Musien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3 130
26	COLAS	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5 147
27	ALLAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1 125
28	MADIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5 143
29	LE DEMNAT	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6 141
30	LE DROLLEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1 123

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOISSON Henri, of the S/S L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JACOB	Louis	fireman	31/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	43	M	French	French	5.1	131	none
2	LE MANCHEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.1	131	"
3	NOBLET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	LE BEAUDOUR	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	CORITON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	ROCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	DUPONT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	122	"
8	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
9	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	DEMNAT	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
11	LE MOAL	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	175	"
12	Cos	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
13	LOJOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	LE GAILL	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
15	LE QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	Rio	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
17	MARTIN MERIADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
18	Le Coer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	136	"
19	GROLET	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	VAILLANT	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
21	PICHAVENT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
22	PETIBON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.1	123	"
23	GUILLOU	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	LE GOUARDIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.11	188	"
25	LE VAOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	BUREL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
27	LAISNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
28	LE PIERRES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
29	LE MARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	ROUZES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOISSON Henri, of the S/S LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

146

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

Line	Particulars	Debit	Credit	Balance
1	Owners			
2	Local Agents			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOISSON Henri, of the Le LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LE SAVOIE, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	147 (13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	URVOY	Francois	Fireman	31/7/19	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	french	5.5	120	none
2	LAMAUVE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
3	L'HEREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
4	POISSON	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	MAGNIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
6	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
7	LOAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
8	MAHOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
9	SALLIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
10	SIMON	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
11	LE COQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	CHAPETAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	LE CALVEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
14	LE BOUCHEZ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	133	"
15	GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
16	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
17	CASQUER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
18	LE QUERE	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
19	BRAHIM ALI		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
20	LE ROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	RAVILLY	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	120	"
22	GUICHAUX	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	163	"
23	GUELAEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
24	MOISSON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	163	"
25	ROGER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
26	LE TALLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
28	GUERNIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
29	EZENOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	LE BLOA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOISSON Henri, of the S/LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-5340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BOISSON Henri**, of the **S/S LA SAVOIE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, **BOISSON Henri**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at _____, 191 11, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DELECROIX	Georges	Postal Agent	31/7/19	Havre	No	Yes	38	M.	French	French	5.9	163	none
2		gaster												
3														
4		Seen												
5		Hubert												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



HAVRE FRANCE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOISSON R. ri, of the s/s LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Immigration Inspector.

Master, Boisson R. ri

14

8/s La Savoie
9/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LA SAVOIE

SEP 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, September, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE 151

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	31/7/19	Havre	no	yes	46	m.	french	french	5.7	175	none
2	MOUCHET	Georges	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.7	175	"
3	KEKEVEUR	Yves	Leutnant	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.9	165	"
4	BUGAULT	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	LEVEQUE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	QUERE	Ange	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	CHENU	Francois	2nd Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8	165	2
9	BOTREL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
10	LE DROUMAGUET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	MOAL	Chretien	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
12	LOVAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	LEFEUVRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
14	DROGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
15	DUVAL	Frenand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	PERIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
17	LE BRUN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	L HOSTIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
19	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	ETIENNE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
21	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
22	HASCOET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
23	LECLERC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	LE PIERRES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
25	LE FEVRE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	MAUTUIT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
27	CHARLES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
28	LE MOINE	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	DELORE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
30	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
								"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. LA SAVOIE

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. LA SAVOIE the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew with no previous record of criminality.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, September, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE 151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	31/7/19	Havre	no	yes	46	m.	french	french	5.7 175	none
2	MOUCHET	Georges	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.7 175	"
3	KEREVEUR	Yves	Leutnant	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.9 165	"
4	BUGAULT	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.7 150	"
5	LEVEQUE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.4 145	"
6	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8 150	"
7	QUERE	Ange	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.8 160	"
8	CHENU	Francois	2nd Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8 165	"
9	BOTREL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.1 110	"
10	LE DROUMAGUET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.8 150	"
11	MOAL	Chr	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	"	"	5.5 138	"
12	LOVAIS	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4 138	"
13	LEFEUVRE	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3 135	"
14	DROGUET	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 175	"
15	DUVAL	Fren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 155	"
16	PERIER	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	LE BRUN	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2 145	"
18	L HOSTIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5 145	"
19	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3 135	"
20	ETIENNE	Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5 135	"
21	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 148	"
22	HASCOET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 155	"
23	LECLERC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 140	"
24	LE PIERRES	Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 150	"
25	LE FEVRE	Lauren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 148	"
26	MAUTUIT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 142	"
27	CHARLES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5 142	"
28	LE MOINE	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 142	"
29	DELORME	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 155	"
30	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 158	"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LA SAVOIE

SEP 10 1919

66617

LA SAVOIE

SEP 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIEArriving at NEW YORK

September

, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	31/7/19	Havre	no	yes	46	m.	french	french	5.7 175	none
2	MOUCHET	Georges	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.7 175	"
3	KEREVEUR	Yves	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.9 165	"
4	BUGAULT	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.7 150	"
5	LEVEQUE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.4 145	"
6	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8 150	"
7	QUERE	Ange	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.8 160	"
8	CHENU	Francois	2nd Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8 165	2
9	BOTREL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.1 110	"
10	LE DROUMAGUET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.8 150	"
11	MOAL	Chretien	seaman carp.	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.5 138	"
12	LOVAIS	Joseph	seaman	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.4 138	"
13	LEFEUVRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.3 135	"
14	DROGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.7 175	"
15	DUVAL	Frenand	"	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.7 155	"
16	PERIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	"	"	"	"
17	LE BRUN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.2 145	"
18	L HOSTIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	m.	"	"	5.5 145	"
19	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.3 135	"
20	ETIENNE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.5 135	"
21	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.8 148	"
22	HASCOET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.7 155	W
23	LECLERC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.10 140	"
24	LE PIERRES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.6 150	"
25	LE FEVRE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.8 148	"
26	MAUTUIT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.7 142	"
27	CHARLES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.5 142	"
28	LE MOINE	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.7 142	"
29	DELORE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.8 155	"
30	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.8 158	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ives KEREVEUR, of the steamer LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of LE HAVRE 152

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MACE	Edmond ✓	seamen	31/7/19	havre	no	yes	36	m.	french	french.	5.4	135	none
2	GEFFROY	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	m.	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	TRONEL	Ernest ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.4	135	"
4	MENGUY	Guillaume ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5.5	141	"
5	guignard	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.5	151	"
6	BARAZER	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.5	147	"
7	LE ROUX	Guillaume ✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.2	125	"
8	nezet	Adolphe ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.7	147	"
9	BATOGE	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	PIERRE	Francis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	JUHEL	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.10	175	"
12	BEZARD	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	RIVOAL	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6	185	"
14	NOURY	Eugene ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.10	185	"
15	BRIAND	Eugene ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.10	160	"
16	ROMP	Celestin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	m.	"	"	4.8	140	"
17	ALLAIN	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.3	125	"
18	LE ROLLAND	Fernand ✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	4.11	100	"
19	ROPERS	Louis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	m.	"	"	4.10	90	"
20	KERAMBRUN	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	14.5	m.	"	"	4.6	90	"
21	LANTIN	Marc ✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	m.	"	"	5.3	125	"
22	LARHANTEC	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves KEREVEUR, of the s/s LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE arriving at NEW YORK, 191 153, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SAMBEUF	Louis	✓ Chief Engin.	31/7/19	Havre	no	yes	52	m.	French	french	5.6	142	none
2	HOLLARD	Charles	✓ engineer	33702	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	CHOIGY	Jules	✓	71777	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.0	134	"
4	LESTEVEN	Rene	✓	71124	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.9	168	"
5	MARIE	Georges	✓	71196	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.5	159	2
6	BAILLEHACHE	Francis	✓	98132	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.8	139	"
7	DUPRAY	Charles	✓	74979	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	DUFET	Joseph	✓	33793	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.11	175	"
9	GUEZOU	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	4.9	125	"
10	NICOIAS	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.10	168	"
11	FOURGEAUD	Andre	✓	33744	"	"	"	20	m.	"	"	5.7	145	"
12	DUBOIS	Pierre	✓	74979	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6	135	"
13	SCHMIDT	Charles	✓	97666	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.6	130	"
14	COADOU	Francois	✓ Officer	71729	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	4.11	138	"
15	GAUFFENIC	Francois	✓	74977	"	"	"	48	m.	"	"	5.8	210	"
16	THOMARAT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.3	138	"
17	RAUCOURT	Fernand	✓	92720	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.5	136	"
18	MARCHAL	Maurice	✓	74968	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5.6	139	"
19	GIRARD	Antoine	✓	74955	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.7	142	"
20	ANNOOT	Rene	✓	71720	"	"	"	22	m.	"	"	5.3	152	"
21	LECLERCQ	Jules	✓	74997	"	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	LE GONIDEC	Yves	✓	73018	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.7	168	"
23	LE MEUR	Francois	✓	81942	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	LE MERRER	Francois	✓	81943	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.6	148	"
25	HEBERT	Henri	✓	92124	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	LE BAYOU	Albert	✓	104036	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	LE BONNINE	Emile	✓	98137	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.11	192	"
28	BERGEON	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	SAINTILLON	Yves	✓	704018	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5.7	155	"
30	CAPDEVENT	Jean	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.5	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves KEREVEUR, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of 154

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	NOBLET	Pierre	✓ 74963 Oiler 31/15/19 104030		havre	no		yes		31	m.	french	french	5.6	150	none
2	LYON	Paul	✓ " " "		"	"		"		26	m.	"	"	5.9	150	"
3	MOREL	Maurice	✓ " " "		"	"		"		29	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	LAISNE	Pierre	✓ 92195 104051		"	"		"		19	m.	"	"	5.8	164	"
5	BOUTIN	Aristide	✓ " " "		"	"		"		33	m.	"	"	5.9	165	"
6	LE MORVAN	Louis	✓ 71760 Fireman		"	"		"		39	m.	"	"	5.3	166	"
7	LABRONI	Antoine	✓ 71752		"	"		"		43	m.	"	"	5.4	135	"
8	PERON	Francois	✓ 71754		"	"		"		41	m.	"	"	5.8	167	"
9	THOMAS	Louis	✓ 71748		"	"		"		39	m.	"	"	5.6	166	"
10	CLAREC	Yves	✓ 74908		"	"		"		38	m.	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	BOCHER	Pierre	✓ 71784		"	"		"		37	m.	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	SOYER	Benjamin	✓ 74894		"	"		"		34	m.	"	"	5.5	148	"
13	KERRIEN	Francois	✓ 84376		"	"		"		41	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	LESCOP	Emile	✓ 29008		"	"		"		34	m.	"	"	5.7	164	"
15	LE BRIQUIR	Jacques	✓ 92128		"	"		"		41	m.	"	"	5.8	166	"
16	LE ROY A	Albert	✓ 74964		"	"		"		31	m.	"	"	5.3	161	"
17	LE SQUEREN F	Francois	✓ 96243		"	"		"		35	m.	"	"	5.11	183	"
18	DESCHAMPS	Theophile	✓ 71782		"	"		"		36	m.	"	"	5.5	158	"
19	LE TREOU	Louis	✓ 71745		"	"		"		31	m.	"	"	5.7	156	"
20	BESVEL	Jean	✓ 71786		"	"		"		25	m.	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	PERAULT	Auguste	✓ 71719		"	"		"		31	m.	"	"	5.11	159	"
22	KERRICHART	Georges	✓ 49489		"	"		"		35	m.	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	LE BORGNE	Claude	✓ 74973		"	"		"		28	m.	"	"	5.5	144	"
24	LE TREUT	Yves	✓ 74905		"	"		"		26	m.	"	"	5.5	165	"
25	FABRI	Jules	✓ 71732		"	"		"		25	m.	"	"	5.6	135	"
26	LE GALL	Jean Marie	✓ 71727		"	"		"		27	m.	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	ADAM	Francois	✓ 74986		"	"		"		44	m.	"	"	5.5	146	"
28	TALBOT	Jean	✓ 717076		"	"		"		48	m.	"	"	5.4	134	"
29	GAUTARD	Yves	✓ 71748		"	"		"		34	m.	"	"	5.4	155	"
30	JACOB	Louis	✓		"	"		"		43	m.	"	"	5.1	151	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KEREVEUR, of the U.S.S. 101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 7, from the port of HAVRE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	LE BEAUDOUR	Alain	✓ Fireman 74957	31/7/19 Havre	no	yes	31	m.	french	french	5.5	148	none
2	ROCH	Yves	✓ " 71736	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	DUPONT	Maurice	✓ " 095111	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.7	122	"
4	LE CORRE	Pierre	✓ " 4638	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	RIOU	Yves	✓ " 81930	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	DEMNET	Michel	✓ " 81438	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5.5	132	"
7	LE MOAL	Frederic	✓ " 45189	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.11	175	"
8	COZ	Jean	✓ " 98119	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.5	130	"
9	LOJOU	Jean	✓ " 71765	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.5	148	"
10	RIO	Jean	✓ " 15409	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	GROLET	Maximilien	✓ " 92723	"	"	"	36	m.	belgian	belgian	5.7	140	"
12	VAILLANT	Jean Marie	✓ " 81944	"	"	"	31	m.	french	french	5.9	155	"
13	PICHAVENT	Jacques	✓ " 74	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	GUILLOU	Louis	✓ " 96245	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.5	135	"
15	LE GOUARDER	Francois	✓ " 98135	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.11	188	"
16	LE VAOU	Jean	✓ " 96242	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	BUREL	Jules	✓ " 81819	"	"	"	22	m.	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	LE MARCHAND	Henri	✓ " 104052	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	ROUZES	Francois	✓ " 81825	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.5	120	"
20	URVOY	Francois	✓ " 84377	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.3	137	"
21	LAMAUVE	Augustin	✓ " 74931	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	POISSON	Olivier	✓ " 71704	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.6	149	"
23	MAGNIER	Jules	✓ " 97680	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5.3	130	"
24	LAMOUR	Henri	✓ " 104018	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.7	149	"
25	LOAS	Louis	✓ " 4637	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.6	151	"
26	MAHOU	Francois	✓ " 78100	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.5	151	"
27	SALLIOU	Jean	✓ " 4637	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	SIMON	Gonery	✓ " 78100	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	LE COZ	Emile	✓ " 78100	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	CHAPELAIN	Eugene	✓ " 78100	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Inspector Schlarf Jousmatt

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

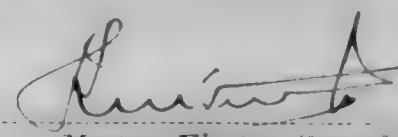
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KEREVEUR, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.


Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of SE

156

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	LE CALVEZ	Louis ✓	Fireman	31/7/19	Havre	no	yes	19	m.	french	french	5.6 135 none
2	LE BOUCHEZ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.3 133 "
3	GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.9 159 "
4	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.7 146 "
5	BRAHIM Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.9 155 "
6	LE ROY	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.6 145 "
7	RAVILLY	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.7 120 "
8	GUICHAUX	Jacques ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.11 163 "
9	MOISSON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.8 163 "
10	ROGER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	m.	"	"	5.6 164 "
11	LE TALLEC	Louis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.6 155 "
12	LE BLOA	Yves ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.9 170 "
13	OMNES	Emile ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.9 170 "
14	LE ROUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.9 167 filled to Louis
15	GLOAREC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.5 141 filled to Louis
16	LE FRIANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.8 145 "
17	KERAMBRUN	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.7 155 "
18	ROUZES	Louis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.6 150 "
19	LAZ	Hippolyte ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.6 150 "
20	CORITON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.6 145 "
21	MORVAN	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6 135 "
22	NEA	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.6 150 "
23	BUDTYNCK	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.6 170 "
24	GUILLEMER	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.10 170 "
25	GUINARD	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.6 160 "
26	MEVEL	Rene ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.6 160 "
27	REGUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.6 150 "
28	PERPERIN	Michel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	m.	"	"	"	"
29	GERARD	Leon ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.8 170 "
30	LERIENAT	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.6 155 "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KERREVEUR, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1917

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 157, from the port of LA SAVOIE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE MARTRET	Eugene	Fireman	31/7/19	Hafre	no	yes	19	m.	french	french	5.0	140	none
2	LE BIHAIN	Louis		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.3	136	"
3	GOURVENNEC	Yves		"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	KERMANACH	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6	153	"
5	BOURGAULT	Emile		"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	CAZALIS	Francois		"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.10	170	"
7	LE LEDAN	Francois		"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	COLLOBERT	Jean		"	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	PETIBON	Yves		"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.1	123	"
10	COATMEUR	Laurent	Coalman	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.7	134	"
11	LE BLOCH	Noel		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.8	136	"
12	JOUANJEAN	Francois		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	BEUVANT	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.5	125	"
14	OFFRET	Francois		"	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	LE MOIGNE	Francois		"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	130	"
16	HOUNRD	Pierre		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.10	140	"
17	FORCHER	Gomtran		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6	130	"
18	DERRIEN	Jean Marie		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	EVEN	Alexis		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.5	135	"
20	NASLET	Henri		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.5	135	"
21	RIGOUS	Jean		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.3	130	"
22	LE DEMNAT	Eugene		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6	133	"
23	HAMON	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	LE ROY	Francois		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.5	122	"
25	LE PAPE	Pierre		"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	135	"
26	BUGAULT	Lucien		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.3	130	"
27	MADIC	Joseph		"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	143	"
28	LE DEMNAT	Jean marie		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.5	141	"
29	LE DROLLEC	Eugene		"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.1	123	"
30	ROCHER	Joseph		"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KERREVEUR, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of 158

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	RONDEL	Desire	Coalman	31/7/19	Havre	no	Yes	18	M.	french	french	5.7	153	none		
2	CALVEZ	Jean Marie						23	M.			5.6	143			
3	Rivoallan	Eugene						16	M.			5.1	127			
4	DAVID	Antoine						18	M.			5.6	155			
5	THOUPIN	Joseph						18	M.			5.6	155			
6	KERDAVID	Francois						22	M.			5.7	155			
7	RANOU	Fernand						19	M.			5.7	151			
8	TRIBOUILLARD	Gaston						25	M.			5.7	145			
9	LE GUEN	Jacques						21	M.			5.6	140			
10	LE BIDEAU	Francis						17	M.			5.3	140			
11	CAVELAN	Guillaume						30	M.			5.5	140			
12	DESMONTIER	Robert							M.			5.5	145			
13	LE FRIANT	Jean Pierre						18	M.			5.0	120			
14	NAVARD	Marius						18	M.			5.5	140			
15	SAILLARD	Albert						19	M.			5.7	140			
16	BRUNET	Joseph						19	M.			5.7	140			
17	KEROUREBAN	Henri						18	M.			5.5	140			
18	YOUILON	Alain						19	M.			5.5	145			
19	Ropers	Joseph						19	M.			5.4	140			
20	COSTARD	Auguste						35	M.			5.7	135			
21	GENDRON	Raymond						18	M.			5.4	135			
22	LAIGNEL	Paul						18	M.			5.6	140			
23	QUERRE	Pierre Marie						22	M.			5.6	140			
24	CARNEC	Armand						19	M.			5.4	135			
25	LE FROST	Prosper						18	M.			5.5	135			
26	QUINTRIC	Marcel						21	M.			5.4	140			
27	TREBOUTA	Yves						18	M.			5.4	140			
28	ROUDOT	Joseph						18	M.			5.6	140			
29	GEORGE	Noel						22	M.			5.5	140			
30	LE BOUCHER	Eugene						27	M.			5.6	140			

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Julian J. Howard
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KREVEUR, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA SAVOIE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **September 8 Th**, 1919, from the port of **LA SAVOIE** **159**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	✓ DOUERIN	Yves	✓ Coalman	✓ 51/7/19	✓ Havre	✓ no	✓ yes	✓ 25	✓ m.	✓ french	✓ french	✓ 5.6	✓ 140	✓ none
✓ 2	✓ LE BIHAN	Auguste	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 28	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.5	✓ 140	✓ "
✓ 3	✓ NICOLAS	Raymond	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 18	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.5	✓ 140	✓ "
✓ 4	✓ JOURDAIN	Marcel	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 18	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.6	✓ 140	✓ "
✓ 5	✓ MOAL	Jean	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 17	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.5	✓ 135	✓ "
✓ 6	✓ BRETON	Rene	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 26	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.5	✓ 135	✓ "
✓ 7	✓ MOURRAIN	Alain	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 26	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.6	✓ 150	✓ "
✓ 8	✓ LE BRAS	Pierre	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 32	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.2	✓ 120	✓ "
✓ 9	✓ GUENNEC	Pierre	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 35	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5.5	✓ 141	✓ "
✓ 10	✓ GUEGEN	Louis	✓ Oiler	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 37	✓ m.	✓ "	✓ "	✓ 5/6	✓ 159	✓ "
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Scheurer & Sonnetthal
Inspectors*

CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, YVES KREVEEUR, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 10, from the port of 160

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE JELOUX	Joseph	✓ 76548 Purser	31.7.19	Harve	no	yes	55	m.	french	french	5.8	180	none
2	HALCET	Leon	✓ 1 Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.3	129	"
3	LE GIEMBLE	Victor	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.8	175	"
4	HENAFF	Desire	✓ Wireless Ag.	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.3	133	"
5	BUHLER	Jean	✓ 1840904819	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	LENING	Georges	✓ 65113 Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	5.8	180	"
7	RONCERY	Victor	✓ 56988 Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.2	165	"
8	GUNTZBURGER	Jacques	✓ 71701	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.0	126	"
9	VASSEUR	Andre	✓ 74922 Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.9	145	"
10	LEGRAIN	Roger	✓ 76385	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.8	140	"
11	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	✓ 81506	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.11	145	"
12	LEVAREY	Georges	✓ 50280 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.9	200	"
13	MIADONNET	Alexandre	✓ 74416 Cook	"	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	LOUIS	Jules	✓ 74941	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.3	150	"
15	PANON	Louis	✓ 104004	"	"	"	"	267	m.	"	"	5.8	158	"
16	:LITANO	Marius	✓ 4541	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.0	155	"
17	FOURNIER	Andre	✓ 97661	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	BOSCO	Phillippe	✓ 82900	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	HAREL	Gaston	✓ 71090	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	PHISALIX	Lucien	✓ 106112	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.8	170	"
21	DUTOT	Henri	✓ 71772	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.10	155	"
22	LE BOZED	Alain	✓ 74413	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.0	120	"
23	HERVIEUX	Louis	✓ 74447	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.8	140	"
24	LOUNCE	Auguste	✓ 74447	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.0	120	"
25	PERIOU	Hippolyte	✓ 78810	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.9	165	"
26	MALLEY	Marcel	✓ 83612	"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.5	132	"
27	GALLEY	Robert	✓ 74984	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.5	130	"
28	BUISSON	Auguste	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	58	m.	"	"	5.4	185	"
29	LE DUN	Charles	✓ 75100	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.0	145	"
30	MIGNON	Louis	✓ 74413	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.5	130	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Guillevin & Lorient
Superintendent

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **YVES KEREVEUR**, of the **LA SAPHIR**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 191**1**

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 10, from the port of LA SAVOIE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GLENAT	Ernest	✓ Baker	31.7.19	Havre	no	yes	26	m.	french	french	5'4	155	none
2	GOUALLIER	Edmond	✓ 66615 Pastry	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.8	140	"
3	DELPY	Marcel	✓ 77000	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	4.11	145	"
4	GRENET	Edmond	✓ 66235 Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.10	165	"
5	MAILLARD	Roger	✓ 81906	"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	BURETTE	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.5	180	"
7	GOURIOU	Pierre	✓ Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.3	150	"
8	L HOSTIS	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	AUGER	Georges	✓ Male nurse	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.2	135	"
10	BENARD	Edouard	✓ 66217	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	LEGRAS	Ernest	✓ 45123 Printer	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
12	ROLLAND	Matthurin	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.7	130	"
13	RODE	Georges	✓ 65133	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.1	130	"
14	LEBIHAIN	Joseph	✓ 74885 Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.8	165	"
15	HAMEL	Eugene	✓ 104001	"	"	"	"	20	m.	"	"	5.3	160	"
16	BALAVOINE	Louis	✓ 74957	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.5	136	"
17	LECARDERONNEL	Alexandre	✓ 71702	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	lebrun	Rene	✓ 60240	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.3	135	"
19	LECOMTE	Alfred	✓ 74152 Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	44	m.	"	"	5.8	185	"
20	VANDERMAESEN	Andre	✓ 74984	"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.2	132	"
21	LANGE	Auguste	✓ 74902 Steward	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.0	130	"
22	LEBIGOT	Charles	✓ 63635	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.5	143	"
23	TROMBETTA	Salvatore	✓ 7248 Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	47	m.	Italian	Italian	5.7	200	"
24	MALLEY	Albertine	✓ 71192 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	f.	french	french	5.2	135	"
25	CAQUANT	Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	f.	"	"	5.2	145	"
26	BERTHOU	Marie	✓ 192149	"	"	"	"	30	f.	"	"	5.4	135	"
27	MARAI	Angele	✓ 80484	"	"	"	"	38	f.	"	"	5.3	125	"
28	QUERE	Louis	✓ 68130 Steward	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	ROGER	Edouard	✓ 68106	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.3	140	"
30	DAVID	Hyacinthe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KLEVEUR, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalanian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 11, from the port of 162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUERROUT	Paul	Steward	31.7.19	Havre	no	yes	33	m.	french	french	5.5	140	none
2	LE NEVE	Auguste		"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	LENNE	Auguste		"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	PELAUD	Eugene		"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.2	130	"
5	BAZILLE	Gaston		"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	SOUDRY	Robert		"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	MALANDAIN	Robert		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.5	142	"
8	DAVALO	Jean		"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.0	150	"
9	FENVARCH	Joseph		"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	ROSE	Leon		"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	LE COADOU	Gonery		"	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	5.7	180	"
12	DEVAUX	Paul		"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.9	145	"
13	KERAUDREN	Yves		"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LE PIERRES	Francois		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.6	145	"
15	KERAUDREN	Jean B.		"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.2	115	"
16	LE PIERRES	Yves		"	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5.7	147	"
17	FENVARCH	Alexis		"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.4	125	"
18	ESTEVE	Philippe		"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	LE COADOU	Yves		"	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	COLLETER	Louis		"	"	"	"		m.	"	"			"
21	FERRAND	Henri		"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.5	135	"
22	ESNAULT	Robert		"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	GLEYO	Georges		"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.4	150	"
24	LE FLEM	Jean Marie		"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	L HOSPITALIER	Jean Baptiste		"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.8	200	"
26	L'EPEE	Jean Baptiste		"	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	5.5	138	"
27	GRATIET	Pierre		"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	COCHERY	Francois		"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.0	125	"
29	LE MAILLOT	Louis		"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	CORBEL	Alexandre		"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.2	138	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **YVES KERNEVEUR**, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIEarriving at 1919, from the port of 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EVEN	Joseph	Steward	31.7.19	Haute	no	yes	36	m.	french	french	5.5	165	none
2	BLASINI	Pierre						57	m.	"	"	5.3	155	"
3	BROUDIC	Alain						32	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	TANGUY	Yves						33	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	CORBIN	Victor						48	m.	"	"	5.2	155	"
6	GUILBERT	Maurice						37	m.	"	"	5.2	142	"
7	GAULIER	Francois						41	m.	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	DELAISSIS	Jean Baptiste						47	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	CHARRIERE	Louis						47	m.	"	"	5.7	136	"
10	DAGIER	Louis						32	m.	"	"	5.10	155	"
11	LE NABOURG	Celestin						31	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	DROGUET	Joseph						43	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	OBEIN	Jean Marie						58	m.	"	"	5.3	155	"
14	LECOINTE	Francois						34	m.	"	"	5.5	148	"
15	GATTI	Clement						43	m.	Italian	Italian	5.2	140	"
16	LEMONIER	Henri						30	m.	french	french	5.5	165	"
17	LE PERON	Jean						25	m.	"	"	5.8	176	"
18	BERTRAND	Jean						57	m.	"	"	5.9	180	"
19	DEJONGHE	Georges						30	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	LUCO	Eugene						48	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	THERRY	Joseph						48	m.	"	"	5.8	150	"
22	JEANNE	Marcel						28	m.	"	"	5.8	170	"
23	LEBIS	Edouard						41	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	COUEDEL	Edouard						32	m.	"	"	5.8	110	"
25	BOUCHE	Eugene						28	m.	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	QUEHEC	Toussaint						17	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	PEDRON	Joseph						41	m.	"	"	5.2	165	"
28	ALLEMAND	Marius						26	m.	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	de VATHAIRE	Pierre						47	m.	"	"	5.9	170	"
30	LE GRUYER	Joseph						27	m.	"	"	5.2	170	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Julius J. Smith
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves KEREVEUR, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 1919

, 191 , from the port of LE HAVRE

162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEBIHAIN	Yves	✓ 46614 Steward	31.7.19	havre	no	yes	17	m.	french	french	5.5	130	none
2	BRIARD	Amedee	✓ 96234	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	PAIN	Gaston	✓ 74919	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.5	165	"
4	DUCLOS	Delphin	✓ 1111	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	LE COADOU	Emmanuel	✓ 103150	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	FOUACHE	Rene	✓ 194015	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	GAIFFAS	Henri	✓ 81808	"	"	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5.2	126	"
8	GUYOMARD	Joseph	✓ 74988	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.2	126	"
9	CHOULLAND	Victor	✓ 74935	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	QATARD	Paul	✓ 68134	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	GOURIOU	Paul	✓ 76284	"	"	"	"	15	m.	"	"	5.0	100	"
12	LE SCOUR	Eugene	✓ 74926	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	DUVAUFERRIER	Jean	✓ 81912	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.10	175	"
14	BERTIN	Daniel	✓ 81908	"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5.8	110	"
15	PELTIER	Andre	✓ 68115	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.4	135	"
16	DAUBEUF	Rene	✓ 1907	"	"	"	"	15	m.	"	"	5.2	90	"
17	HANOT	Ernest	✓ 84371	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	OUT	Fernand	✓ 97683	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.2	132	"
19	TANCREL	Joseph	✓ 97673	"	"	"	"	15	m.	"	"	5.8	142	"
20	LEBRUN	Rene	✓ 1405	"	"	"	"	14	m.	"	"	5.10	110	"
21	DUFOUR	Andre	✓ 1005	"	"	"	"	15	m.	"	"	5.0	100	"
22	HUONNIC	Auguste	✓ 47022	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.8	136	"
23	POLETO	Henri	✓ 77658	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.3	125	"
24	DUBAYLE	Jean Baptiste	✓ 81911	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	LOQUILLARD	Jean	✓ 81207	"	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	SPAGNOL	Christophe	✓ 1656	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	FELDTRAUER	Jean	✓ 92698	"	"	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	DESBOIS	Francois	✓ 1656	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.0	80	"
29	BAUDRY	Raoul	✓ 1656	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.6	145	"
30	MAGNIER	Charles	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.4	160	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheena + Sornathal
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Yves KERNYER**, of the **LA SAVOIE**, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
and that I am a citizen of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Act, of 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of **July**, 191**7**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE.

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SALAUN	Jean M.	Inspector	31/7/19	Havre	no	yes	50	m.	french	french	5.6	140	none
2	POIROT	Marius	✓ 63008	"	"	"	"	68	m.	"	"	5.7	180	"
3	VOISIN	Charles	✓ 104010	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	LE QUERE	Jean Marie	✓ 98129	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.8	155	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

272 With Cards
122 No Cards
394 Total

for cases & formalities
Inspection

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

n page
de up

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves KEREVEUR, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917

Mr. J. H. Smith Second Officer.

J. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

La Savoie
9/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

168

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre August 30th 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York September 19, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	BACON	Roger	31	M	S	Greely Colorado August 9th 1888		250 Church St. New Haven Conn.
✓ 2	DIGIER	Emile	28	M	S		Conty of Calhom Bottle breck Mich. June 11th 1918	250th 4th Avenue Detroit Mic.
✓ 3	HARNEY	Jacob	46	M	S	Brooklin July 6th 1873		438 West 45 St. New-York
✓ 4	MORAN	William	20	M	S	Nashua N.H. December 9th 1898		117 Palm St Nashua N.H.
✓ 5	MAIHE	Albert	40	M	S	Hilo Hawaii July 21th 1879		Portland Oregon Hotel Model
✓ 6	PYBOS	Ernest	19	M	S	Marysville Tex. July 30 1900		Marysville Texas.
✓ 7	SCHUBERTH	Otto	26	M	M	17th of April 1893 College View Neb.		College Berrien Springs Mic.
✓ 8	SCHUBERTH	Charlotte	24	F	M		American by marriage	" " "
✓ 9	ZIEGELER	Frederich	19	M	S	New Orleans La January 30th 1900		1822 Soniet St New Orleans La.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

therewith, do

167

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

West Indian (other than
Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE GIBBLE, Surgeon of the S/S LA SAVOIE

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. La Savoye

arrived Sept 9th, 1919, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Redant Cordule	4	25/29	1 lack of funds	10/4/19 1521 Virginia or Everett Wash	Beckler	7/1/19	140	5	5
"	August									
"	Leon									
"	Benoit									
"	Jaun				Friend Abraham Hansen					
2	Mahmoud Ali	4	10	1 Med Hold	524 40 40 St. Brewster		11/1/19	190	0	1

6255

Portuguese.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-43c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE GEMBLE, Surgeon of the S/S LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do

168

Portuguese.

Cuban)

16-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE CUREUR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. La Savoie (French Line) arrived September 9, 191 , M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DET. - ENCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Time.
BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/9--1.15 P. M.																									
27m	1	Slinan Ben Hady, Mohamed	5 21 1	LPC Ill Stowaway	Plagio Snider	9/26/11													9/10 1/2 La Savoir			3 4 3			
64f	2	Debels, Virginie 11 Cab	3 13/14 2	LPC Cannot read Und 16	Felstynier Newburn	9/9 27/11																12/4/12			
12f		Bossut, Martha																							
52m	3	Stevens, Jean	5 3/4 2	LPC Sect 18 Ill	Plagio Snider	9/9 26/11																4 6 4			
63f		Charlotte																							
41m	4	Claw, Emile	2 20/23 4	Under 16	Schlaer Lowenthal	9/9 24/11																- 4 -			
17m		Henri																							
18m		Felix																							
12f		Madelene																							
37m	5	De Vos, Theophilus	2 30 1	Ill	"	9/10 27/11													9/10 1/2 La Savoir			3 4 3			
21f	6	Bekaert, Anna	2 6 1	Ill	"	9/10 27/11													9/10 1/2 La Savoir			3 4 3			
38f	7	Cappelle, Ida	8 7/12 6	Under 16	"	9/9 23/11																- 6 -			
15f		Madelene																							
14f		Marie																							
13m		Cyrille																							
11f		Vangheluwe Marie																							
8m		Floris																							
15m	8	Bakram, Shahrar	2 4 4 30 2	Under 16	"	9/10 26/11																2 2 2			
18m		Shahrar Faroon																							
9f	9	Schieckat, Melanie	5 5 1	Unaccompanied	Snider	9/10 26/11																2 3 2			
19m	10	Bachir, Benjanes	5 20 1	LPC Ill Stowaway	"	9/10 27/11													9/10 1/2 La Savoir			3 4 3			
16m	11	De Vos, Petrus	3 1 1	LPC	Plagio Snider	9/10 27/11																1 1 1			
22f	12	Knudde, Valentine	3 25 1	LPC	"	9/10 26/11																1 2 1			

French.
German.

Polish.
Portuguese.

Cuban)

127 meals
6.5
7.5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE GEMBLE, Surgeon of the S/S LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of August, 19 19 at La Savoye

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. Citizens	Exemptions				TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
---------------	------------	--	--	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Oct. & Rev.

Abn.	U.S.	Total
------	------	-------

1st Cabin _____
 2nd Cabin _____
 Steerage 169-17-186
 Total 169-17-186

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LA SVOIE

Passengers sailing from

Le Havre August 30TH 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	USCIT	Aweeshak	Maryose	26	F M	nothing	yes	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Persin	Roumia	Sister Mrs Aweeshak Shoshan	N.Y.	New-York	
2	USCIT	Aweeshak	May	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	USCIT	Aweeshak	Florence	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	ADMITTED	BAHRAM	Shahjehan	15	M S	student	"	4-16-28 English	"	Turkish	Turkish	Persian	Teheran	Father: Bahram Shahjehan Teheran	"	"	
5	ADMITTED	Brehrem	James	35	M M	merchant	"	1-6-28 (English)	"	"	"	"	Bombay	Wife: Mrs Brehram Sleat Road Bombay	"	"	
6	DEPORTED	BKAERT	Anna	21	F S	wife-Ho	"	1-6-28 cannot read	"	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Deynse	Sister Mrs Bogaert Deynse	"	"	
7	ADMITTED	BOHAND	Paul	29	M M	Dis-sol	"	11-21-28 7/11/39 - 585 - not a/c	"	French	France	French	France	Lille	at regiment	Cal.	San Francisco
8	ADMITTED	BOUDIN	Lucille	19	F S	none	"	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle: M. Vinard Jussey	N.J.	Newark	
9	ADMITTED	BURGUET	Herman	33	M M	waver	"	9-4-28	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgium	Verviers	Mother: Mrs Burguet Verviers	R.I.	Wonnseket
10	ADMITTED	Burguet	Josephine	34	F M	"	"	4-16-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	BURGUET	Gilbert	13	M S	none	"	1-5-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	BOSSUYT	Leon	32	M M	waver	"	4-16-28	"	"	"	"	Ixelles	Father in law Verbrughe a pa	pa	Philadelphia	
13	UNDER 16	BOSSUYT	Gerard	6	M C	none	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4098/8-4-28 Phila	BOSSUYT	Gabrielle	31	F M	"	"	wife 3-11-28 63-4-8-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	BOSSUYT VERBRUYGHE	Adrienne	13	F S	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	BOSSUYT	Andre	10	M S	"	"	child 20-11-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	BOSSUYT	Marcelle	7	F S	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	BAERTSOER	Adolphe	54	M M	day-wor	"	1-36-28	"	"	"	"	Gand	Father M. Baertsoer Gand	Mic	Detroit	
19	USCIT	BOON	Chementine	24	F S	maid-ser	"	1-3-28, only French	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin M. Niervanbuyse Gand	"	"	
20	ADMITTED	CLAUW	Emile	41	M M	marquer	"	1-16-28	"	"	"	"	Anvers	Wife Mrs Clauw Anvers	"	"	
21	ADMITTED	Clauw	Henri	17	M S	none	"	2	"	"	"	"	La Panne	Aunt: " "	"	"	
22	ADMITTED	CLAUW	Felix	24	M S	"	"	1-6-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	CLAUW	Madeleine	10	F S	"	"	8-26-28 357 4/7/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	McCann	Thomas	20	M S	sailor	"	1-10-28	"	British	British	France	Le Havre	S/S Balosaro Le Havre.	NY	New-York	
25	ADMITTED	COUVREUR	Joseph	31	M M	Mechan.	"	4-11-28	"	Belgium	Belgian	France	Goderville	Father in law M. Grout Goderville	Mic	Detroit	
26	ADMITTED	COUVREUR	Germaine	27	F M	"	"	4-16-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	CORTIZAS	Pilar	25	M S	artist	"	4-26-28 (English)	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Corogne	Father: M. Cortizas a La Corogne	N.Y.	New York	
28	ADMITTED	CARLU	Marie	20	F S	Tailor	"	1-6-28	"	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Thielt	Uncle: M. Corlu a Ulstraat	Mic.	Detroit	
29	ADMITTED	DELAAT	Francois	46	M S	"	"	1-16-28	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles	at regiment	"	"	
30	DEPORTED	DE VOS	theophile	37	M M	mech.	"	Quadrat read 1-16-28	"	"	"	"	Grammont	Wife: Mrs De Vos Grammont	Ind.	Mishawaka	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 8th

1919

170

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing a service, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing a service, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Committee English	yes	no	-	Brother in law M. Michail Mar yosip Ark. Cotton plant	no	always	yes									6	br	dark br	none	Bersia Rouwai	
2	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	no	-	Friend M. Roy 104 Wall St N.Y.	yes	5y	no									5	2	"	bla	bla	Yezd
5	"	myself	"	"	-	"	"	3y	"									5	3	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	30	"	-	Sister: Mrs Bersyn 138 46 Av. Moline Ill	no	always	"									5	lig	bro	bro	Belgium Deynse	
7	no	French gov. noyes	1914	no	-	Father: M. Bokand 166 St. Was hington San Francisco	yes	5y	no									6	"	blo	blu	"	Canada Montreal
8	no	myself	yes	no	-	For marriage M. Yochim 14 Peaburg St (N.Y.) Newark	no	always	yes									5	5	"	blo	blo	France Montbany
9	no	"	"	no	-	Brother in law M. Hubert 309 Joulin Av. Woonsocket	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	Belgium Verviers
10	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	Uncle	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes	1914	-	Brother in law M. Verbrughe 4814 Smick St. Manayunk.	yes	5y	no									5	7	"	"	"	Menin
13	"	"	"	"	-	Uncle	"	"	"									(5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	Uncle	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"									4	11	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	35	"	-	1912 Detroit Wife Mrs Baertson 151 18 St. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes									5	5	"	br	br	Gand
19	no	father	"	"	-	1909 Aurora Uncle	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"
20	no	myself	yes	no	-	Brother: M. Clauw Taft Place Detroit Mic.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blu	Dixmude
21	"	prepaid	"	"	-	Father	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	Woluwe St Pierre
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	Dixmude
24	yes	company	"	"	-	yes 1919 Mobile Sailor Home 25 South St N.Y.	yes	nothing	no									5	7	fair	lig	grey	Australia Sydney
25	"	myself	20	no	-	Father M. Couvreur 66 Louis St Detroit Mic	"	"	"									5	8	whi	blo	blu	Belgium Roulers
26	"	"	20	no	-	Father in law	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	France Goderville
27	yes	"	yes	yes	1919	N.Y. Father M. Cortnas 518 W 152 St; yes	yes	2y	"									5	6	"	bro	bro	Spain Mugardos
28	no	uncle	30	no	-	Uncle M. Carlu Box 108 6 Mile Road Detroit	no	always	yes									5	6	"	"	"	Belgium Thielt
29	no	myself	30	yes	1914	Det. Master M. Slaughter Deep Run Stock Farm Detroit Mich	"	"	"									5	6	lig	"	"	Bruxelles
30	no	"	yes	"	"	Mishow Father M. DE VOS 1020 W 7 St. yes	yes	5y	"									5	5	"	"	grey	Grammont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. K. Meyer, of the S/S LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1919
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE GIEBLE, Surgeon of the S/S LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L. SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from

2 -
L. Havre August 30th 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
1	✓	DE VOS	Petrus	16	M S	none yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Grammont	Mother; Mrs De Vos Grammont	Ind.	Mishawaka
2	✓	De SMET	Marie	44	F M	work-ho	Belgian	"	"	"	Deinze	Son: M. DeSmet Deinze	Ill.	Kewanee
3	✓	De Smet	Guillaume	17	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
4	UNDER	DE SMET	Andre	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER	DE SMET	Alice	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	RES. USA	DIDIER	Jules	34	M S	Butcher	French	"	France	France	Embrun	Mother Mrs Didier Embrun H.A.	Cal.	San Francisco
7	✓	D'HONDT	Irma	37	F M	work-ho	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgium	Meulebeke	Father/ M. Dellicluse Meulebeke	Oh.	Perrysburg
8	UNDER	D'HONDT	Maurice	16	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
9	✓	D'HONDT	Remi	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER	D'HONDT	Marcelle	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	RES. USA	FRERE	Gerard	26	M M	miner	"	"	USA	Bruxelles	Uncle M. Means Gilly	Ok.	Colton	
12	✓	FOUR	Marcel	24	M	Ssteward	French	"	France	France	Chateaufort	Father: M. Four Chateaufort	N.Y.	New-York
13	RES. USA	GUIZARD	Julien	42	M	MDis-sol-	"	"	USA	Flagnac	Sister: Mrs Guizard Flagnac	Cal.	San Francisco	
14	✓	Harper	Charles	59	M M	report.	English	"	British	England	London	Mother: Mrs Harper Ealing London	N.Y.	New-York
15	✓	HURLSTON	Joseph	26	M S	sailor	"	"	France	Le Havre	S/S Balosaro le Havre	"	"	
16	✓	IMPENS	PAULINE	56	F M	work-ho	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgium	Helderghem	Father in law: M. Bruynaert Bruxelles	Mic.	Detroit
17	UNDER	BRYNAERT	Emilie	15	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18	✓	BRYNAERT	Xavier	14	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	BRYNAERT	Leontine	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	BRYNAERT	Albert	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	JONES	Irene	24	F S	nurse	English	"	British	England	London	Friend: Mrs Evans Bedford Sq London	Mas.	Boston
22	RES. USA	KUKURICH	George	24	M S	merch.	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	at regiment	NJ	Newark
23	✓	KUNTZ	Niklam	25	M S	cheese maker	German	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzer. Dientigen	Uncle: R Wiedmer Dientigen	Wis	Mt Horeb
24	RES. USA	KIPNISS	Emile	25	M S	Ch; st.	French	"	France	France	Paris	Friend: M. Cher 13 Rue Bresin Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	✓	Knudde	Vahentine	22	F S	none	"	"	"	"	Lille	Father M. Knudde Puteaux	Ind.	Woodbury
26	✓	LAMBERT	Oscar	34	M M	farmer	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgium	Oedelem	Brother M. Lambert Oedelem	E	Molline
27	✓	LE RUTH	Joseph	43	M M	Workm.	"	"	"	"	Ninove	Wife: Mrs LeRuth Ninove	Mic.	Detroit
28	✓	LAMBERT	Alida	23	F M	farm.	"	"	"	"	Oedelem	Father in law: M. Lambert Oedelem	E	Molline
29	RES. USA	LAGACHE	Edouard	36	M M	miner	French	"	France	France	Lille	Mother Mrs Lagache Paris plage	Mas.	Lawrence
30	✓	MINET	Eugenie	47	F S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Meurseau	Sister Mrs Lerat Meurseau	NY	New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 8 Th, 1919

172

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is alien intending to stay in United States? (Whether alien intends to stay in United States, or whether he came here for a temporary visit, or whether he came here for a permanent stay.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Is alien in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane for care and treatment of the insane? (Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or whether he is not.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	myself	yes	1914	Misho	Uncle M. De Vos 1020 W 7 St. Mishowaka	yes	5y	yes						5	2	fair bla bro	none	Belgium Grammont
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	Husband M De Smet 817 N; Wal met St. Kewane Ill.	no	always	"						5	4	" blo blu	"	" Deinsse
3	"	Both	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						5	5	" " "	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	" " "	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	" " "	"	" "
6	"	French gov.	no	yes	1914	San Fr. Cousine: Mrs Compergue 51 John St San Francisco	"	"	"						5	2	" br Bla	"	France Chateauroux
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	"	Husband M.D'Hondt Perrysburg Oh.	"	"	"						5	5	" " br	"	Belgium Meulebeke
8	"	Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						5	2	" " "	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	2	" " "	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						4	8	" " "	"	" "
11	no	Belgium gov.	yes	1918	Colton Wife	Mrs Frere Colton Omaha	"	"	"						5	4	" bla br	"	" Getly
12	yes	myself	30	no	"	Brother M. Four Triangle Hostel Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"						5	6	" whi blu	"	France Chatenois
13	no	"	no	yes	1914	San Fr. Father M Guizard 244 St. San Francisco	"	"	"						5	5	br bla bla	"	" Flagnac
14	yes	"	no	no	"	Friend Sinsabrough 243 W 35 St. N.Y.	"	5m	no						5	7	lig grey Blu	"	England London
15	"	Company	yes	yes	1919	Mobile Sailor Home 225 South St. N.Y.	yes	nothing	no						6		dark bla dark	"	West Ind. Grandcayman
16	no	myself	"	no	"	Husband: M. Impers 440 Bealevue Av. Detroit	"	"	"						5	4	lig blo bro	"	Belgium Kerkenen
17	"	Both	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						5	2	" " "	"	" Helderghem
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	2	" " "	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5		" " "	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						4	8	" " "	"	" "
21	"	"	40	no	"	Mother Mrs Jones 4 Hubert St. Boston	no	always	no						5	5	" bla bla	"	British Barbadoes
22	yes	"	yes	yes	1917	Los Cousin M. Nick Kukurich 18 Angelos W. St. N.Y.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	" blo grey	"	Serbia Frebinje
23	"	"	"	"	"	1914 Mt Horeb Uncle M. Hiltbrandt Mt Horeb	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	bro bro bro	"	Switzerl. Dientigen
24	"	French gov.	no	yes	"	Connec. Father M. Kipmiss 8780 B 21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	" " "	"	France Paris
25	no	bridegroom	yes	no	"	For marriage M. Armstrong Woodbine Street	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	" " "	"	" Lille
26	no	myself	100	yes	1914	Moline Friend M. VanSpeybroeck Moli	"	"	"						5	7	lig bla bro	"	Belgium Moedelem
27	"	"	40	"	1915	Detroit Friend M. Neirinsky 76 Beale Av. Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	" grey grey	"	" Ninove
28	"	"	"	"	"	1914 Moline Friend M Van Speybroeck Moline	yes	by	no						5	6	" bla bro	"	" Moedelem
29	"	French gov.	"	"	"	1914 Olier Friend M. Gentil Villain Port-land Street Lawrence Mass.	"	4y	no						5	3	" blo grey	"	France Armentieres
30	yes	myself	"	no	"	Bride groom M. Tichz 918 3 Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no					5	6	" br bla	"	" Laigne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KEREVEUR, of the S/S LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 17
at Le Havre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE GEMBLE, Surgeon of the S/S LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 19

at 100

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE.

Passengers sailing from Le Havre August 30th 1919

191

S. S. L. S. A. V. O. I. E.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.								
1	✓	LEGOUT	Marthe	54	F M	none	yes	French	yes France	French France Le Havre	Boarding House: 39 quai de Southampton Havre	N.Y. Albany		
2	✓	LEGOUT	Marcelle	16	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	✓	MYERS	Desi	60	F M	actor	"	English	England	English England Folkestone	Daughter Mrs Ellard Folkestone	New-York		
4	✓	MYERS	James	26	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"		
5	✓	MIRIAM	Yokannan	27	F M	none	"	turkish	turkish	Turkey Dalmas	nobody	Ohio Jeferson		
6	✓	MIRIAM	Louise	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	✓	MIRIAM	John	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	✓	MIRIAM	Helen	21	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ma Lewiston		
9	✓	MILE	THOMAS	31	M S	potier	"	English	Bulgarian	France Paris	"	"		
10	✓	MAHMOUD	Ali	30	M S	silk-mak	"	French	African	Le Havre	Boarding house 19 quai de la Saone Le Havre	N.Y. New-York		
11	✓	MAYER	Bertrand	25	M S	Dis-sol	"	"	France	Le Havre	at regiment le Havre	Brooklyn		
12	✓	NEOE	Frederic	23	M S	"	"	"	"	Ezy	Uncle M. Noe Ezy	"		
13	✓	NEAVE	Laine	22	M S	Chemist	"	English	British	England London	Friend: M. Clark 5 Victoria St London	N.J. Dover		
14	✓	MAESSEN	Alois	29	M M	Blacksm	"	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium Meulebeke	Father: Maessen a Meulebeke	Mich. Detroit		
15	✓	MAESSEN	Leontine	26	F M	work-ho	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	✓	MAESSEN	Maria	5	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	✓	MAESSEN	Madeleine	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	✓	PARARKEVO	Platavion	20	F S	servant	"	Greek	Greek	Greek Egyptian	Port Said Father: M. Pleitanov Port Said	Ohio Youngstown		
19	✓	PANAYOT	Alexandros	33	M S	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	✓	PEYROULET	Jean	26	M S	Dis-sol	"	French	France	France Pau	Brother: M. Peyroulet a Pau	"		
21	✓	RODSON	Jean	28	M S	Electr;	"	"	Belgium	France La Trappe	Military Hospital Belgian La Trappe	R.D. Woonsocket		
22	✓	ROBINSON	Alexander	28	M S	sailor	"	English	British	" Le Havre	S/S Balosaro Le Havre	N.Y. New-York		
23	✓	RAHIER	Leon	46	M M	rubber	"	French	Belgium	Belgium Verviers	Father: M. Rahier Verviers	Mass. Boston		
24	✓	RAHIER	Francois	45	F M	work-ho	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"		
25	✓	REDANT	Cordula	41	F M	"	"	Belgian	"	"	Niemverkerk	Was. Everette		
26	✓	REDANT	Pierre	15	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	✓	REDANT	Auguste	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	✓	REDANT	Leon	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	✓	REDANT	Benoit	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	✓	SHAHJEHAN	Pandoon	18	M S	student	"	Armenian	Persian	Hindous Bombay	Brother: M. Khustow Shatjat a Bombay	N.Y. New-York		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES KREVEUR, of the S/S LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 10

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Académie de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 12
at Paris
L. P. Legrand
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

1. The vessel, upon arrival, must deliver to the immigration officer, a list of passengers, including each passenger's name, date of birth, sex, nationality, and date of arrival.

191

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KEREVER Yves 2nd Officer**, of the **S. LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **Sept**, 19 **14**
at **St. Louis, Mo.**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.—The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEVLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academie de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1917

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 1919

191

178

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KEREVEUR Yves 2nd Officer** of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31x** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE CIEBLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academie de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept., 19 17
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LA SVOIE

Passengers sailing from

Le Havre August 30th 1919

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	PEPIN	Jean	40	M	M carpenter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Le Havre	Friend: M. Hebert Joseph Le Havre	NON IMMIGRANT
2	✓	LEBERRE	Jean	36	M	S cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Leberre Lezardrieux	NON IMMIGRANT
3	✓	CASTEL	Francois	41	M	M Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boarding house: Mrs. Guisard Le Havre	NON IMMIGRANT
4	✓	Gravet	Yves	38	M	M 38 yrs - master of Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Gravet Le Havre	NON IMMIGRANT
5	✓	MASSON	Joseph	44	M	M seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Masson Le Havre	NON IMMIGRANT
6	✓	LUCAS	Fredinand	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onistreham Father: M. Lucas Onistreham	"
7	✓	CHAPELLE	Auguste	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre Father M. Chapelle St. Malo	"
8	✓	THOMAS	Guillaume	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Losaique Le Havre	"
9	✓	HELLEN	Rene	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Hellen Le Havre	"
10	✓	HEMON	Francois	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boarding house M. Quere le Havre	"
11	✓	DOUVAL	Francis	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Douval Plouha	"
12	✓	RIOU	Pierre	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Riou Plouguet	"
13	✓	LE QUELLEC	Francois	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Le Quellec Pleugrescan	"
14	✓	LANTOINE	Yves	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pen Venan Mother: Mrs. Gaffri Pen Venan	"
15	✓	ALES	Jean Marie	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre wife: Mrs. Ales Thivaux-Fridence	"
16	✓	MINOT	Arthur	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Minot	"
17	✓	SIFFERMANN	Charles	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Siffermann	"
18	✓	MICHAUD	Charles	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alger Birmandreis wife: Mrs. Michaut Birmandreis	"	"
19	✓	MELINE	Joseph	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris Brother in law M. Perceval 28 rue du Maroc Paris	"	"
20	✓	SBROJA	Stanislas	28	M	S	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Alger	Alger	Friend: M. Lombard 121 Rue Sadi Carnot Alger	"
21	✓	COUSIN	Francois	38	M	M	"	"	"	French	French	France	Le Havre	wife: Mrs. Cousin Ben Venant	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exempted from
W. Higgins
Dr. H.

Leaf.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-ONE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or animated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or in violation of the laws of the United States or in violation of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of whom is a member of the Government of the United States or of any

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Second Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 19 17
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE CIEBLE, Surgeon of the S/SLA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, height in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 19
at Paris
Victor Le Cieble
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 8 1919, 191

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Myself	No	No	Captain Stereovitch Consul Serbe Montréal Canada	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light brown	none	Servian Zépée	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blon	"	Brod
3	"	"	yes	1914 New-York	for going to my home in Edmonton Alberta Canada	yes 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brow grey	"	French La gouesnie
4	no	"	"	"	Belgium Consulate Montréal	yes 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blon blue	"	Belgique Hal
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blac brow	"	" Hal
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue	"	" Zembey
7	no	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Cappelle Imperial Sask Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brow brow	"	" Roulers
8	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
11	No	Aunt	no	"	Her Father Cyrille Imperial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blo blue	"	" Ardoyen
13	Yes	Husband	yes	"	Husband Chatan Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark grey	"	Belgium Roulers
14	Yes	French Gov	no	yes 1914 N.Y.	my home Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blon blue	"	" Beveren
15	"	myself	"	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark blac grey	"	French Paris
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark blon blue	"	" Contras
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	"	Wife Dolerainu Manitoba Cana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Uncle Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brow black	"	" Seicht.
20	yes	French Gov	no	"	Patroness Dedchevery Cape Breton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Remighi
21	no	myself	no	no	Wife Mrs Lesy Ravidsen Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Servan
22	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blo blac finger less	Belgium	Lichterveld
23	"	French Gov	yes	1917 N.Y.	Father M. Manet St Pierre Miquelon Ile aux chiens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
24	"	myself	no	1918 Boston	Father M Rector Parrborro Nova Scotia Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	France St Pierre et Miquelon
25	yes	brother	no	"	brother M Riou Duck Lack Rose 28 Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	British Nova Scotia
26	no	husband	no	"	Husband M. Rommelaere a Delo rain Manitoba Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	France St Clet
27	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Belgium Swezele
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Havglede
29	yes	myself	yes	"	My Home Estacioni Tachira par Maracaibo Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	grey blu	"	France Corse

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCOIS L. SAVOIE, of the ste LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, height in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1917
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Le HAVRE August 30, th

1919, Arriving at Port of New-YORK 8 SEPTEMBER 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	Balcombe	Rosa	10 ✓ F	S Paterson N.J. November 24, 1909		524 Riverside Drive New-York City
✓ 2	Balcombe	Arthur	8 ✓ M	S New-York City, March 1911		"
✓ 3	Mac CLOUD	George	39 ✓ M	M Pittsburg June 5, 1880		565 Salomon Street Portland Oregon
✓ 4	Mac CLOUD	Renee	28 ✓ F	M	(American by marriage) Married June 3 1919 at Paris France	"
✓ 5	Decker	William	21 ✓ M	S Saginaw, Michigan June 30 1898		2308, 80 Washington Av. Saginaw Michigan
✓ 6	Grilliere	Pierre Jean	37 ✓ M	S New-York City N.Y. November 23, 1882		104 E 109th St. New-York City
✓ 7	Jones	Robert	31 ✓ M	S Milton New Hampshire December 12, 1887		Plymouth Theatre West 45th St. New-York City
✓ 8	Hughes	Walter	33 ✓ M	S Topeka Kansas City December 12, 1885		2802, Linwood Blvd Kansas City Mon.
✓ 9	La Marre	Roy	27 ✓ M	S Grafton North Dekotu July 25 1892		Grafton North Dekotu
✓ 10	Lesslie	Charles	37 ✓ M	M Rochester N.Y. December 1881		Mrs J.P. Lesslie 205, Hazelwood Rochester N.Y.
✓ 11	Michel	Emile	51 ✓ M	M	Common Pleas Columbus Ohio March 5th 1917	2182 Indiana Av. Columbus Ohio
✓ 12	Mittry	Assad	30 ✓ M	S	Baise Idaho March 19 th 1911	Idaho Falls Idaho
✓ 13	Saulsbury	Todd	27 ✓ M	M Ridgely Md; Jan. 4, 1892		Ridgely Maryland
✓ 14	Saulsbury	Renee	18 ✓ F	M	American by marriage	"
✓ 15	Aulagneix	Camille	45 ✓ M	S	Indianapolis Ind. Superior Court of Marion County September 8 1906	Catholic High School Meridian Mississippi.
✓ 16	Bousquet	Georges	27 ✓ M	S San Francisco Cal. August 20th 1892		French American Bank 108 Sutter St. San Francisco Cal.
✓ 17	Fairfield	Sidney	41 ✓ M	S Port Huron Mich. November 17 1877		St Stanislaus College Bay St Louis Mississippi.
✓ 18	Grob	Jakob	39 ✓ M	M	Broux Court, 161 Street 3 rd Av. New York November 8, 1918	371 E. 179 St. New York City
✓ 19	Lippmann	Leonard	27 ✓ M	S Philadelphia March 24 1892		311 S. Hicks St. Philadelphia
✓ 20	Mancini	Zunilda	60 F W		American by marriage	255 West 33ST. New-York City
✓ 21	Pfeifer	Robert	43 ✓ M	W	County Court Chicago Ill. Nov. 4, 1898	2735 Sackson Bl. Chicago Ill.
✓ 22	Roberson	Clyde	29 ✓ M	S Leakeville N.C. June 6, 1890		Leakeville N.C.
✓ 23	Riehl	Mabel	25 ✓ F	S Orange N.J. October 17 th 1893		Orange N.J.
✓ 24	Riehl	Emma	46 ✓ F	M Jersey City April 18th 1872		"
✓ 25	Roy	Joseph	43 ✓ M	S	Hancock County Mississippi Oct-about 1896	144 Georgia St. Indianapolis Ind.
✓ 26	SCHRIER	John	61 ✓ M	M	Seattle Wash, September 4th 1894	Boston Mass. Columbus Av. Rox-bury
✓ 27	Schriber	Anne Marie	60 ✓ F	M		"
✓ 28	Studer	Otto	44 ✓ M	M	Eastern District of Tennessee Southern Division at Chattanooga Dec. 9th 1912	2814 East 13th St. Chattanooga Tenn.
✓ 29	Tucoulat	Albert	27 ✓ M	M March 27, 1892 New York City		Park Ridge New Jersey
✓ 30	Tucoulat	Margueritte	17 ✓ F	M	American by marriage	"

6CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. L. A. S. A. V. O. I. K. sailing from Le Havre August 30th 1919, 1919, Arriving at Port of New-York September 8 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ulrich Ida	43	F	W		American by marriage	Mrs William L. Ulrich Alexandria Bay New-York.
2	Ungai Alexander	37	M	M		New-York suprem Court July 11th 1910	76, 2nd Avenue New-York
3	Ungai Deboa	31	F	M			" " " "
4	Ungai Reina	3	F	S			" " " "
5	Vatsaras James	33	M	S		Rutland Vermont about on June on 1912	99th Church St. Burlington V.
6	Wilcox Hawley	27	M	S	Kuttawa Ky October 29th 1892		Kuttawa Ky.
7	Williams Julie	33	F	M		American by marriage	Hot Springs Virginia
8	Zingraff Alexander	48	M	M		District Court July 1900	234 E. 12 St. New-York City
9	Zingraff Maris	68	F	M			" " " "
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LE GIMBLE Victor**, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Academie de Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 10
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. La Sa voie

Passengers sailing from

Le Havre August 30th 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		ALLAIN	Anastasia	28	F	M	framer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Serval	Father: G. Geffroy a Serval	Can. Ponteix Sask
2		BOUCLEY	Joseph	27	M	S	Dis Sol	"	"	"	"	St Vallerin les Buxy	Father: M. Boucley St Vallerin les Buxy	"	Montreal	
3		CONVERT	Madeleine	26	F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Bellegarde	Father: M. Convert Bellegarde	"	Toronto	
4		DONNELLY	Peter	51	M	S	Priest	"	English	"	England	English	England	Londres	Sister: Mrs Donnelly Newton Abbot S. Devon ENG.	" Ottawa
5		Hont	Maurice	19	M	S	Steno-	"	French	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Verviers	Father: M. Servais Verviers	" Toronto
6		ALLAIN	Emile	36	M	M	Farmer	"	French	yes	France	French	France	Serval	Father: G. Geffroy a Serval	" Ponteix Sask
7		ALLAIN	Anastasia	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	ALLAIN	Louise	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Jaunatre	Alexandre	41	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Sainte Paz	Sister: Mrs Jaunatre Ste Pa-	"	Montreal	
10		LAJAT	F Felix	48	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	Quintin	Mother: Mrs Lajat Quintin	"	Mansonville	
11		Cauchon Laverdiere	Ulric	50	M	S	teacher	"	French	"	England	English	Spain	Renteria	Friend: M. Clavel Renteria	" Victoriaville
12		Le Bidan	Jean Baptiste	29	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	France	French	France	Belz	Brother: M. Le Bideau Belz	" Ontario
13		Le BIHAIN	Paul	47	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent s/ Sevre	Friend: M. Richard St Laurent s/ Sevre	"	Haiti	
14		Le BOEUF	Jean	55	M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Laverade	Brother Georges Leboeuf Laverade	"	John Arthabaska	
15		LORPHELIN	Ambroise	50	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	Antrain	Sister: Mrs Lorin Antrain	"	Montreal	
16		MARBACH	Anna	42	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Besancon	Mother: Mrs Marbach Besancon	"	"	
17		MOULY	Justin	55	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	Rignac	" Mrs Mouly aux Calvinies	"	"	
18		MOUNET	Denis	72	M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Riotord	Sister: Mrs Mounet Riotord	"	Victoriaville	
19		PUAU	Florimond	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel Mt Mercure	Father: M. Puaux a la Girouderie de St Michel	"	Montreal	
20		PONY	Aristide	25	M	M	Import.	"	"	"	"	St Servan	Father-in-law Martin St Servan Qu	"	"	
21		PONY	Marie	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father	" " " " "	"	"
22		PORTANIER	Robert	61	M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Laval	Father: M. Portanier Laval H.L.	"	Victoriaville	
23		POUZAT	Jean	70	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Promilhanes	Brother Ponzat Dosithes Promi lhomies	"	Arthabaska	
24		QUEMERE	Michel	29	M	S	priest	"	"	"	"	Vincennes	Father: M. Quemere 203 Rue Fon tenay Vincennes	"	Montreal	
25		VINCENT	Ernest	38	M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Brother Emile Vincent Sherbrook P.Q.	Can. St Hyacinthe	"	
26		Marguerite		46	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Blon 194 Rue Jefa-yette Paris	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK September 8 1919

191

188

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	french govern.	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Brother M. Boucley 85 StHubert st. Montreal Can.	no	6d	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	br	none	France	Mont s/ Vaudrey Le Tholy
2	"	myself	"	"	Friend Mrs Knox Toronto Can.	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	lig	"	"	"	"	Vaudrey Le Tholy
3	"	"	"	yes 1918 Lincoln	Unoversity Ottawa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	grey	"	"	London	London
4	"	"	"	1915 N.Y.	Harris Abattoir Cy Toronto	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br	br	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
5	"	"	"	"	Home Pronteix Sask	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	col	bla	bla	"	France	Servel
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	society	"	1919 N.Y.	841 Sherbrooke Montreal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bro	grey	grey	"	"	Ste Pazanne
9	"	myself	"	1907 Manches	ter Home Mansonville Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lig	"	blu	artif eye right	"	Quintin
10	"	"	"	1908 Rode	Island teacher Vistoriaville Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	Bl	Ble	none	Canada	Princeville
11	"	society	"	1919 N.Y.	Community Eastview Centre Ont.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bla	bro	"	France	Belz
12	"	myself	"	1919 "	Community Haiti	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	grey	bro	"	"	St Lyphard
13	"	"	"	1894 Mas;	Home Arthabaska	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	grey	bro	"	Canada	Laperade
14	"	"	"	1918 N.Y.	Friend M. Dubuc 761 Henri Julien Av.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	o81	"	blu	"	France	Antrain
15	"	"	"	"	for marriage M. Projean 21 Ri- vard street Montreal	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lig	blo	grey	"	"	Besancon
16	"	society	"	1913 N.Y.	Community 841 Sherbrooke st. Montreal	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	blo	"	"	Belcastel
17	"	myself	"	1883 Mis.	" Victoriaville Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	whi	grey	"	"	Riotard
18	"	society	"	1919 N.Y.	" 841 Sherbrook st.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	blu	"	"	St Michel
19	"	myself	"	1914 "	Mother Mrs Pony 729 Montana st. Montreal	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	br	"	"	Parame
20	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bro	"	"	"	"	St Malo
21	"	"	"	1904 Manche	Community Victoriaville Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	bla	grey	"	"	Leval
22	"	"	"	"	Teacher at Arthabaska Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lig	bl	"	"	"	Promilhanes
23	"	society	"	yes 1919 N.Y.	Community 190 St Maurier St. Montreal	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	br	"	"	Rosnoden
24	"	myself	"	1901 Nashu	" at St Hyacinthe Can.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl	bl	blu	"	"	Coaticook

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Yves KERREVEUR**, of the **s/s LA SAVOIE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LE GIEBLE Victor**, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Height** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Academy de Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **Sept**, 19 **17**

at **St. Louis**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK September 8 1919

, 191

188

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	myself	yes	-	Sister: Mrs Hans Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	no	5	6	br	bl	grey	none	Switzerl.	Rak
2	no	myself	"	-	Friend Mrs Sclock 1646 Magnolia Drive Cleveland Oh;	yes	ly	"	"	5	5	lig	bro	grey	"	France	Thouars
3	yes	"	"	-	Mother Mrs. Parmilleux 1139 Market St San Francisco Cal.	no	nothing	yes	no	5	4	"	"	bln	"	Calif.	San Francisco
4	no	"	"	yes	1917 Spring Master: M Kibray 63 Chestnut field Springfield Mass	yes	ly	no	no	5	5	col.	bro	grey	"	France	Port de Lau
5	yes	"	"	"	1919 N.Y.C. Rejoin Children M. Hardin 524 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	"	nothing	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	"	England	London
6	no	"	"	-	Commercial Business Detroit Pittsburg	"	1m	no	"	5	4	lig	Bro	Blu	"	France	Lyon
7	no	M. Mullins 30 Paris	-	-	Friend Mrs Mullins 205 Lincoln Av. Pittsburg	no	nothing	yes	no	5	5	col	"	bro	"	"	Marseille
8	no	father	yes	-	Friend M. Lewis professor Liberty Missouri	yes	3y	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nouv Caled	Lifon
9	no	myself	"	yes	1913 Kansas Father M. Bonel 4705 Belleview City Kansas City	always	yes	no	no	6	3	lig	Bl	Blu	"	Switzerl	Chaux de Fonds
10	no	"	"	"	Provid. Work: American Woolen Co Lawrence Mass	no	nothing	"	no	5	7	"	Blo	"	"	Belgium	Renaix
11	yes	"	yes	-	Pathar: Ikita di Plarico New-York (Theater Lyric)	no	1m	no	"	5	6	col	Bla	Bla	"	Greek	Athenes
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1m	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	less	-	Friend: M. Pfeiffer Dumont Mine	no	always	yes	no	5	7	lig	Bro	blo	"	Switzerl	Altdarf
14	"	"	yes	yes	1913 Philad Sister: Mrs Brix 125 South 18 St; Philadelphia	no	nothing	no	"	5	4	col	"	bro	"	"	Geran
15	no	"	"	-	for marriage M. Buchli New Rock ford Nord Dakota	no	"	"	"	5	5	red	blo	bro	"	Germany	Rudisheim
16	yes	"	"	-	Daughter Mrs Engelman 3485 West 44 St. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	5	8	whi	Blo	blu	"	France	Hohatenois
17	"	"	"	-	English Consulate	"	1m	no	no	5	8	bl	bl	bl	"	New Zeal and	Clyde
18	no	"	"	-	Sister: Mrs Routh Sub stat # 15 Johnstown Pa	no	nothing	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Peuchapatte
19	yes	friend	"	-	for marriage M. Debels Olympia R4 Box 91 Wasch.	no	always	yes	no	5	6	whi	bro	bro	"	Belgium	Wevelghem
20	no	Transit	"	yes	1918 N.Y. French Consulate	no	nothing	no	no	5	7	col	Bla	bro	"	France	St Servan
21	yes	myself	"	yes	1912 " Mother: Mrs Zimmermann 726 E 2 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	5	5	lig	blo	grey	"	"	Balbronn
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919 Kansas Father M. Bonel 4705 Belleview City Kansas City	yes	always	yes	no	5	6	lig	bl	blu	none	Switzerl	Chaux de Fonds
23	no	transit	"	"	Philad French Consulate N.Y.	"	2m	no	no	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	France	Plouezoch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Yves KEREVEUR**, of the **s/s LA SAVOIE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LE GIEBLE Victor**, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Height** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Academie de Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **For** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie

Passengers sailing from Le Havre August 30th

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	UNDER 18	Port	Jean	6	M	S none	yes French	yes French	French	France Paris	Uncle: Fort Louis 22 Rue de Bel leville Paris	N.Y. New-York
2		Freitag	Emile	19	M	S mechani- cian	"	"	Swiss	Swiss Chauv de Fonds	Father: Emile Freitag Chauv de Fonds	N.J. Newark
3		Frilley	Louise	25	F	S maid- servant	"	"	French	France Paris	Father: M. Frilley a Saulles	N.Y. New-York
4		Gauthier	Octave	30	M	S farmer	"	"	"	USA La Farre	Mother: Mrs Gauthier La Farre Was.	Toppnich
5		Giboureau	Albertine	46	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin: M. Moreau 78 Rue Fran- cois Arago Tours.	Mic. Grand Rapids
6		Gisiger	Walter	22	M	S	"	"	Swiss	Swiss Switzerland	Father: Gisiger Selzach	N.Y. New-York
7		Gravet	Yves	38	M	M mechani	"	"	French	France Le Havre	wife: Mrs Gravet Le Havre	N.Y. New-York
8		Gourier	Marie	27	F	S maid- servant	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Gourier a Meneac	Oh. Salem
9		Guizard	Marthe	24	F	M	"	"	"	USA Flagnac	" Mrs Singlard Flagnac	Cal. San Francisco
10		Hartnoll	Sarah	27	F	S Steno	"	"	British	Belgium Anvers	Friend: Mrs de Bie 40 rue de l'etoile Anvers	Was. Washington
11		Honda	Masujiro	53	M	W journ.	" Japanese	"	Japanese	France Le Havre	nobody	N.Y. New-York
12		Hubrecht	Florence	43	F	M none	" Belian	"	Belgian	Belgium Wavre	Uncle: M.G. Hubrecht Lawe Straa te Wervelghem Belgium	Neb. Omaha
13		Hubrecht	Georges	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Houzelot	Henri	51	M	S priest	" French	"	French	France Commercy	Friend M. Remy priest Commercy	Cal. San Francisco
15		Hug	Henri	37	M	M Chemist	"	"	Swiss	Paris	wife: Mrs Hug 8 Av. Daumesnil Paris	N.Y. New-York
16		Igodt	Maria	22	F	S nun	" French	"	Belgian	"	Father: M. Igodt Watou Belgium	Mass Fairhaven
17		Jaccard	Damaris	17	F	S student	"	"	Swiss	Montbéliard	Father: M. Jaccard pasteur Montbéliard	Louis Shreveport
18		Jammes	Rene	40	M	M Com: tra veler	"	"	French	Paris	Wife Mrs Jammes 10 rue du Docteur Paris	N.Y. New-york
19		Kotiyoundjian	Ericor	25	M	S Student	"	"	Armenian	Paris	None Bparding House 43 Bd St Michel Paris	Mass. Boston
20		LA ROCHE	Denise	31	F	C. Sister	5	"	France	Paris	Mother Mrs. La Roche 23 rue du Chateau Asnières	Mass Fairhaven
21		LEBERRE	Jean	33	M	M. Mechani	"	"	"	Le Havre	Wife Mrs Leberre 4 Quai Lam- bardi Le Havre	N.Y. New-York
22		LECLERC	Maria	37	F	S. Sister	"	"	"	USA Paris	Aunt Mrs Couttais Rennes I & V	Mass Fairhaven
23		LEHALLAIS	Emile	31	M	M. Lieut.	"	"	"	Le Havre	Wife Mrs. Le Hallais 4 rue de la Fontaine Le Havre	N.Y. New-York
24		LE JUNTER	Joseph	39	M	M. Mechani	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Le Junter 55 rue Dauphine Le Havre	N.Y. "
25		LEVEQUE	Eugénie	32	F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	USA Montbéliard	Mother Mrs Leveque Montbéliard	Mass Milton
26		MAILLOT	Marie	36	F	S. Maid-Ser	"	"	"	Cannes	Friend Miss Russell Villa Liguria Cannes	N.Y. Newport
27		MAURER	Arthur	22	M	S. Designer	"	"	Suisse	Zurich	Father Mr. Maurer Zurich	N.Y. New-York
28	DIPLOMA	MOLINA	Catalina	35	F	S. Maid-ser	Honduras	"	Honduras	Spanish	Nobody Hotel Normandie Paris	D.C. Washington
29		MEROZ	Paul	44	M	M. Clockma	" French	"	Suisse	French	Mother Mrs Merez 4 rue des Moulins Chateau de Fonds	N.Y. New-York
30		NETTER	René	31	M	S. Clerk	"	"	France	Paris	Nobody My Home 29 rue de Loucry Paris	Pa Philadelphia

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off the premises of a Federal building.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 8 1919

, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subordinate, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, or whether supported by charity? If so, where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a person of any other nationality, present, or absent, connected or unconnected, in labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	Friend Brozen 211 213 Canal Street N.Y.	yes	10y	no	no	no	no	France Paris
2	"	myself	"	Uncle: M Fantoj 233N. 19St;Oran	"	ly	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Chaux d Fonds
3	no	Brig. Bamford	20	Friend: Mrs Howry 1402 Massachu setts Washington	"	ly	no	no	no	no	France Neuville 1st Champ St Bonnet
4	no	myself	yes	yes 1914 Harrah House: Harrah Washington	"	nothing	yes	no	no	no	" Paris
5	no	"	"	Sister Mrs Jarvis 349 Carlton Av. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	6m	no	no	no	no	" Paris
6	yes	Brothers	"	Brother: M. GISIGER Nassau St. 87 N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	Switzerl Selzach
7	yes	Transit	no	French Consulate	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	France Tredrez
8	no	M. Mullins	yes	Friend Mrs Dunn 246 Lincoln Av. Salem Oh.	no	nothing	yes	no	no	no	" Meneac
9	yes	myself	yes	yes 1911 San Francisco House business 284 4th St. Francis	no	"	"	no	no	no	" Flagnac
10	no	"	"	Friend M. Hohn 129 st; Marks Av; Brooklyn	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	England Pickernig
11	yes	"	no	1913 N. Y. Embess Japanese Washington	no	15d	no	no	no	no	Japan
12	no	"	yes	1919 Omaha husband M. Hubrecht 5017 S 41 Av. Omaha Neb	no	9y	yes	no	no	no	Belgium Wevelghem
13	no	mother	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	" "
14	no	myself	yes	yes 1910 San Fr Friend M; Bernez Secret. French Consulate San Francisco	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	France Bar le Duc
15	no	"	"	1900 Austin Com. Business Hostel Lafayette N.Y.	"	3m	no	no	no	no	Switzerl Bassersdorf
16	no	"	"	Community Sacred Hearts Academy Fairhaven	no	always	no	no	no	no	Belgium Watou
17	no	Clerg. Shreeve	"	Friend Clergyman Dodd Shreveport La	yes	3y	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Tramelon
18	yes	myself	"	Comm. business American expr Co N.Y.	"	4'm	no	no	no	no	France Paris
19	"	"	"	Friend M. Kavaljian 543 2 8st Boston Mas.	no	nothing	no	no	no	no	Armenia
20	no	"	"	Community Sacred Hearts Academy Fairhaven	no	"	no	no	no	no	France Nantes
21	yes	transit	"	French Consulate N. Y.	no	4m	no	no	no	no	" Tredarzee
22	no	myself	yes	1919 Fairh Community Sacred Hearts Academy Fairhaven Mas.	no	nothing	no	no	no	no	" St Germain d'Anxure
23	yes	transit	no	French Consulate N. Y.	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	" Lingreville
24	"	"	"	" " "	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	" le Havre
25	no	myself	yes	yes 1913 N.Y. Friend: M. Gushing 483 Carit on Av. Milton	"	nothing	no	no	no	no	" Lepuix
26	no	"	40	Sister Mrs Martland 9 Harriss on Av. Newport R I	"	6m	no	no	no	no	" Layoute Chilnac
27	yes	myself	yes	aunt Mrs Charvey, 264 Paliss ade Av; Jersey City	no	nothing	no	no	no	no	Switzerl Zurich
28	no	master	yes	1919 Wash. Legation Honduras Washington	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	Honduras Zegucigala
29	yes	myself	"	" Newark wife Mrs Miroz 82 Green St. Newark	yes	"	no	no	no	no	Switzerl Berne
30	no	mother	"	Mother: Mrs Metter 2320 Opal St Philadelphia	"	3m	no	no	no	no	France Nancy

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as such or in any other capacity, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Yves KEREVEUR**, of the **s/s LA SAVOIE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LE GEMBLE Victor**, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Height** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Academie de Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19 **11**

at **LA SAVOIE**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L. SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from Le Havre August 30th 1919

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	✓	de Arrazola	Jesus Fernandez	20	✓	M S teacher	yes Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Spain Tolosa	Father: M. de Arrazola Calle Santiago Vitoria	Miss. Bay St Louis
2	✓	Allut	Denise	21	✓	F S student	French	" French	French	France Toul	Father: M. Allut a Toul	Louis. Shreveport
3	✓	ancel	Emma	35	✓	F S lad; com-	"	"	"	USA Paris	Sister: Mrs Rudin Luneville	N.Y. New York
4	✓	Athayentz	Sarkis	24	✓	M S student	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	none: Boarding house 30 Rue Jacob Paris	N.Y. New-York
5	✓	Matchadourian	Agor	21	✓	M S	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	none: Boarding house 25 Rue Servan Paris	N.Y. New-York
6	✓	Athajents	Sarkis	24	✓	M S	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Boarding house 30 Rue Jacob Paris	N.Y. New-York
7	✓	Baert	Demestrie	20	✓	F S farmer	Belgian	" Belgian	Belgian	Flanders Ruddervoo	Father: M. Baert a Ruddervpote	Miss. Kansas City
8	✓	Barthelemy	Georgette	26	✓	F S sister	French	" French	French	France Paris	Grandmother: Mrs Barthelemy a Aulnay s/Mauldre S. et O.	Mas. Fairhaven
9	✓	Berdou	Anny	34	✓	F M designer	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Cazenave a Pau	N.Y. New-York
10	✓	Berset	Jean	28	✓	M S Mechanician	"	"	"	"	" Mrs Berset 272 rue du Faubourg St Honore Paris	N.Y. New-York
11	✓	de la Bigne	Bernard	30	✓	M M sailor	"	"	"	Le Havre	wife: Mrs de la Bigne Ars Morb.	N.Y. New-York
12	✓	Blou	Marguerite	45	✓	F S teacher	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Blou 194 Rue Lafay	Georg. Columbus yette Paris
13	✓	Debels	Virgenie	64	✓	F W wife-ho no	Belgian	no Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Wevelghem	Nephew: Vandesteene Couvent	Was. Washington
14	✓	Bossut	Marthe	12	✓	F S none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Baudaux	Celine	31	✓	F M Wife-ho	French	"	"	Chatelet	Father: Baudaux Chatelet Bel-	Wix Green Bay
16	✓	Willemot	Bertha	26	✓	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Cavallo	Henriette	19	✓	F S	"	"	French	France Marseille	Father: M. Cavallo antibes	A.M. Ohio Salem
18	✓	Cazos	Jean	19	✓	M S interp-	"	"	"	Bordeaux	none: Boarding house 77 Rue du Port Bordeaux	N.J. Newark
19	✓	Comment	Ernest	46	✓	M W clockma-	"	"	Swiss	Switzer-	Mather: Mrs Comment a Courgenay	Con Waterburg
20	✓	Cotin	Melchior	27	✓	M S none	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Uncle: M. Cotin Toudeng Joegnies	N.Y. New-York
21	✓	Cru	Paul	36	✓	M S teacher	"	"	French	France Mirmande	Mother: Mrs Norton Cru a Cla-	N.Y. New-York
22	✓	Delaunay	Andre	27	✓	M M Mechanician	"	"	"	Le Havre	Wife: Mrs Delaunay Noyant Meon	"
23	✓	Delmas	Claire	58	✓	F W Teacher	"	"	"	Marseille	Cousin: M. Burdis 23 Rue de Lodi Pen.	Sunbury
24	✓	Egli	Frieda	44	✓	F S none	German	" Swiss	Swiss	Switzer- Zurich	Sister: Mrs Egli Zurich	Wis Croix Falls
25	✓	Uzel	Abroisine	39	✓	F S teacher	French	" French	french	France St Brieuc	Mother: Mrs Uzel Ste Brigitte Conn	Moosup
26	✓	Le Grand	Anne Marie	37	✓	F S	"	"	"	USA	" Mrs Le Grand Langolen	Wauregan
27	✓	Erhel	Ernestine	40	✓	F S	"	"	"	USA	Father: M. Erhel Planguenoual	Moosup
28	✓	Fort	Edmond	33	✓	M M optician	"	"	"	USA Paris	Brother Fort Louis 22 rue de Belleville Paris	N.Y. New-York
29	✓	Fort	Louise	27	✓	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	Fort	Madeleine	8	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers

U S citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 8 1919, 191

192

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Yves KEREVEUR**, of the **s/s LA SAVOIE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Second Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. L. A. S. A. V. O. I. E sailing from Le Havre August 30th 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1919, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABORN Caroline	56	S	May 11, 1863 Medford Mas.		47 Arlland St. Medford Mas.
2	BANKS Fredericks	55	M	August 16th 1864 Portland Main.		78 Reade St. New-York
3	BARRE Ferdinand	40	M		Court Common Pleas Baltimore Feb. 12 1910	1101 St. Lanvale Baltimore MA
4	BARRE Catherine	37	F	June 24th 1882 Baltimore Ma.		" " " "
5	BASTOW Robert	50	M		Herkmer County Court Herkmer N.Y.	Cortland Street Groton N.Y.
6	BENNETT Sallee	60	F	W Wheeling West Virginia June 23 1859		Weston West Virginia
7	BENNETT Kate	54	F	W Ralamazoo Mich. January 16th 1865		77 E 7th St Chicago Ill.
8	BONNELL John	48	M	Davenport Aug. 30th 1871		Manchester Iowa
9	BONNELL Irene	41	F	Manchester April 3 1878		" "
10	BRADY Sophie	43	F	S Brooklyn N.Y. 30th 1875		161 Willongby Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	BREED Ralph	34	M	S Lyns Mass. December 18 1884		106 Northern N.Y.
12	CURTIS Faminville	51	F	S Norwalk Nov. 28 1867		200 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	CIRINO Antonio	29	M	S	Federal Court of Providence Rhode Island 1903	108 Vinton St Providence Rhode Island
14	CASE Clara	35	F	S Fort Edward N.Y. Sept. 1 1884		Cossayuna N.Y.
15	CARRICK Allyn	38	M	Jan. 21 1881 Philadelphia P.A.		514 West 17th St New-York
16	COURT Georgette	33	F		American by marriage	564 fifth Av.
17	CORDLEY Dorothy	27	F	S May 22 1892 Orange N.J.		89 Redgewood Ilan Ridge N.J.
18	Hartigan Kathryn	61	F	S April 9 1868 Joleet		600 Michigan Av. Chicago
19	DIETLIN Xavier	69	M	S	Common Pleas New-York City 1879	409 Edgecomb Av. New-York C.
20	ELWELL Fenton	22	M	S West newton Mass. December 28 1896		30 Graffts St. Waltham Mass.
21	FISCHER M.L.	38	M		SO dist. of Ohio Nov. 18 1915	15 E 7th Cincinnati Oh.
22	FENNELL Joseph	28	M	S Nov. 13th 1890 Washington		533 Shepheid St Washington
23	FAIRBANKS Charlotte	47	F	S St Johnsbury Dec. 11 1871		24 Main St St Johnsbury
24	FERMON Edward	50	M		Superior Court N.Y. City Feb. 25 1895	320 W 86th N.Y.
25	FODD Grant	26	M	S Montana Feb. 23 1893		1105 Icarly St San Francisco
26	FODD Wirly	23	M	S San Francisco March 19th 1892		1105 " "
27	GARNER Jas.	48	M	M Pike County Miss. Nov. 22 1871		Urbana Illinois
28	GAGE Carleton	38	M	S Jefferson Texas October 27 1880		4206 E Gefferson Av Dallas texas
29	GROFF Margaret	32	F	S March 6 1881 Lancaster P.A.		445 N. Prince St Lancaster P.A.
30	GUIDET Emma	46	F	M Born N. SCity March 8 1873		114 E 84th St. N.Y. C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-4713

S. S. La S. V. O. I. E. sailing from Le Havre August 30 th 1919, 19 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALBERG Minnie	36	F	S Ottumwa Iowa April 1883		4518 Richmond St Chicago Ill
2	HARPER Hebert	34	M	S February 27th 1885		Boston Mas.
3	HAMILTON Richard	27	M	S Washington D. C. April 1 1892		Union Trust Bldg Washington D.C.
4	HEATH Adelaide	33	F	S Slingerlands N.Y.		Chatham Columbia County NewYork
5	HOOKE Walter	42	M	M Toronto Canada May 4 1877		Bronxville N.Y.
6	HOOKE Madeleine	39	F	M Dec. 3, 1879 Bouger M		" "
7	HALL Jean	32	F	S Cambridge Mass. October 22 1886		19 Granville St. Dorchester Mass
8	HILLES Bayard	53	F	M Oct. 17 1865 Willington		4014 Dupont Building Willington
9	JOHNSON Josephine	28	F	S Racine Wis. June 19 1871		Racine Wis.
10	JOHNSON Helene	21	F	S " " May, 21 1898		" "
11	JACOBS Mabel	34	F	S Washington D.C. Dec. 19 1884		2606 University Place Washington
12	JONES Edward	24	M	S Ulises N.Y. Oct. 25 1893		767 Mary St; Ulises N.Y.
13	Jones Agnes	37	F	S Mineval Point Wisc. June 24 1882		Mineval Point Wisc.
14	JOBIN Leon	58	M	M	New-York 1901	136 Madison Av. N.Y. C.
15	KING Lulie	42	F	W Dec. 25 1876 Fairfax Co Virg.		R. F. D. 1 Alexandria Virg.
16	KNIGHT Erastus	62	M	M Buffalo N.Y. March 1, 1857		310 Pearl St; Buffalo N.Y;
17	KLUBOCK Abraham	30	M	M	Boston Mas. U.S.Circuit court	
18	KOCH Henry	51	M	M	U.S. Dist. Court Southern Dist. of N.Y. April 1898	146 Engle Street Englewood New J Jersey
19	LURBERIE Florence	53	F	S Cincinnati Ohio May 16 th 186		Stern Brothers 42 st New York
20	LEONARD George	50	M	M 3 May 1869 Boston		Old Colony trust 18 Courtst. Boston Mas.
21	LEONARD Lucile	45	F	M 26 February 1874 Mobile Ala		" " "
22	LEENEY William	35	M	M	Supreme Court Westchester New-York april 12 1918	46 Weller Av. White Plains N.Y.
23	LAMBERTSON Nancy	36	F	S Lincoln Nebr. August 26 188"		Mineral Point Wis.
24	MEGRAES Samuel	49	M	M Baltimore July 3, 1870		200 fifth Av. 1000 Park Av. N.Y.
25	MURPHY Susan	37	F	S St Paul December 4 1882		435 Harathorne Love Minn. Ill.
26	MOWRER Paul	32	M	M Bloomington July 14 1887		5036 Harper Av. Chicago
27	MOWRER Winfred	35	F	M Hilstead Ken. Dec. 6 1885		" " "
28	MOWRER Richard	8	M	S Paris France		" " "
29	MOWRER David	6	M	S " "		" " "
30	WHITMAN Judd	31	M	S Faigo May 14th 1888		Astoria Oregon

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

19

11-4712

S. S. La S VOIE

sailing from Le Havre August 30 th 1919

19 Arriving at Port of New York September 8, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	MORRISON	Agnes	25	F	S	Columbus Ohio Oct. 22 1893		548 Portland Av. St Paul Minn.
✓ 2	MATTION	Emma	65	F	W	Platteville Wis June 16 1854		405 Scotland Road South Orange N.J.
✓ 3	NATION	Nina	38	F	S	Bridgeport S.O. Oct. 7 1881		" " " "
✓ 4	NOLAN	John	31	M	S	Mikade Mich. March 20 th 1888		415 Sixth Av. Alpena Mich.
✓ 5	PARSHALL	James	23	M	S	Berlin March 3 1896 of American parents		42 Kirby Clee West Detroit Mich
✓ 6	Palmer	Gene	32	F	S	Aug. 30 1887 New-York City		103 West 86 Street New-York C.
✓ 7	PONDER	Jeanne	27	F	M		American by marriage	Mangum Oklaboma
✓ 8	Quigley	Thomas	39	M	M	Cleveland Ohio Apr. 28 1880		466 E 109 st Cleveland Oh.
✓ 9	REH	Sylvain	38	M	M		Supreme court of the state of New-York at N.Y.C. June 7th 1917	622 West 114 th St N.Y.C.
✓ 10	REH	Lillian	34	F	M	January 18th 1895 at New-York		" " " "
✓ 11	ROGERS	Philip	22	M	S	Port Dickinson N.Y. July 26 1897		633W 115 street New-york C.
✓ 12	RYAN	Mary	27	F	S	New-york c. July 29th 1892		335 East 41 st. New-york.
✓ 13	RUEFF	Clement	47	M	M		Supreme court New-York Nov. 9, 1915	2183 Broadway New-York
✓ 14	ROHN	Marie	22	F	S	Father was naturalized in Federal Court district NY City, about April or May 1913		480 Park av. New-York C.
✓ 15	ROOBY	George	28	M	S		Court at Macon Ga about August 1918	1427 Bo Tripp Av. Chicago Ill
✓ 16	HOPKINSON SMITH	Josephine	77	F	W	St Louis 17 April 1842		150 East 34th St. N.Y.C.
✓ 17	SKIRBALL	Jack	24	M	S	Homestead Pa June 23 1895		707 N. Crescent Av; Avondale Cincinnati OH.
✓ 18	SILVER	Abba	26	M	S	Born Jan. 28 1893		The temple 55th Central Av; Cleveland
✓ 19	SYMONS	Wilson	59	M	S	Randolph Conty Indiana Dec. 30th 1859		108 West " st New-York
✓ 20	SHANNON	Joseph	24	M	S	Swan River Minn. January 20 1895		1118 Coms Av; S.E. Minneapolis Minn
✓ 21	SNYDER	Milton	51	M	M	Aug. 3 1868 Philadelphia Pa		150 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
✓ 22	SNYDER	Alice	43	F	M	San Francisco Cal. Nov. 5 1875		" " "
✓ 23	Scott	William	42	M	M	Bloomfield Mis. Sept. 15, 1877		3812 Gilbert Av. Dallas Tex.
✓ 24	THOMAS	Almon	30	M	S	Hantem Tex. Jan. 29 1889		305 West 31 St. N.Y. C.
✓ 25	TUELL	Lela	38	F	S	Lancaster N.H. May 7 1881		709 Geary st. San Francisco
✓ 26	THORNTON	Katharine	50	F	S	Santa Cruz Cal. July 17th 1879		1348 Leewenwortte St. San Francisco
✓ 27	THOMSEN	Henry	37	M	M	Father's papers trenton N.J. federal district court June 30th 1902		111-23 st. Elmhurst L.I. New-York
✓ 28	TRINDLE	Jessie	38	F	S	June 15th 1880		520 West 122 St. New-York
✓ 29	THOMPSON	Clifton	26	M	M	Nov. 9 1892 Hyde Park Mass.		195 Fairmount Av. Hyde Park Mass
✓ 30	THOMPSON	Adeline	22	F	M		American by marriage	" " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Le-S-A-V-O-I-E sailing from Le Havre August 30 th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 8, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Mac Veady	Catherine	35	F	Chicago Ill. February 3, 1884		10 east, 56 th Street N.Y.
2	VALENTINE	Florence	40	F	Westbury N.Y. May 10 1879		26 Av. New-York Brooklyn N.Y.
3	WEBER	Jules	66	M		Common Pleas New-York 1878	984 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor JE CIBLE, Surgeon of the s/s LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, height in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19

at PARIS

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE August 30, 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	ATZATER	Mochia	68	f. W.	none	yes french	yes Tahiti	french France Paris	nobody	Tahiti Papeete
2	✓	D ABELLES	Rodolphe	24	m. s.	clerk	yes french	" France	french France Paris	brother J.R. D Abelles, la serolette, Cannes	Nicar. Corinto
3	✓	BENITEZ	Fernandez	38	m. m.	merchant	" Spanish	" Spain	spanish France Paris	Friend Waldmeier & C. Paris	Cuba La Havana
4	✓	BENITEZ	Dolores	32	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	DAWSON	Hilda	54	f. s.	Nurse	" British	" British	British " "	" Lorseau Paris	Can. Montreal
6	✓	LAURIE	Frank	32	m. m.	Engineer	" British	" England	British England Lee, on Soland hams	Father: Caspar R. Laurie Hans Mexic. Tampico	"
7	✓	LAURIE	Lillian	34	f. m.	hou.Wo.	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	BARRE POUSIGNON	Henri	52	m. m.	Diplom.	" French	" France	French France Paris	Wife; Barre Pousignon, Neuilly	San Domingo
9	✓	BARRE POUSIGNON	Yvonne	23	f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	BARRE POUSIGNON	Suzanne	22	f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	ROUGIER	Pierre	55	m. m.	merchant	"	"	" Brioude	Stanislas Rougier, Chateau de Hu, par Brioude	Can. Montreal
12	✓	THEYE	Carlos	65	m. m.	engineer	" Spanish	" Cuba	Span.Amer. " Paris	friend Reguera Paris	Cuba La Havane
13	✓	THEYE	Teresa	52	f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	PORET	Leon	42	m. m.	ships.	" french	" France	french " Boulogne	Wife: Mrs S. Poret, Boulogne	St Pierre Miquelon

666 CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or holding of any other

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 8 1919, _____, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, shall be considered a dangerous person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Yves KERREVEUR**, of the s/s **LA SAVOIE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, height in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1914 at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICANS.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etnesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE GIMBLE, Surgeon of the s/SLA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 19 10
at Paris

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ... 7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Le S V O I E

Passengers sailing from

~~Le Havre August 30 th 191~~

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Write.						
1	✓	RIONAC	TEREZA	50	F M	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	France Paris	Son M.J.Rionac Kerlin Prague Mic. Detroit	
2	✓	SCHTITSER	Sraja	36	M M	mer-fur	"	French	B	Polish	Polish	" "	wife Mrs Schtitser 19 rue Bleue Paris N.Y. New-York	
3	✓	STANBROOK	Ethel	43	F S	Secret	"	English	"	English	England London	Father: M.Stanbrook 52 AV. Avondale Av; London	" "	NON IMMIGRANT
4	✓	SEYDOUX	Daniel	17	M S	none	"	French	"	France	French	France Paris	Father:M.Seydoux 4 Av. Hoche Paris	" Ithaca
5	✓	STAHELI	Oscar	23	M S	mercant	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer St Gall	House: M.Stachelist Gall	" New-York
6	✓	SCHORE	Fernande	33	F M	dressm	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	France Paris	Lacoste 49 rue d'Orsel " "	NON IMMIGRANT
7	✓	TAYOU	Marie Therese	32	F S	Importer	"	French	"	France	French	France Paris	Mother:Mrs Tayou 9 rue de Verneuil Paris	" "
8	✓	TAYOU	Marie Marguerite	20	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	FURLAND	Maxime	43	M S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	TAPNACH	Mordebel	37	M S	trial	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	" "	Father/L.Furland 49 av. de l'Alma Paris	NON IMMIGRANT
11	✓	VORUZ de VAUX	Maurice	36	M S	archit	"	"	"	France	French	France Nantes	Friend : M.Boillet 83 rue Victor Hugo Pantin	" "
12	✓	de ZAYAS	Rafael	44	M M	export.	"	Spanish	"	Span.Ame	Span.Ame.	France Paris	Mother Mrs Voruz de Vaux Nantes	" "
13	✓	de Zayas	Marius	39	M M	report	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: M. de Zayas 3 rue Fournier Paris	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN

Total passengers	170
U. S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of such measure or measures.

1400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves KERNEVEUR of the s/s LA SAVOIE from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor LE GEMBLE, Surgeon of the s/s LA SIVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had height years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 11
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Le S A V O I E

Passengers sailing from

Le Havre August 30th 1919

191

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of members of the judicial department, or of any other public official, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of members of the judicial department, or of any other public official, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Yves KERREVEUR**, of the **s/s LA SAVOIE**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the coast or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1215

203

day of

at

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

La Savie

[illegible]

Ar. 9/8/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amount	U.S.	Total
1st Cash	15	15
2nd Cash	10	10
Storage		
Total		

~~1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 3rd Cabin
 4th Cabin
 5th Cabin
 6th Cabin
 7th Cabin
 8th Cabin
 9th Cabin
 10th Cabin
 11th Cabin
 12th Cabin
 13th Cabin
 14th Cabin
 15th Cabin
 16th Cabin
 17th Cabin
 18th Cabin
 19th Cabin
 20th Cabin
 21st Cabin
 22nd Cabin
 23rd Cabin
 24th Cabin
 25th Cabin
 26th Cabin
 27th Cabin
 28th Cabin
 29th Cabin
 30th Cabin
 31st Cabin
 32nd Cabin
 33rd Cabin
 34th Cabin
 35th Cabin
 36th Cabin
 37th Cabin
 38th Cabin
 39th Cabin
 40th Cabin
 41st Cabin
 42nd Cabin
 43rd Cabin
 44th Cabin
 45th Cabin
 46th Cabin
 47th Cabin
 48th Cabin
 49th Cabin
 50th Cabin
 51st Cabin
 52nd Cabin
 53rd Cabin
 54th Cabin
 55th Cabin
 56th Cabin
 57th Cabin
 58th Cabin
 59th Cabin
 60th Cabin
 61st Cabin
 62nd Cabin
 63rd Cabin
 64th Cabin
 65th Cabin
 66th Cabin
 67th Cabin
 68th Cabin
 69th Cabin
 70th Cabin
 71st Cabin
 72nd Cabin
 73rd Cabin
 74th Cabin
 75th Cabin
 76th Cabin
 77th Cabin
 78th Cabin
 79th Cabin
 80th Cabin
 81st Cabin
 82nd Cabin
 83rd Cabin
 84th Cabin
 85th Cabin
 86th Cabin
 87th Cabin
 88th Cabin
 89th Cabin
 90th Cabin
 91st Cabin
 92nd Cabin
 93rd Cabin
 94th Cabin
 95th Cabin
 96th Cabin
 97th Cabin
 98th Cabin
 99th Cabin
 100th Cabin~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from La Havre August 30th 1919....., 191

CLOSED AT THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 8 1919

191

204

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is otherwise guilty of treasonable or seditious practices.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves KERREVEUR, of the s/s LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sumner to buy me this

day of

., 19 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Sex*). - The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*). - The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced). — Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, painter, electrician, mining engineer, brass forger, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who own a farm, either for himself or for others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm, whether they are compensated in cash or kind. They should be marked

A distinction should be made between those who are shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A tenant laborer, however, who makes his living as a tenant, should be made a separate category. This distinction on the manifestos should be made. If necessary, the tenant and the laborer should be separated. In answering this question, the farmer should be divided into two groups: "If a farmer is unable to read and claim exemption, he should be classified as a laborer." In answering this question, the farmer should be divided into two groups: "If a farmer is unable to read and claim exemption, he should be classified as a laborer." In answering this question, the farmer should be divided into two groups: "If a farmer is unable to read and claim exemption, he should be classified as a laborer."

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be "white" for those of European descent, "negro" for those of African descent, "other" for those of other descent.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURPHY AND BLACK

¹ African-black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

are returned to the sender. **Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative).** If no such relative living in the country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the country should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If the intended destination is outside the United States, the answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 13 (If you have a present residence, state it, and if you have an intended future permanent residence, state it, and if you have no residence, state definitely the place (city or town) you intend to settle in when you come to the United States.)—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family shipper, or the amount of money brought by the shipper, if a single person.

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF LIAS ARRIVED ON AT THIS PORT. VE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Puebla*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Manchester England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Periez	Juan Louis	Fireman	July 23	New York	yes	yes	23	M	Sp. Am	Arg Rep	5'8		
32	Marina	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'8		
33	Marina	Ullado	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	Uruguay	5'8		
34	Gonzalez	Francisco	101501-3	"	"	"	"	24		Spanish	Spanish	5'8		
35	Stone	Godineo	C.P.	"	23	"	"	24		Sp. Am	Equador	5'6		
36	Geros	Augustin H	"	"	"	"	"	22		Spani	Spani	5'6		
37	Borghuam	H	"	"	"	"	"	33		Dutch	Holl	5'8		
38	Tegoro	Silyonso	"	"	"	"	"	20		Spani	Spani	5'8		
39	Sylo	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28			USA	5'9		
40	M. C. Lure	H. M.												
41	Russell	H. M.												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *City of Puebla* 205

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in writing, which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of the immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer, names of all alien employed on such vessel, time of the arrival but whether departure, and also whether landed; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver it and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent, or master, by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which such alien is concerned, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it is not remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *City of Puebla* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

VESEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Nov 3, 1919
S. S. *City of Puebla*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port: 208

2 Number of seamen deserted
2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
42 Total crew this date ~~42~~ 49

Sept 9, 1919 consigned to
is now lying at *Pier 45*, and is
for *Rotterdam & Manchester*.
First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF LIFE SAVERS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Puebla*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Manchester England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Feriet	Juan Louis	Fireman	July 23	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp. Am	Arg Rep	5'8		
32	Marina	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'8		
33	Marina	Ullado	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	Uruguay	5'8		
34	Gonzalez	Francisco	101501-3	"	"	"	"	24		Spanish	Spanish	5'5		
35	Plone	Godineo	C.P.	"	23	"	"	24		Sp. Am	Equedon	5'6		
36	Garras	Augustin H	"	"	"	"	"	22		Spani	Spani.	5'6		
37	Borghoan	H	"	"	"	"	"	33		Dutch	Holl	5'8		
38	Tegoro	Skyonso	"	"	"	"	"	20		Spain	Spain	5'8		
39	Spelo	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28			USA	5'9		
40	McLure	H												
41	Russell													

9/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Nov 3, 1919
American S. S. *City of Puebla*

New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: *208*

Arrival *50* Number of seamen deserted
42 Seamen left in hospital (added) *1*
his port *42* Total crew this date *49*

this part *Sept 9*, 1919 consigned to
Am is now lying at *Pier 45 Bklyn*, and is
1919 for *Rotterdam + Manchester*
First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRA

Sec. 36. any foreign consignor, or officer in charge of all aliens on board, respectively, and discharge of such information prescribe; and duty of such immigration of which any such description of lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of such names of all aliens time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged or landed; and if or master so to and departing, or landing, such by the Secretary customs district \$10 for each alien or a true report shall be granted of of the liability to fine is imposed, and remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF LIFE SAVERS AND OTHER MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Puebla*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Manchester England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ferriez	Guan Louis	Fireman	July 23	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp. Am	Arg Rep	5'8		
32	Marina	Guan	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'8		
33	Marina	Ullado	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	Uruguay	5'8		
34	Gonzalez	Francisco	10/50/3	"	"	"	"	24		Spanish	Spanish	5'5		
35	Stone	Godricco	C.P	"	23	"	"	24		Sp. Am	Equador	5'6		
36	Geros	Augustin H	"	"	"	"	"	22		Spani	Spain	5'6		
37	Borghaam	H	"	"	"	"	"	33		Dutch	Holl	5'8		
38	Tegoro	Silponso	"	"	"	"	"	20		Spain	Spain	5'8		
39	Solo	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28			USA	5'9		
40	McLure	H	"	"	"	"	"	35			"	5'10	154	
41	Russell	H	"	"	"	"	"							

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *City of Puebla*, from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *50* Number of seamen deserted *208*
Number of seamen discharged *42* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *42* Total crew this date *49*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept 9*, 1919, consigned to *Rapport S. S. Line*, is now lying at *Pier 45*, and is expected to sail *Nov 4*, 1919, for *Rotterdam & Manchester* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Rotterdam*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF LIFE SAVERS AND OTHER MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Puebla*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Manchester England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Feriet	Juan Louis	Fireman	July 23	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp. Am	Arg Rep	5'8
32	Marina	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8
33	Marina	Ullado	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Uruguay	"	5'8
34	Gonzalez	Francisco	"	10/50/3	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5
35	Plone	Godineco	C.P.	"	23	"	"	24	"	Sp. Am	Equador	5'6
36	Geros	Augustin H	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'6
37	Borghaan	H	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holl	5'8
38	Tegoro	Silvoso,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5'8
39	Syolo	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9
										"	"	5'10

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Sanden	27	Holland	
E. Anderson	26	Sweden	
N. Lindman	26	Holland	
E. Larsen	29	Norway	
E. W. Lagon	31	Holland	
N. Jensen	19	Denmark	
N. Espelien	32	Sweden	
J. Thomas	24	Russia	
J. Ralitz	34	Russia	
Robt Jan	30	Belgian	
De Mel Trans	34	Holland	
M. Serra	39	Chili	
N. Stener	28	Austria F.P.	
F. Kort	37	Belgium	
E. M. Conala	24	Canada	
F. Ferris	46	Holland	
G. A. Ferris	21	Spain	
J. Day	24	Holland	
H. Hernandez	22	Mexico	
F. P. Ferris	23	Arg Dip	
Juan Molina	28	Astip	
G. M. Garcia	22	Uruguay	
A. Allan	24	Equador	
A. H. Garcia	22	Spain	
A. Berghaan	33	Holland	
A. Ferris	20	Spain	
A. Russell	58	British	
F. Florey	29	Belgium	
F. Florey	29	British	
M. B. Barber	60	British Pol.	
E. Larr	31	Spain	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGN

Name	Age	Nat.
L. Beiro	18	Spain
J. M. Laughlin	17	English
C. Salez	40	Spanish
A. Russel	57	English
M. Abraham	33	Holland
J. Lament	47	English (Canada)
B. J. Murphy	24	DO
J. Blendredsen	22	Denmark
A. J. Jorgensen	20	Norwegian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Williams Master.

S

La

INDEX No.

Page 2.

Page 2.

Name	Age	Sex	Color
L. Bevier	18	Male	White
J. M. Lammie	17	Male	White
C. Salze	20	Male	White
W. Russell	57	Male	White
M. Abrahamson	33	Male	White
J. Lammie	17	Male	White
L. M. Lammie	24	Male	White
J. Blendredsen	22	Male	White
A. J. Lammie	20	Male	White

I acknowledge this reference to Section 56 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF LIFE SAVERS AND OTHER PERSONS ON BOARD AT THIS PORT. VE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Puebla*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Manchester England* 208

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When		Where		By whom		Remarks
	Family name	Given name										
31	<i>Periez</i>	<i>Juan Louis</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>July 23</i>	<i>7</i>							
32	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Juan</i>	"	"	"							
33	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Ulado</i>	"	"	"							
34	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	"	"	"							
35	<i>Hone</i>	<i>Godineo</i>	<i>C.P.</i>	"	"							
36	<i>Ferron</i>	<i>Hugustin H.</i>	"	"	"							
37	<i>Borghaam</i>	<i>H.</i>	"	"	"							
38	<i>Tegoro</i>	<i>Silponso</i>	"	"	"							
39	<i>Solo</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>H. Sanden</i>	27	<i>Holland</i>	<i>New York July 2nd</i>
<i>E. Anderson</i>	26	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>H. Sanden</i>	26	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>E. Sanden</i>	29	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>E. W. Sagnon</i>	31	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>H. Jensen</i>	19	<i>Denmark</i>	
<i>H. Sjogren</i>	32	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>H. Thomas</i>	24	<i>Russia</i>	
<i>H. Rait</i>	34	<i>Russia</i>	
<i>Robt Jan</i>	30	<i>Belgium</i>	
<i>De Mel Trans</i>	34	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>M. Serra</i>	39	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>H. Serra</i>	28	<i>Austria F.P.</i>	
<i>F. Rott</i>	37	<i>Belgium</i>	
<i>E. M. Conala</i>	24	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>F. Ferris</i>	46	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>G. A. Ferris</i>	21	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>J. Ray</i>	24	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>H. Hernandez</i>	22	<i>Mexico</i>	
<i>F. Ferris</i>	23	<i>Arg Dip</i>	
<i>Juan Molina</i>	26	<i>Arg Dip</i>	
<i>G. Meara</i>	22	<i>Uruguay</i>	
<i>A. Meara</i>	24	<i>Ecuador</i>	
<i>A. Meara</i>	22	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>A. B. B. B. B.</i>	33	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>A. Ferris</i>	20	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>A. Ferris</i>	28	<i>Belgium</i>	
<i>F. Ferris</i>	29	<i>Belgium</i>	
<i>H. B. Barber</i>	60	<i>British</i>	
<i>E. Ferris</i>	31	<i>Spain</i>	

<i>O. Johansen</i>	25	<i>Norw</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	27	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>E. Anderson</i>	24	<i>Swede</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	28	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>B. M. Johnson</i>	21	<i>Sw</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	29	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	23	<i>Russian</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	30	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	23	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	31	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	22	<i>Russian</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	32	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	27	<i>Brit</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	33	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	35	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	34	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	34	<i>Sw</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	35	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	23	<i>Arg Dip</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	36	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>H. M. Johnson</i>	18	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>J. Ferris</i>	37	<i>Spanish</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Geo Calder</i>	34	<i>Amer</i>	<i>New York July 2nd/1919</i>	<i>Hypertension</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. Ferris
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF LIFE SAVERS AND OTHER PERSONS ON BOARD AT THIS PORT. VE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Puebla*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Manchester England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Feriet	Man Louis	Fireman	July 23	New York	yes	yes	23	M	Sp. Am	Arg Rep	5'8		
2	Martina	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'8	14	
3	Manna	Ullado	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	Uruguay	5'8		
4	Gonzalez	Francisco	101501-3	"	24	"	"	24		Spanish	Spanish	5'5		
5	Plone	Godineco	C.P.	"	23	"	"	24		Sp. Am	Equador	5'6		
6	Geros	Augustin H	"	"	"	"	"	22		Spani	Spain	5'6		
7	Borghaam	H	"	"	"	"	"	33		Dutch	Holl	5'8		
8	Tegoro	Silvoso,	"	"	"	"	"	20		Spain	Spain	5'8		
9	Solo	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28			U.S.A.	5'9		
10	McLure	H	"	"	"	"	"	35			"	5'10		
11	Russell	H	Strod	"	"	"	"	58		Eng	Br.	5'9		
12	Massens	F	Coole	"	"	"	"	29		Irel	Irel	5'8		
13	Walter	John	"	"	"	"	"	57			U.S.A.	5'8		
14	Dordal	Frank	3	"	"	"	"	32		Irish	Br	5'8		
15	Miller	Edwin R	Miss	"	"	"	"	25			U.S.A.	5'8		
16	Rise	Martin H	"	"	"	"	"	33			"	5'8		
17	Bentley	George	"	Aug 12	Eng Manchester	"	"	33			Nat	"	5'4	
18	Stain Kamp	Gottlieb	"	July 23	New York	"	"	24		Irish	"			
19	Murphy	B. J.	Writer	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	Br	5'8	156	
20	Barber	Michael	Purser	"	"	"	"	60		Eng	"	5'10	148	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Rapared s/s Line*
Owners *Em Rapared*
Local Agents *Em Rapared*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Kainer Master of the S/S City of Russia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..

9th day of Sept, 1919

Wm. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas C. Kainer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San City of Puebla*, arriving at *New York, Sept*, 191*4*, from the port of *Manchester, England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rainier	Thomas O	Master	July 23	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	US	US	5'9"	170	
2	Kittela	Abraham	Mate	"	"			29	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	160	
3	Lohr	Oscar	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Balder	George	"	"	"			27	"	Dutch	Holl	5'8"	170	
5	Sanderson	Henry	Carpenter	"	"			30	"	"	US	5'7"	200	
6	Carrihan	E	Seaman	"	"			28	"	Scot	Scot	5'7"	160	
7	Andersen	E	"	"	"			29	"	"	Nor	5'11"	170	
8	Larsen	E	"	"	"			37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Kittelsen	Carsten	"	"	"			31	"	"	Scot	5'11"	160	
10	Lagergren	E	Seaman	"	"			19	"	"	Nor	5'10"	150	
11	Jansen	Vilb Peter	"	"	"			30	"	"	Scot	5'8"	170	
12	Hulten	"	"	"	"			24	"	Rus	Rus	5'8"	170	
13	Thomson	G	"	"	"			21	"	"	US	5'5"	150	
14	McKenna	J	"	"	"			34	"	Rus	Rus	5'9"	170	
15	Breadin	Jos	"	"	"			38	"	"	US	5'8"	170	
16	Hazard	H	Chief Eng	"	"			45	"	Scot	US	5'8"	170	
17	Timmerman	Erisk	1 ash	"	"			25	"	"	US	5'5"	150	
18	Leiminger	Walt	"	"	"			35	"	"	US	5'7"	170	
19	Hutton	H. E.	"	"	"			30	"	Belg	Belg.	5'5"	150	
20	Roth	Jan	oil	"	"			22	"	"	US	5'5"	150	
21	Miller	Joseph	"	"	"			36	"	Dutch	Holl	5'9"	170	
22	Frans	De Hils	"	"	"			39	"	Chile	Chile	5'5"	150	
23	Seera	Manuel	"	"	"			28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	170	
24	Storiner	Henry	"	"	"			37	"	Belg	Belg.	5'8"	170	
25	Roth	Frank	"	"	"			29	"	Scot	Br.	5'9"	170	
26	McDonald	Emile	Fireman	"	"			46	"	Dutch	Holl	5'8"	170	
27	Vies	(V. J)	"	"	"			21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	170	
28	Ponay	T. H. N	"	"	"			29	"	Scot	Br.	5'7"	170	
29	Day	Ormond	"	"	"			31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	
30	Saiz	E	"	Aug 24	Manchester									

Line *Rapport of Line*
Owners *E. M. Rapriel*
Local Agents *E. M. Rapriel*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas O Rainier Master, of the SS City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas O Rainier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1919

Wm D Wain
Immigrant Inspector.

City of New York
9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. City of Puebla (Rafael) arrived September 7, 1919, M., from 210

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP. No.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
25m 1	Chister, Walter	1 L P C's Steamer	11.30	Mex	9/10	79	Dr																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

130 meal
IT

City of Puebla 9/9

Billed 1-9-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

St. - ~~San Francisco~~ ^{Nov 3}

T-A-C-R

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	2	2
Food	2	2

immigration
City of Pueblo

3 aliens
stowaways

12 Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CITY OF PUEBLO

Oct 9/9/17

✓

City of Pueblo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

212

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LAKE MONROE

Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Lake Monroe*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Jucaro Cuba* *via Charleston S.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fleming	James W	Master	7/29	N.Y.		Yes	29	M	American	U. S.	6'	145	
2	Olsen	William G	1 st Mate			Paid off		44		Scandinavian		5'7"	150	
3	Kovacs	John	2 nd					26		American		5'7"	140	
4	Olmsted	Russell H	3 rd					31				5'10"	170	
5	Perschke	George D	U. B.	8/1				19				5'4"		
6	Selpeter	Nathan	C. S.	7/31				17				5'8"		
7	Walter	William H	C. C. Eng.	7/29				51				5'9"	155	
8	Hanson	Jacks	1 st Mate					37		Scandinavian		5'10"		
9	Michelson	John	2 nd					27		American		6'		
10	Zucker	Fred C	3 rd					61				5'10"		
11	Lee	Don M	Clerk					23				5'6"		
12	Thompson	William	C. P.	7/31				40				5'9"		
13	Gonzales	John	Chief Cook	7/28				23				5'8"		
14	McCullen	Robert	Clerk	8/6	Norfolk			18				5'6"		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Monroe

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

place in
princip
aliens
pany,
paid of
as the
it shall
officer,
from th
lead to
such o
contain
arrival
those,
or land
either
cases o
Secreta
of arriv
ered or
ance p
and, in
or refu
questio

Sh
shall b
cordan
tion to
(b)
been f
by said
in Rul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Fleming, Master, of the SS Lake Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916

J. W. Fleming
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Lake Monroe*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9th*, 1919, from the port of *Havana Cuba* *via Chaplinton S 6*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Treska	L...	B...		7/31	N.Y.	Dis.	Yes	41	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"				
2	Westertind	Joseph	U.B.						24		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"				
3	Anderson	Aage							21			Danish	5'6"				
4	Csol	Escar							21		Russian	Russian	5'7"				
5	Johnson	Uloin	C.S.						18		Dutch	Dutch	5'7"				
6	Kerstein	Fred	Cler		7/30				27		Russian	Russian	5'7"				
7	Jarrett	Walter	Freeman		8/2				28		W.I.	Jamaican	5'8"				
8	Elgado	Lony			7/31				32		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"				
9	Lopez	John						no	30				5'7"				
10	Cwena	Jack			8/1			yes	27		W.I.	Dutch	5'8"				
11	Conerij	Pedro da			7/31				29		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"				
12	Portemmain	Manuel Garcia			8/16	Santiago			25		Spanish	Spanish	5'4"				
13	Koderick	Antone	C.P.		7/31	N.Y.		no	23		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"				
14	Pernaz	Manuel						yes	24				5'7"				
15	Barros	Jose	Steward		7/28				23				5'5"				
16	da Silva	Henrique	Book		7/30				39				5'6"				
17	Santos	August	Messman		8/1				34				6'				
18	Camilo	Henrique			7/28				20				5'6"				
19	da Silva	Joao	Pepilo						18				5'5"				
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Fleming, Master of the S/S Lake Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1919

J. W. Fleming
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Monroe
9/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Opequan, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Bahia Brazil

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parkins	Hector	A. B.	6/20/14	N.Y.	Yes	yes	19	M	Welsh	Gt Br.	5'2	150	
2	Hansen	Axel	A. B.	8/13/14	China	-	-	-	-	Scand. Nor.	Den.	5'8	155	
3	Mathews	Wecie	2nd Cook	9/11	L.	-	-	-	-	W. Bl.	A. I.	5'7	150	
4	Miller	George	1st Cook	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	British	5'6	160	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OPEQUAN SEP 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

INDEX No.

216

Quinn

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Officer
9/9/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ State whether Surgeon "within the past" or "employed by _____ as Surgeon" as herein may be _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES from a foreign port or point of departure

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

9-10

Passengers sailing from

5-12

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

219

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is in any way connected with, or who is sympathetic to, any organization, individual, or group of individuals, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$800, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Philadelphia, arriving at New York, Sept. 9, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION	OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Anderson	Orel C	Master	Sept 31	New York	42	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7	150	None
2	Roland	Richard D	Steward			22	M	Am.		5-7	155	
3	Freeman	Isaac	2nd Steward			21	M			5-11	170	
4	Silowitch	Joseph M	3rd Steward			23	M			5-7	150	
5	Kwartel	William	Boatman			38	M	U.S.	Holland	5-8	165	
6	Sauletta	Frts	OSB			37	M			5-8	170	
7	Albertyn	Theodore				43	M			5-6	170	
8	Curriel	Lugo				38	M			5-11	175	
9	Rasario	Agustino C				23	M			5-8	145	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 220
Sept. 3rd, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. Philadelphia (Nationality), from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 29th, 1919, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. is now lying at Hier 11 B'klyn and is expected to sail Sept. 3rd, 1919, for La Guaira Curacao & Ito Cabello via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 410

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

Arthur
J. Shan
R. High
George
George
Antonio
C. Cast
J. Diaz
A. Camer
J. Venne
J. Wool
E. Wool
Guillerm
John Hug
R. Alonz
A. Gomez
R. Sixto

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9*, 1919, from the port of *Lucena, Iloilo, P. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION When Where	(4) OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson Axel E	Master				42	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7	150	None
2	Beland Richard E	Steward				22	M	Am.		5-7	155	
3	Freeman Jean	2nd Steward				21	M			5-11	170	
4	Silowitch Joseph M	3rd Steward				23	M			5-7	150	
5	Kwartel William	Boatman				38	M	U.S.	Holland	5-8	165	
6	Sanletta Fritz	OSB				37	M			5-8	170	
7	Albertson Theodore	787-3				43	M			5-6	170	
8	Curriel Lugo	24359				38	M			5-11	175	
9	Rosario Aquilino E	1st 1988				23	M			5-8	145	

Philadelphia 9/10

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Abbott	20	American	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
J. Shanley	36	American	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
E. Nicholas	22	Dutch	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
George De Sola	16	American	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
George Franz	25	American	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
Antonio Lopez	38	Spain	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
C. Castro	32	Spain	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
J. Diaz	33	Spain	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
A. Cameron	32	Spain	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
J. Venman	41	Dutch	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
J. Woolley	64	British	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
E. Woolley	58	British	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
Guillermo Pietrez	28	Venezuela	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
John Hughes	16	Dutch	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
B. Alanzo	16	Italian	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
A. Gomez	34	Spain	New York Aug. 1st, 1919
B. Sixto	26	Spain	New York Aug. 1st, 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Byron H. Morahouse	40	American	Henry A. Jeffreys	26	American
Charles A. Birmingham	26	American	Johannes Heart	37	Dutch
E. S. Kay-broski	21	American	Manuel Adaga	25	Spain
Jose Armentero	28	Spain	Arthur Rudinger	18	American
E. Camenat	25	Spain	Joaquin Martin	28	Spain
Agustin Linguist	16	American	U. Bracoli	27	Italy
Orangel Fernandez	37	Colombia	G. Ghoin	41	Italy
Basilio Sanchez	28	Spain	Juan Marelllo	31	Italy
Emanuel Spencer	23	Dutch	Ernest Schleicher	55	American
Aloysia Spencer	25	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1013

B H Morahouse

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Philadelphia, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Lucena, Pto. R.D.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	OR ENGAGED	When to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Andersen	Axel E	Master		July 31	New York	paid off	42	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7	150	None
2	Roland	Richard D.	Male					22		Am.		5-7	155	
3	Freeman	Isaac	2nd					21				5-11	170	
4	Silowitch	Joseph M.	3rd					23				5-7	150	
5	Kwartel	William	Cook					38		N.D.	Holland	5-8	165	
6	Sanletta	John	Steward					37				5-8	170	
7	Albertson	Thomas	Steward					43				5-6	170	
8	Curriel	Leo	Steward					38				5-11	175	
9	Rasario		Steward					23				5-8	145	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Philadelphia 9/9
OFFICE OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Philadelphia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Philadelphia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Manuel Pablos
Leonard Frost
When photos are ready for
these two men at 13rd St. New York
also for completion of same

SEC. 1
any for
consign
officer
all alie
tively
respec
and c
of su
pres
duty
man
who
des
lea
it de
n
t
1

221
PORT OF New York
Sept 17, 1919
S. S. Philadelphia
I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew this date 34
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 34
Vessel arrived at this port Sept 9, 1919, consigned to Comp any is now lying at Pier 13 E.R. and is pt 1919, for Havana, Cuba
First port of call in United States New York

etailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John Scaring
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Philadelphia, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Lucita, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION	(4) OR ENGAGED	(5) When paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Anderson	Axel E	Master	Sept 1	New York	42	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7	150	None
2	Roland	Richard H.	Male			22		Am.		5-7	155	
3	Freeman	John	2nd			21				5-11	170	
4	Silowitch	Joseph M.	3rd			23				5-7	150	
5	Kwartel	William	Boatman			38		W.L.	Holland	5-8	165	
6	Sanletta	Arts	OSB.			37				5-8	170	
7	Albertyn	Thobias				42				5-6	170	
8	Curriel	Lugo								5-11	175	
9	Rosario	August								5-8	145	

Philadelphia 9/9

IF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FOR TO DEPARTURE.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, and after the arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor, in writing, a description of such alien, together with his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of the master so to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or so to deliver, such owner, agent, consignee, or the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above provided; and the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, until the determination of such question is sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York
Sept 17, 1919

S. S. Philadelphia

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 34

Sept 9, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 13 E.R. and is
Harana, Cuba

First port of call in United States

Signatures in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Philadelphia, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Sancti Spiritus, V.P.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	OR ENGAGED	When to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Andersen	Geel E	Master	Jan 31	New York paid off	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7	150	None
2	Roland	Richard B.	Mate	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	"	5-7	155	"
3	Freeman	Sean	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
4	Silowitch	Joseph M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	Kwartel	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	N.D.	Holland	5-8	165	"
6	Sanletta	Fritz	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
7	Albertson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
8	Curriel	Lugo	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
9	Rosario	Augusto C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
	L	Rosario A.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	180	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 17, 1919

222

I, master of the American S.S. Philadelphia from port of Sancti Spiritus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9th, 1919, consigned to Clyde S. Company is now lying at Pier 13 E.P. and is expected to sail Sept, 1919, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9*, 191*9*, from the port of *Sancti Spiritus, V.D.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION When Where	(4) OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Andersen Axel E</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 31</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Roland Richard D</i>	<i>Male</i>				<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Am.</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Freeman Jean</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Tilowitch Joseph M</i>					<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Kwartel William</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Holland.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>Pauletta Fritz</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Albertyn Theobald</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Curiel Lugo</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Rosario Agustin C</i>					<i>72</i>						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>All seamen discharged at this Port.</i>			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>All seamen signed on at this Port.</i>					

R. W. HART	MASTER	43	U.S.
RALPH NORTON	CHIEF MATE	31	"
JAMES E. FRASER	2ND "	20	"
J. M. TELOWITS	3RD "	24	"
W. V. KWARTEL	PORTMAN	38	HOLLANDER
T. ALBERTYN	SEAMAN	43	"
C. ROSARIO	"	23	"
J. R. VAN EYKEN	"	38	"
E. CURIEL	"	28	"
F. PAULETTE	"	37	"
T. MONTONO	"	31	VENEZUELIAN
GEO. C. BREDT	CHIEF ENGINEER	36	U. S.
J. W. RAFFERTY	1ST ASST. "	25	"
T. LAMBERT	2ND " "	25	"
F. GILBERT	3RD " "	25	"
B. V. MC GUIRE	OILER	50	"
K. DANE	"	32	"
T. GOMEZ	"	30	VENEZUELIAN
V. SALAS	FIREMAN	31	"
F. LARA	"	22	MEXICAN
R. ROYAL	"	30	VENEZUELIAN
R. PABLO	"	31	HOLLANDER
A. MADINA	"	34	"
T. MARCANO	"	29	U.S.
J. MUNDARIAN	COALPASSER	25	VENEZUELIAN
E. RIVAS	"	27	"
G. BELLO	"	25	"
A. S. COLEMAN	STEWARD	47	ENGLISH
JOSEPH BROWN	CHIEF COOK	28	"
GEORGE LYNCH	2ND "	33	"
DANIEL DUGAL	MESSMAN	25	U. S.
CYRIL JOHNSON	2ND MESSMAN	21	ENGLISH
CHAS. E. WASHINGTON	MESSBOY	18	U. S.
JAMES. V. PARDY	SUPERCARGO	21	"

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9*, 1919, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) OR ENGAGED	(5) When When	(6) Where Where	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen Axel E	Master											
2	Roland Richard D	White											
3	Freeman Sean	2nd											
4	Silowitch Joseph M	3rd											
5	Kwartel William	Boatman											
6	Sanletta Fito	OSB											
7	Albertyn Thomas	787											
8	Curriel Lugo	2nd											
9	Rasario Augusto C	SD											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All seamen discharged at this Port.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None left in Hospital				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1613

[Signature]
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Philadelphia, arriving at New York, Apr 9, 1919, from the port of Sancti Spiritus, V.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION	OR ENGAGED	When to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Anderson.	Orel E	Master	Apr 31	Hon							
2	Koland.	Richard. B.	Male	"	"							
3	Freeman.	Isaac	2nd	"	"							
4	Silowitch	Joseph. M.	3rd	"	"							
5	Kwartel	Williams	Baptist	"	"							
6	Lauletta	Prots	G.B.	"	"							
7	Albertyn	Theodore	"	"	"							
8	Curiel	Lugo	"	"	"							
9	Rasario	Aguastan C	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9*, 1919, from the port of *Lucena, Pto. R. D.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen Axel C	Master	July 31 New York	paid off		42	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7	150	None
2	Roland Richard B	Male				22		Am.		5-7	155	
3	Freeman John	2nd Cook				21				5-11	170	
4	Stowitch Joseph M	3rd Cook				23				5-7	150	
5	Kwartel Williams	Cook				38		U.S.	Holland	5-8	165	
6	Sanletta Fritz	OSB				37				5-8	170	
7	Albertson Theodore					43				5-6	170	
8	Curriel Lugo					38				5-11	175	
9	Rasario Augustus C					23				5-8	145	
10	Gomez Romano D					23				5-11	180	
11	Vayster Emiliano		Aug 8			24				5-6	145	
12	Doane Delaney H	Steward	Aug 18 St. Thomas			36		British	Brit	5-7	140	
13	Brett George C	Chief Eng	July 31 New York			37		German	USA	5-9	160	
14	Rafferty James D	1st Asst Eng	Aug 8			29		Am.		5-11	180	
15	Lambert Troy					25				5-8	165	
16	Gilbert Frank					25				5-8	170	
17	Gomez Triton	Cook	July 31			30		Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	150	
18	Labio Francisco Manuel		Aug 1			23		Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	
19	Fernandez Joseph					20				5-6	145	
20	Royas Rafael	Steward	July 31			30		Venezuela	Venezuela	5-4	135	
21	Guzman Domingo					22				5-7	150	
22	Mareano Jesus					29				5-7	155	
23	Moran Moses					23		Columbian	Columbian	6	170	
24	Salas Caterian					31		Venez.	Venez.	5-5	135	
25	Loran Profilo					22		Mex	Mex	5-7	150	
26	Lacen Esteban	Cook				18		Porto Rico	U.S.	5-6	140	
27	Mundarin Jose					24		Venez.	Venez.	5-2	120	
	Frost Leonard		Sept 2 Puerto Del			25		U.S.	British	5-4	150	

34 Dolas Crew
without cards.

rough markings

ingo line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILADELPHIA
SEP 9 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Anderson Master, of the American S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of September, 1919

H. C. Anderson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph J. Jennings
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9*, 191*9*, from the port of *Puerto Plata* *225*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Allen	William A.	Steward	July 31	New York	paid off	47	M	W.S.	British	5'9"	170	
2	David	Fred	Cook				26	M					
3	Connor	Equion H.	Messman				30	M					
4	Mendoza	Ramon	Messboy				18	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	140	
5	Brown	Johan	Cook	Aug 4			32	M	W.S.	Bot	5'8"	165	
6	Anderson	Herbert	Messman	2			26	M					
7													

34 total
2 william cards
Joseph Seavine Imp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Anderson Master, of the American S/S Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1919

A. C. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph D. Spring
Immigrant Inspector.

Philadelphia

9/9/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hurona, arriving at New York Sept. 9, 1919, from the port of Cienfuegos 232

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	Robert	Chief Engineer				41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
2	Hayes	John	Second Engineer				41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
3	Brick	Robert	Third Engineer				41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
4	Kleinberg	Isaac	Fourth Engineer				45	M	Polish	Polish	5' 10"	160	
5	Heck	Samuel	Steward				42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
6	Mina	Isaac	Steward				44	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
7	Jackson	Samuel	Steward				40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
8	Garden	Samuel	Steward				40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
9	Harden	Samuel	Steward				40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
10	Harden	Samuel	Steward				40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

PORT OF New York
Oct 1st, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Hurona
(Nationality)
from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 63 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9th, 1919, consigned to E. Raphael & Co.
is now lying at Liberty Station and is expected to sail Oct 2nd, 1919, for Constantinople
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was from Cuba to New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. E. Rouprie	30	French	29/9/19 New York
A. Jensen	23	Dane	19/9/19
E. Ramon	31	Peru	" " "
E. Mo	37	Norway	19/9/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Huron, arriving at New York Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen 232

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	IMMIGRATION		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wall	Home	First Mate				41	m		Denmark	5'11"	140	
2	Watts	Robert	Second Mate				47	m		Denmark	5'11"	140	
3	Watts	Robert	Third Mate				47	m		Denmark	5'11"	140	
4	Kleinberg	Sam	Fourth Mate				47	m		Denmark	5'11"	140	
5	Kleinberg	Sam	Fifth Mate				47	m		Denmark	5'11"	140	
6	Molina	Amador	Seaman				42	m		Spain	5'10"	140	
7	Jackson	Edgar	Seaman				44	m		Spain	5'10"	140	
8	Garden	Lawrence	Seaman				40	m		Spain	5'10"	140	
9	Watts	Robert	Seaman				40	m		Spain	5'10"	140	
10	Watts	Robert	Seaman				17	m		Spain	5'10"	140	

Failed to join

Page 2. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.A. Smith	58	British	23/9/19 New York
R.B. Watts	61	"	19/9/19 New York
A. Parnen	34	Swedish	18/9/19 New York
A. Parnen	41	"	18/9/19 New York
F. Parnen	29	Belgian	"
M. Parnen	34	Norwegian	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.B. Watts	61	British	New York N.Y. U.S.A. 6/9/19
G. Hayes	47	"	"
M. Kleinberg	48	Romanian	"
P. Keogh	42	Finnish	"
F. Adams	44	British	"
E. Smith	29	"	"
J. Morris	34	Japanese	"
J. Lawrence	20	American	"
G. Borden	17	"	"
A. Borden	20	"	"
F. Nelson	20	"	"
R. Nelson	22	British	"
F. Nelson	34	U.S.A.	"
A. Nelson	34	U.S.A.	"
C. Nelson	43	U.S.A.	"
G. Nelson	31	Dutch	"
J. Nelson	22	British	"
H. Nelson	29	U.S.A.	"
W. Nelson	19	British	"
J.H. Nelson	39	"	"
A.R. Nelson	39	"	"
F. Nelson	28	"	"
J. Nelson	24	"	"
A. Nelson	17	U.S.A.	"
A. Nelson	36	U.S.A.	"
E. Nelson	38	U.S.A.	"
E. Nelson	34	U.S.A.	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.B. Watts	61	British	J. Hayes	38	British
G. Hayes	47	"	P. Flynn	23	U.S.A.
E. Jandine	56	Denmark	R. Flynn	30	U.S.A.
A. Anderson	38	"	C. Harney	36	British
B. Tobin	30	U.S.A.	P. Morgan	28	U.S.A.
L. Otto	46	Holland	P. Thores	36	British
J. Ruddy	46	British	A.R. Pingle	40	"
W. Small	41	"	F. Algar	28	"
J. Douglas	32	"	W. Hoddman	27	"
J. Barata	48	British	J. Parnen	25	Finland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wabona, arriving at New York Sept. 9, 1917, from the port of Chungking 232

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	U. N	IMMIGRATION	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Watt	Robert	Chief Engineer				61	m		Irish	5' 10"	170	
2	Watt	John	Second Engineer				47	m		Irish	5' 7"	145	
3	Watt	Robert	Third Engineer				37	m		Irish	5' 10"	140	
4	Watt	Robert	Fourth Engineer				43	m		Irish	5' 10"	140	
5	Watt	Robert	Fifth Engineer				42	m		Irish	5' 10"	140	
6	Watt	Robert	Sixth Engineer				24	m		Irish	5' 10"	140	
7	Watt	Robert	Seaman				20	m		Irish	5' 10"	140	
8	Watt	Robert	Seaman				20	m		Irish	5' 10"	140	
9	Watt	Robert	Seaman				17	m		Irish	5' 10"	140	
10	Watt	Robert	Seaman							Irish	5' 10"	140	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 227

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Wabona (Nationality) S. S.

from port of Chungking, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 9, 1917, consigned to Wabona; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Sept. 10, 1917, for Chungking via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hudson, arriving at New York Sept. 9, 1919, from the port of Amoy China

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	James	Chief Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
2	Watt	John	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
3	Watt	Robert	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
4	Watt	William	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
5	Watt	Thomas	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
6	Watt	Michael	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
7	Watt	Patrick	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
8	Watt	James	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
9	Watt	John	Steward						41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	

Failed to join

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Bonderson	27	Belgium	18/9/19 New York
M. Jensen	31	Norway	20/9 "
C. Tabet	21	Denmark	15/9 "
J. Guzman	24	Chile	" "
A. Garcia	27	Spain	" "
A. Vercito	23	Chile	" "
C. Stillman			paid off by Mutual concern

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Minna	22	Italy	Newport News Va. Aug 7/19
A. Pucante	19		
R. Lallan	25	British	
R. W. Brock	37		
W. Jones	20	usa	
A. Jones	20		
L. Ramon	22	Port Rico	
A. Calvo	21	Empress	Amoy Aug 1/19
J. Ramon	19	Spain	
E. Eftine	31	Greek	Newport News Aug 6/19
E. Ramon	41		
R. Ramon	27		
M. Ramon	24		
J. Ramon	28		
M. Ramon	28	Spain	Aug 7/19
R. Williamson	47	British	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. A. Costa	20	Port Rico	D. Rodriguez	22	Spain
J. Garcia	28	Spain	A. Calvo	22	"
W. Jack	28	British	A. Bannia	22	"
J. Garcia	19	Spain	B. Rey	24	"
F. James	28	British	C. Ramon	22	"
W. Webb	25	"	W. Kewenun	19	British
W. Bowen	22	"	A. Henderson	38	U.S.A.
F. Perrin	32	"	S. A. McCullough	35	"
P. Garcia	27	Spain	G. Finkes	31	Holland
C. Lyons	32	British	A. de Berg	23	"
T. Phillips	62	"	A. J. Fann	18	U.S.A.
M. Wilson	28	Spain	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. W. Gould	21	Australia
J. Barana	28	"			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Abroad	45			
Failed to join	15			
Disenter	1			
Paid off	1			
Waters on fire tower	1			
	18			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Watts
Master.

- 1 R. B. Watts Master
- 2 G. Hager 1st Mate
- 3
- 4
- 5 M. Kleinberg Carpenter
- 6 P. Keogh Boatswain
- 7 F. Adams Lump trimmer
- 8 J. Mullia Sailor
- 9 E. Smith "
- 10 S. Lawrence "
- 11 G. Borden "
- 12 J. H. Surberland "
- 13 F. Nestron "
- 14 P. Gilmore "
- 15 F. Osterman "
- 16 A. Neilson "
- 17 C. Wittman Steward
- 18 G. Jenkins 1st Cook
- 19
- 20 James Leonard Pantry man
- 21
- 22 G. Hornberg Mess boy
- 23 W. Stevenson Wicker
- 24 J. Hazden Claenden Purser

25.	A. R. Pringle	Chief Eng ^r
26	F. Algar	2 nd "
27	J. Whisfield	3 rd "
28	V. F. Beale	4 th "
29	A. Mercatelli	Donkeyman
30	A. Gregois	Piler
31	P. Lacharow	"
32	S. Eftini	Fireman
33	El Fuenico	"
34	P. Garcia	"
35	M. da Costa	"
36	José Garcia	"
37		
38		
39	M. Bois	"
40	R. Williamson	"
41		
42		
43	M. Carmelo	"
44	Ninni Alfito	"
45	A. Buwanti	"
46	R. Callahan	"
47	R. W. Brock	2 nd Mate
48	Walter Jones	2 nd Cook

nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
IMMIGRATION								

\$1000 for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Huron, arriving at New York Sept. 9, 1917, from the port of Cebu Philippines 232

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Wall	George	First Mate				41	M	White	U.S.	5'11"	160	
2	Wagner	John	Second Mate				47	M	White	U.S.	5'7"	145	
3	Wright	John	Third Mate				37	M	White	U.S.	5'11"	146	
4	Kleinberg	Isaac	Fourth Mate				45	M	White	U.S.	5'5"	132	
5	Reed	James	Steward				42	M	White	U.S.	5'5"	140	
6	Molina	Manuel	Cook				34	M	White	U.S.	5'12"	125	
7	Jackson	John	Boatman				39	M	White	U.S.	5'10"	146	
8	Garden	Lawrence	Boatman				20	M	White	U.S.			
9	Ward	Samuel	Boatman				17	M	White	U.S.			
10	Netherland	Jack	Boatman				20	M	White	U.S.			
11	Wheaton	Frank	Boatman				20	M	White	U.S.			
12	Stinson	John	Boatman				22	M	White	U.S.			
13	Stinson	Frank	Boatman				34	M	White	U.S.			
14	Wilson	Charles	Boatman				27	M	White	U.S.			
15	Stinson	John	Boatman				40	M	White	U.S.			
16	Stinson	John	Boatman				31	M	White	U.S.			
17	Stinson	John	Boatman				32	M	White	U.S.			
18	Stinson	John	Boatman				25	M	White	U.S.			
19	Stinson	John	Boatman				19	M	White	U.S.			
20	Stinson	John	Boatman				29	M	White	U.S.			
21	Stinson	John	Boatman				20	M	White	U.S.			
22	Stinson	John	Boatman				39	M	White	U.S.			
23	Stinson	John	Boatman				28	M	White	U.S.			
24	Stinson	John	Boatman				30	M	White	U.S.			
25	Stinson	John	Boatman				19	M	White	U.S.			
26	Stinson	John	Boatman				20	M	White	U.S.			
27	Stinson	John	Boatman				30	M	White	U.S.			
28	Stinson	John	Boatman				39	M	White	U.S.			
29	Stinson	John	Boatman				31	M	White	U.S.			
30	Stinson	John	Boatman				41	M	White	U.S.			

Line _____
Owners John A. Stinson
Local Agents John A. Stinson

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vurona, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R B Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 9 day of Aug, 191

R Groen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 191 7, from the port of San Francisco

233

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garcia	Pedro	✓					29				5'7 1/2		
2	Garcia	Miguel	✓					21						
3	Garcia	Jose	✓					23						
4	Garcia	Jose	✓					25						
5	William	Robert	✓					40				5'7 1/2		
6	Reino	Alfonso	✓					20						
7	Reino	Alfonso	✓					20						
8	Reino	Alfonso	✓					19				5'6 1/2		
9	Gallahan	James	✓					20						
10	Gallahan	James	✓					22						
11	Garcia	Jose	✓					21						
12	Garcia	Jose	✓					20						
13	Adams	Frederick	✓					44				5'6 1/2		
14	Jones	Robert	✓					15						

Line _____
Owners Albatross
Local Agents Albatross

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Huron, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R.B. Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept. 9/19 day of Sept, 1919
J. H. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

Huron

9/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

Billed 1-14-20

Π-C-A-R

St. 1-14-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

coloratura

6255

Huron

alien
stowaway

153

Passes	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

(Stowaway)

Arr 9-9-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HURON

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

442 R
S. S. Hurona 9-10. Passengers sailing from Cienfuegos 6-9, Cuba, 191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9, 1919

235

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Steerage	No	Since	From Dr. Holly Miami, Fla	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Marco, from Couinpuagos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Watts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1919
at My

Frank A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Abbie C. Stubbs, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 9, 1919, from the port of St John N.B.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pygnor	Charles H.	✓ Master	1918	New York.	No	yes	35	male	U S Bon English	5-11 1/2	150	C. N.Y. 4118
2	Farris	Arthur M.	✓ Cook.	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	34	male	English U S Bon	5-5	150	No card
3	Wilkins	Amiel	✓ Bos. n	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	30	male	English British	5-10	165	Card N.Y. 3524
4	Wilkins	Maurice	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	20	male	English British	5-5	155	No card
5	Wilkins	Ellis	✓ Seaman.	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	26	male	English British	5-11	165	No card
6	Saban Sabean	Warren.	✓ Seaman.	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	22	male	Canadian English	5-11	168	No card
7	Pygnor Jr	Charles.	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	15	male	U S Bon English	5-7	125	C. N.Y. 8038
8													
9	Crew with cards 705												
	John A Connor												

Form 899

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Portsmouth, N.H.
Oct 6th, 1919

I, master of the Abbie C. Stubbs (Nationality U.S.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seven (7) Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged One (1) Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port One (1) Total crew this date Seven (7)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, Sept 9th, 1919, consigned to Sexton & Bryant; is now lying at Portsmouth, N.H., and is expected to sail Oct 17th, 1919, for Glasgow, N.S.
via United States port of Portsmouth, N.H. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Portsmouth, N.H.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Peynor	Charles H.	✓ Master	1918 New York.	No	yes	35	male	English U.S. Bon	5-11 18	c. 145	118
2	Farris	Arthur M.	✓ Cook.	Aug 26 1919 St John NB	No	yes	34	male	English U.S. Bon	5-5 150	no card	
3	Wilkins	Amiel	✓ Bos'n	Aug 26 1919 St John NB	No	yes	30	male	English British	5-10 165	card NY 35 270	
4	Wilkins	Maurice	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919 St John NB	No	yes	20	male	English British	5-5 155	no card	
5	Wilkins	Ellis	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919 St John NB	No	yes	26	male	English British	5-11 165	no card	
6	Sabean	Warren	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919 St John NB	No	yes	22	male	English Canadian	5-11 168	no card	
7	Peynor Jr	Charles	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919 St John NB	No	yes	15	male	English U.S. Bon	5-7 125	c. 144 80 38	
8												
9												

crew with cards 325.

Tom a Connor
Doubt.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Abbie C. Stubbs, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 9, 1919, from the port of St John N.B.

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Taylor	Charles H.	✓ Master	Sept 8 1918	New York.	No	yes	35	male	English U.S. Bon	5-11	150	C. N.Y. 118
2	Farris	Arthur M.	✓ Cook.	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	34	male	English U.S. Bon	5-5	150	No card
3	Wilkins	Amiel	✓ Bos. m.	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	30	male	English British	5-10	165	Card N.Y. 35240
4	Wilkins	Maurice	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	20	male	English British	5-5	155	No Card
5	Wilkins	Ellis	✓ Seaman.	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	26	male	English British	5-11	165	No card
6	Saban Sabean	Warren.	✓ Seaman.	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	22	male	English Canadian British	5-11	168	No card
7	Taylor Jr	Charles.	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	15	male	English U.S. Bon	5-7	125	C. N.Y. 8038

crew with cards 725

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Abbie C. Stubbs

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Abbie C. Stubbs the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

For completion of alien identification cards, taken ready notify Room 240 Barge office or telephone Board 2129

Maurice Wilkins = seaman
Ellis Wilkins =
Warren Sabean = 237

Signed - Sept 9 - 1919

Charles H. Taylor
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By John A. Connor
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Persons (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ubbie C. Stubbs, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 9, 1919, from the port of St John N.B.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Paynor	Charles H.	✓ Master	1918	New York.	No	yes	35	male	English U.S.B.	5-11 1/2	178	C. N.Y. 118
2	Farris	Arthur M.	✓ Cook	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	34	male	English U.S.B.	5-5 1/2	150	No card
3	Wilkins	Amiel	✓ Bos. m.	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	30	male	English British	5-10	165	Card N.Y. 35240
4	Wilkins	Maunier	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	20	male	English British	5-5	155	No card
5	Wilkins	Ellis	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	26	male	English British	5-11	165	No card
6	Sabean	Warren	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	22	male	English Canadian	5-11	168	No card
7	Paynor Jr	Charles	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John N.B.	No	yes	15	male	English U.S.B.	5-7 1/2	125	C. N.Y. 8038
8													
9	Crew with cards = 3 no 5 - card from 685. ret'd												
10	10.												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Tom A. Comma
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

crew with cards = 3 no 5 - card from 685. nettl
w.

John A. Comma
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Abbie C. Stubbs, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 9, 1919, from the port of St. John N.B.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Paynor	Charles A.	✓ Master	Sept 8 1918	New York.	No	yes	35	male	English	5-11 1/2	175	C.N.Y. 118
2	Farris	Arthur M.	✓ Cook.	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	34	male	English	5-5	150	No card
3	Wilkins	Amiel	✓ Bos. m.	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	30	male	English	5-10	165	Card N.Y. 35240
4	Wilkins	Maurice	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	20	male	English	5-5	155	No card
5	Wilkins	Ellis	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	26	male	English	5-11	165	No card
6	Saban Sabean	Warren.	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	22	male	English	5-11	168	No card
7	Paynor Jr	Charles.	✓ Seaman	Aug 26 1919	St John NB	No	yes	15	male	English	5-7	125	C.N.Y. 8038
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

crew with cards = 3 no 5 - old form 685 ret'd

without cards = 4

7

Form 233 issued

duplicate attached

U.S. Bon

Inspected

Dr. Lawrence

crew with cards = 3 no 5. card from 685 note
without cards = 4

Form 233 issued
duplicate attached

John A. Connor
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Mynor Master, of the Schubbe C. Stebbins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of September, 1919
John A. Conn
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles H. Mynor Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Abbe C. Stebbins
9/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Drammensfjord, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Kristiania 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen Johan	Master	August 20 Kristiania	no	Yes	35	m	Scan.	Norw.	5'10	175	
2	Gjertsen Ragnvald	1 Off.	do do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	6'1"	168	
3	Ribe Tonnes	2 do	do do	no	yes	22	-	-	-	-	-	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 23, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Drammensfjord, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 23, 1919, consigned to Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at Foot 30th Street and is expected to sail Sept. 24, 1919, for Bergen, Norway. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Torgve Ingebreksten	30	Norwegian	August 20 th 1919 Kristiania
Gunn Olsen	20	do	do do
Einar Nielsen	17	do	do do
Karl Hansen	20	do	do do
Branne Karlson	16	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line Norwegian American
Owners Norwegian American
Local Agents Benham & Boyesen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Christiania
September 20-19

yes	19	m	do	do	5'11	150
yes	21	m	do	Swede	5'9	160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port of

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Drammensfjord, arriving at New-York, Spoken, 19th, from the port of Kristiania 241

Vessel <u>Drammenfjord</u> arriving at <u>Drammen</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johannessen	Johan	✓ Master	August 20	Kristiania	no	Yes	35	m	Scan.	Norw.	5'10	175	
2	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	✓ 1 Off.	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	6'1"	168	
3	Ribe	Tønnes	✓ 2 do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'10	165	
4	Böhmer	Kristian	✓ 3 do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5'7	160	
						no	yes	35	m	Finn	Finn	5'9	180	
						no	yes	34	m	Scan.	Norw.	5'9	160	
						no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'9	164	
						no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'6	160	
						no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'6	165	Seen

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Valfrid Lundström	2	Swede	August 20 th 1919	Michigan
John Lund	3	Norwegian	do	do
Erling Gustafson	11	do	do	do
Harald Hansen	16	do	do	do
Toralf Krogh	20	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Harkness	50	Norwegian			
Gunn Hansen	25	do			
Karl Larson	23	Swede			
Karl Anderson	26	do			
Charles Lohm	16	American			
Harry Kristensen	20	Norwegian			
Ole Larson	33	Swede			
Nikol Antonen	23	Norwegian			
Leif Hansen	21	do			
Fridley Andersen	19	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Drammensfjord, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Kristiania 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johannessen	Johan	✓ Master	August 20	Kristiania	no	Yes	35	m	Scan.	Norw.	5'10	175	
2	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	✓ 1 Off.	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	6'1"	168	
3	Ribe	Tønnes	✓ 2 do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'10	165	
4	Böhmer	Kristian	✓ 3 do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5'7	160	
5	Henriksen	Johannes	✓ Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	35	m	Finn	Finn	5'9	180	
6	Ingebretsen	Peder	✓ Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	34	m	Scan.	Norw.	5'9	160	
7	Ingebretsen	Trygve	✓ Sailor	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'9	164	
8	Larsen	Boye	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'6	160	
9	Moe	Gustav									do	5'6	165	
10	Sveberg	Sverre									do	6'0	170	
11	Johansen	Kristian									do	5'7	168	
12	Olsen	Jens									do	5'9	158	
13	Karlsen	Anton									do	5'11	165	
14	Kristiansen	Ludvig									do	5'4	165	
15	Nilsen	Einar									do	5'4	150	
16	Haugen	Ejar									do	5'9	155	
17	Karlsen	Ejar									do	5'6	114	
18	Hansen	Joh									do	5'6	135	
19	Johnsen	Joh									do	5'8	165	
20	Samuelson	A									do	5'9	185	
21	Johansen	J									do	5'10	160	
22	Gulbrandsen	G									do	5'8	150	
23	Westen	I									do	5'3	130	
24	Anderson	G									do	5'8	130	
25	Pedersen	L									do	5'3	145	
26	Ruud	O									do	5'9	160	
27	Andersen	J									do	5'10	135	
28	Eliassen	S									do	5'7	155	
29	Randem	J									do	5'11	150	
30	Kullander	W									do	5'9	160	

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE
S.S. "DRAMMENSFJORD"

New-York ~~xxxx~~ Sept. 24 1919

To
The Immigration Officer in Charge
Port of New-York

This for to notify you that Charles Solum, who on
my report to you of yesterdays date figured as signed on
my ship Drammensfjord did not turn up in time, and conse-
quently is not a member of my crew.
Total crew on leaving 39.

Yours truly

Joh. R. Johannessen

Line Norwegian American
Owners Norwegian American
Local Agents Benham & Boyesen

alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. E. Johannessen Master of the S/S. Drammensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel Drammensfjord, arriving at _____, 1919, from the port of Kristiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martinsen	Erling	✓ Trimmer	August 20	Kristiania	no	Yes	19	m	Scan.	Norw.	5'6	140	
2	Isberg	Rolf	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5'2	130	
3	Petterson	Kurt	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	Swede	5'7	135	
4	Larsen	Einar	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	Norw.	5'5	140	
5	Johansen	Olaf	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5'6	140	
6	Hansen	Hansten	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5'8	145	
7	Pettersen	Fridtjof	✓ Stewart	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5'9	152	
8	Andreassen	Wilhelm	✓ Cook	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5'9	155	
9	Krogh	Torleif	✓ Cookmate	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5'9	145	
10	Hansen	Harald	✓ Off.	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5'10	164	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Naval Attache
Examined
Christiania
9/20/19

Seen
C. M. M.

James H. Barker

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. E. Johannessen Master, of the S/S Drammensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1917

James G. Ginty
Immigrant Inspector.

Joh. E. Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S Drammensfjord

9/9/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST

I mean can

S.S. "Donalton"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

242

The

121

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	McKinnan	Frank	U.S.A. Identification Card	24	U.S.A.	1880	America	North Scotland	June 7, 19	Montreal	Master	Yes	Male	White	Yes	5'7 1/2	130	Went on left side of nose	40 Sunset Road Medford Hills Mass
2	Breward	Montcalm	" " Card	23	"	1894	"	American	June 7, 19	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	6	155	None	Jacksonville Fla
3	Bennet	E. E.	" " "	3321	"	1896	"	Ireland	June 11, 19	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	5'10"	174	Two fingers off R. hand	Boston Mass
4	Dale	E. Lee	" " "	405	"	1895	"	American	June 7, 19	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	—	Oreatus Ill.
5	Meller	Joseph	" " "	18219	"	1898	"	Portuguese	June 11, 19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Eagle on forearm	107 Water St. Lawrence Mass
6	Batchelder	Frank L.	" " "	1812	"	1894	"	American	June 11, 19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	155	None	Leyden Mass
7	Carlson	Claf	" " "	18234	"	1893	"	Swede	June 20, 19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tattoo left forearm	111 Webster St E. Boston Mass
8	Russell	George	" " "	1819	"	1883	"	American	June 10, 19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	125	None	174 Hope Ave Worcester Mass
9	MacDonald	William	British Canadian Navy Service Certificate	5973	Canada	1901	Scotland	Scottish	June 20, 19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	None	79 Cadogan St Glasgow Scotland
10	Pear	Paul F.	American Identification Card	30550	U.S.A.	1901	Russia	American	June 11, 19	"	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	5'9"	135	Sc left forefinger	Boston Springs Kansas
11	Morris	D. L.	" " "	30567	U.S.A.	1901	"	"	June 11, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar on both legs + R side neck	Highlands N.J.
12	Van Amman	Charles	" " "	1317	U.S.A.	1878	Canada	Canadian	June 11, 19	"	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Burnt mark on chin	644 A St Lorain Ohio
13	Shonett	Arthur E.	" " "	135803	U.S.A.	1884	U.S.A.	Belgian (Am. Cit.)	Aug 14, 19	London	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	110	Scar under R eye	9 Bodain St Boston Mass
14	Larabee	Louis A.	" " "	6236	U.S.A.	1892	Washington	American	June 11, 19	Montreal	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	6	200	Scar on palm of left hand	25 So. St. N. 7. C.
15	Gunn	Louis H.	" " "	8354	U.S.A.	1893	Mass. Mass	American	June 11, 19	"	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	160	Tattoo R. hand	2378 Esplanade Ave Montreal
16	Hokanson	Knut	Swede	13086	U.S.A.	1887	Sweden	Swede	June 11, 19	"	Boiler	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	158	—	302 Spruce St Phila. Pa
17	Anderson	Carl	" " "	132	U.S.A.	1876	"	"	June 23, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	165	Tattoo L. hand	227 Nicholas Ave S.D. N.Y.
18	McDonald	William	Scotch	69539	U.S.A.	1889	Cape Breton	Scotch	June 17, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	180	—	Blue Bay Cape Breton
19	Ernst	Henry	American	31515	U.S.A.	1885	Massachusetts	German	June 24, 19	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	5'7"	147	—	Haverhill Ill.
20	McFadden	S.	" " "	30229	U.S.A.	1898	No. Carolina	American	June 11, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	142	Scar over R eye	Rutherfordtown No. Carolina
21	Fisher	William K.	Canadian	26436	U.S.A.	1889	Ontario	Canadian	June 11, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	165	None	Harrison, Ont.
22	Manchal	Godfrey	" " "	23656	U.S.A.	1888	Mass. Mass	"	June 11, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	119	None	743 E. Meridian, Montreal
23	Huber	George	German Discharge B.M.M.	43	Canada	1900	Cape Breton	"	July 21, 19	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	138	Tattoo L. hand	No Sydney C. B.
24	Gillis	John	Can. Reg. Card	144-408-64	"	1899	North Scotia	"	July 21, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	145	None	Shy Glen N.S.
25	Parks	William	" " "	148-25-74	"	1902	Newfoundland	"	July 21, 19	"	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo L. & R. forearm	N. Sydney C. B.
26	Ryan	Charles	Irish Discharge B.M.M. - Canadian Army	5105449	"	1895	Ireland	Ireland	June 11, 19	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None	7 Glen Hill St New Haven Conn
27	Gormley	Peter F.	" Identification Card	6203	U.S.A.	1892	Ireland	Ireland	June 11, 19	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150	—	298 Columbus Ave Boston Mass
28	Fotter	William F.	American Identification Card	19316	U.S.A.	1895	U.S.A.	American	June 11, 19	"	Boat Cook	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	130	—	Big Rapids Michigan
29	Glavalla	Arthur	German Identification Card	1326	U.S.A.	1897	Germany	German	June 11, 19	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5'4"	160	—	240 Columbus Ave Boston Mass
30	Dign	Alip	Canadian Birth Certificate	1326	Canada	1900	North Scotia	Canadian	June 10, 19	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	None	River Rouge Mass Cape Breton
31	Sheehan	Charles F.	American Identification Card	31235	U.S.A.	1891	U.S.A.	American	June 24, 19	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	163	Scar both forearm	19 Glen Park E. Weymouth Mass
32	Boutley	Albert	" " "	1384	U.S.A.	1902	U.S.A.	"	June 10, 19	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	130	Scar R. upper	378 8th St Fiddlers Falls N.Y.
33	Lutz	W. R.	" " "	30276	U.S.A.	1897	U.S.A.	"	June 11, 19	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—	12 Codman Park Roxbury Mass
34	Laurson	F. A.	Austro-Hung. Army American Navy	"	"	"	"	"	June 11, 19	"	Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
35	Horton	Walter D.	American Identification Card	1260	U.S.A.	1893	U.S.A.	American	June 11, 19	"	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	6'2"	160	None	316 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
36	McMann	George	" " "	12553	U.S.A.	1899	U.S.A.	"	Aug 11, 19	London	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Tattoo L. arm Scar left cheek	2528 Dumaine St. New Orleans
37	Rice	Joseph	American " " "	"	U.S.A.	1900	U.S.A.	Ireland	Aug 20, 19	"	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	160	Tattoo both arms	332 Spruce St Phila. Pa.
38																			
39																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Mark
Marine

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

5/3 Conotton

9/9/19

Aug 21 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conotton, arriving at New York, Aug 22, 1917, from the port of Hamburg, London 244

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	McKinnon	Frank	✓ Master	6/7/19	Montreal	Yes	yes	39	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5.7½	130	
2	Broward	Montcalm Jr	✓ 1st Mate	6/7/19	Montreal	Yes	yes	25	m	do	U.S.A.	6	150	none
3	O'Connor	Ernest	✓ 2nd Mate	6/11/19	Montreal	yes	yes	23	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5.10	174	2 fingers off ft
4	Dale	E. Lee	✓ 3rd Mate	6/7/19	do	yes	yes	24	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.6	150	none
5	Batchelder	Frank L.	✓ A.B.	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	25	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.6½	150	none
6	Müller	Tony	✓ A.B.	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	27	m	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5.4	125	Tat. Lt f. arm
7	Russell	Geo.	✓ A.B.	6/10/19	do	yes	yes	30	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.4	125	none
8	Morris	Donald L.	✓ 0.856	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	18	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.4	130	sc. legs
9	Price	Paul J.	✓ 0.805	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	18	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.9	135	Sc Lt forefinger
10	Van Arnam	Charles	✓ Chief Eng.	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	41	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.10	160	BM. on chin
11	Thonet	Arthur E	✓ 1st Asst	8/14/19	London	yes	yes	35	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.7½	200	Sc under lt. eye
12	Larrabee	Louis A.	✓ 2nd Asst	6/11/19	Montreal	yes	yes	26	m	Eng	U.S.A.	6.0	200	Sc palm Lt hand
13	Gunn	Louis H.	✓ 3rd Asst	6/11/19	Montreal	yes	yes	24	m	Eng	U.S.A.	6.2	160	Tat. Rt Lt arms
14	Hokanson	Knut	✓ Oiler	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	32	m	Swede	Sweden	5.2	158	none
15	Lutz	William R.	✓ Fireman	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	21	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.6	140	none
16	McFadden	Samuel	✓ do	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	21	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.9	140	Sc over rt. eye
17	Fisher	W.K.	✓ do	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	21	m	Eng	Canadian	5.6	160	none
18	Marschal	Geoffrey	✓ do	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	21	m	Eng	Canadian	5.4	119	none
19	Gormley	Peter	✓ do	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	27	m	Irish	Irish	5.10	150	none
20	Butter	William	✓ Chief Cook	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	24	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.6½	130	Tat arms
21	Alvalla	Arthur	✓ do	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	24	m	Ger.	U.S.A.	5.4	160	none
22	Lyons	Charles	✓ do	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	35	m	Irish	Irish	5.6	140	none
23	DeGou	Alex	✓ do	6/10/19	do	yes	yes	19	m	Eng.	Canadian	5.4	140	none
24	Horton	Winter E.	✓ Supercargo	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	26	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	6.2	165	none
25	Barber	P.A.	✓ Radio Operator	6/11/19	do	yes	yes	21	m	Eng	U.S. Navy	5.4	140	none
26	McDonald	Wm	✓ Oiler	6/17/19	do	yes	yes	30	m	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	180	none
27	Carleon	Claf	✓ A.B.	6/20/19	do	yes	yes	29	m	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	150	none
28	Macdonald	do	✓ do	6/20/19	do	yes	yes	29	m	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	150	none
29	Carleon	Albert M.	✓ Messenger	6/24/19	do	yes	yes	18	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.3½	130	scar rt eye
30	Anderson	Carl	✓ Oiler	6/25/19	do	yes	yes	22	m	Swede	Sweden	5.6½	165	Tat. lt hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Sullivan, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1917

Robert J. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel CONOTTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of Hamburg, London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ernst	Henry G.	✓ Fireman	6/26/19	Montreal	yes	yes	35	m	Germany	U.S.A.	5.7 147	none
2	Sheehan	Charles L.	✓ Messboy	6/26/19	do	yes	yes	28	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5.9 163	sc both f. arms
3	Gillis	John	✓ Fireman	7/2/19	Sydney	yes	yes	22	m	Eng.	Canadian	6.1 145	none
4	Parks	William	✓ Trimmer	7/2/19	do	yes	yes	17	m	Eng.	Canadian	5.5 138	Tat. Lt Rt f. arm
5	Mc Manus	George P	✓ Officer	8/11/19	London	yes	yes	20	m	Eng	U.S.A.	5.4 140	Tat Lt arm
6	Rice	Joseph	✓ O.S.	8/20/19	do	yes	yes	19	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5.4 160	Tat both arms
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

V. I. Jankowski
no cards 5 St. Turnipseed.
with submit 31
total 36

Line _____
Owners U.S.S. B.
Local Agents Madry & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Navigation, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6255

Sept. 7-9-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 15 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 9 to September 11, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
September 9	Barbara W ✓	Walton N S	1
	Manleville ✓	Port Antonio	2
	Mattie J. Alles	Walton N.S.	1
	Lake Como ✓	Santiago Cuba	3
	Relay	Rio de Janeiro & Barbados	2
	Major Wheeler	Puerta Obligada	2
	Northern Pacific	Brest	3
September 10	Levisa ✓	Santiago	3
	Atlantic City	Plymouth	1
	Annie P. Chase	Apple Rives	1
	Brandywine	Polo Blanco	3
	Lake View	Guantanamo	2
	Camalla May Page	Havre	1
	Dryden	Liverpool	2
	Maryanne	Gibraltar	2
	Perseveranza	Trieste, Messina	1
	Starlite	Rosario	2
	Alastor ✓	Buenos Aires	1
	Ozaukee	Chaparra	2
	Helen ✓	San Juan	2
	Manta ✓	Matanzas	1
	Atlanta ✓	Cape Verde Is	2
	Samuel W. Fancher	Windsor	1
	Pocahontas	Brest	6
	Roma	Marseilles	15
	Svestdyk	Rotterdam	4
	Kroonland	Brest	2
	Montpelier	Brest	1
Sept 11th	Vindal	Guantanamo	1
	Belita	Sama	1
	Turrialba	Kingston	14
	Aztec	Palo Blanco	1
	Frednes	Port Antonio	1
	Lake Sapor	St. Nazaire	1
	Daylight	Chapana	1
	Koronia	Bombay	2
	Montgomery	Genoa Gibraltar	3
	Rosalind	St Johns Halifax	9
	Sanituroe	Guánica	1
	Caserta	Genoa	27
	Galboa	Buenos Aires	1
	Tuckamuck ✓	Balboa	1
	Trelyn ✓	Chields	2
	Lakeville ✓	Banes	1
		Port Antonio	

*See Volume 6276
for 6 missing sheets*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6256

Sept. 9-11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

Robert B. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chas. F. Feasby
Camera Operator

Bill
9-15-12 56 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold E. Power, of the Ship Barbara H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1919
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Harold E. Power
Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Sp. Barbara H.
9/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37, having been given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MAI

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Page 3.

SEAFARERS ON AT THIS PORT.

Representatives of any vessel having such alien

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Schr Barbara H.* arriving at *New York*, *Sept 12*, 191*9*, from the port of *Walton N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Tower</i>	<i>Claron E.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9/3/19</i>	<i>Kingport N.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5 175 C. NO 1277</i>
2	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Charles R.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.48 170 C. NO 1277</i>
3	<i>Canning</i>	<i>Chester A.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5 160 C. NO 1277</i>
4	<i>Rushton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4 160 C. NO 1277</i>
5	<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>9/8/19</i>	<i>Walton N.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4 150 C. NO 1277</i>
6	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>Ray Leroy S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>9/3/19</i>	<i>Kingport N.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.45 145 C. NO 1277</i>
7	<i>McBulley</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>9/3/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5 160 C. NO 1277</i>
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

with cards = 6
without cards = 1
Form 202 issued
duplicate attached

Johna Emma
Prospecta
L. Laurence

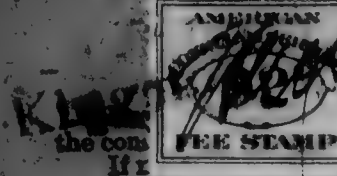
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the W. P. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica

Fee \$2.00 = 10¢
Serial No. 5161



H. W. McFarlane
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

File with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Barbados S. S. Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10th, 1919, consigned to Gilman & Son; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Sept 19th, 1919, for St John N.B. via United States port of 0 First port of call in United States this voyage was 0

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None.</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the W. P. C.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1918

at ~~London~~ Jamaica

$$F_{cc} = 2.00 = 10\%$$

Series 112 3161
AMERICAN
Jamaica.

H. H. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

... with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be taken before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the interim shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peter

Master.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See *Chen*

9-15-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Aldred Wilford, Surgeon of the U. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 15th day of September, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica
H. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States, Jamaica

No. 111 If the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 15 1919

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Oct 9 1919

111

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MANDEVILLE"

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

SEPTEMBER 2, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	Trans.	WILSON	47	M	contractor & builder	yes	BRITISH	African	Jamaica Kingston	Wife - Lavina A. Wilson 37 Orange St. Kingston, Ja. - Wife Mrs J.R. Smith - Jackson Road - Kingston, Jamaica	Ja. Kingston. New York
2	Do.	SMITH	42	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	SCOTT	36	M	Planter	"	"	WEST INDIAN	CAMBRIDGE	Cousin - Mrs Elizabeth Raymond Montego Bay - Jamaica	N.Y. New York
4	Trans.	KERR	22	M	Clerk	"	"	"	KINGSTON	Mother - Ruth Kerr - 76 Church St. Kingston - Jamaica.	N.Y. New York
5	Do.	MORNAN	22	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Father - W. J. Mornan - Giddy Hall P.O. Jamaica.	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Do.	BLAKE	27	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father - Mrs Charlotte Blake Myersville-St. Elizabeth-Ja.	N.Y. New York
7	Trans.	SCOTLAND	32	M	Optician	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs E. H. King Moss Bank - Arnold Rd. Kingston Ja.	Ja. Kingston
8	Do.	SCOTLAND	26	F	nil	"	"	"	"	Friend - Dr Chas. Levy Kingston, Jamaica	Ont. Toronto
9	Do.	HUNT	64	M	Propt.	"	British	England	ENGLISH	"	"

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, whence he came, after expiring temporary or laboring permits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or place of confinement or reported by them? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory (Section 1418 of the Act of July 3, 1918, for this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes SELF	yes	no	-	Friend - Lilly Whylie- 65 Douglas St/Jamaica, L.I. N.Y	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blk.	Blk.	NIL	Jamaica	Kingston
2	no	"	yes	1916	N.Y Friend - Sir W. Collet Martinique Hotel, New York	7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	"
3	yes	"	no	-	Friend - Mr Robert Rippen 215 W 23rd St. New York City	no permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	HANOVER
4	"	"	"	-	Brother - Arthur A. Kerr 100 W 143rd St. New York	yes indef:-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn.	"	"	"	KINGSTON
5	NO	"	yes	1911	Pa. Sister - Miss M.L. Mornan 743 South Frazier St. Phila? Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	BETHANY
6	"	"	no	-	Brother - Arnold Blake 135 W 142 nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	MYERSVILLE
7	"	"	YES	1913	N.Y Friend - Mr A. Jullia- Am; Optical Co. Southbridge Mass.	3 mths indef:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	KINGSTON
8	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SILDAH
9	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mrs G. W. Hunt 103 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LIGHT	"	"	"	IRELAND

NOTE.—Full text . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1911
at Port Antonio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, miner, farmer, laborer, etc., and not merely as engineer, miner, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what he says (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

WEST INDIAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN BLACKS.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.
"African" refers to the people of Africa, and "African" refers to the people of Africa.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$ or, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
This crew list is for the use of the Department of Labor. Only a copy required, same to be filed in the office of the Quarantine Station, New York, N. Y. All names to be filled in, including "height", "weight", "physical marks or peculiarities" columns, last column for "tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc."

LIST OR MAN

EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manderville, arriving at New York, September 9th, 1917, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Seaman's Identification No. (Include Initials)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1		Storvick	Magnus	Master	10-19 Norway		41	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	160	none
2		Nairn	Robert	Chief Steward	1-19 New York		56	M	Amer	Amer	5-1	180	Bald Head
3		Johannsen	Troald	1st Off	3-19 "		24	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-8	160	Tattoos on arm & leg
4		Jacobson	Einar	2 "	11-18 "		23	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
5		Olsen	Olle	Steward	7-15 "		42	M	"	"	5-8	170	"
6		Gundersen	Harald	1 Eng	26-17 Chile		46	M	"	"	5-8	190	"
7		Andersen	Rudolf	2 "	2-17 Norway		27	M	"	"	5-8	155	Tattoos on both arms
8		Unger	Perre	3 "	13-19 Chile		38	M	"	"	5-7	155	no blue one line
9		Kolbatt	Eilfred	Deckman	2-19 "								
10		Shert											

Form 999

9/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Manderville, S. S. Sept 12, 1917, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9, 1917, consigned to United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 16 East, and is expected to sail September 13, 1917, for Manana Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
This form is for the use of the United States Coast Guard only. It is to be filled in by the master of the vessel or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MAN

EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manderwill, arriving at New York September 7th, 1917, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Ship's Identification No. (Port No. & Trade Initials)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
		Family name	Given name											
	1	Soransen	Magnus	Master	10-1-1917			41	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	160	none
	2	Nairn	Ernest	Supercargo	20-1-1917			56	M	Amer	Amer	5'7"	180	Bald Head
	3	Johannsen	Torvald	1st off	20-1-1917			24	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Tattoo right arm
	4	Jacobsen	Einar	2nd off	11-1-18			23	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
	5	Olsen	Alf	steward	7-1-15			42	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"
	6	Gundersen	Harald	1st Eng	26-7-17	Thila		46	M	"	"	5'8"	190	"
	7	Andersen	Rudolf	2nd off	2-1-19	Norway		27	M	"	"	5'8"	153	Tattoo both arms
	8	Einar	Petersen	3rd off	13-6-19	Thila		38	M	"	"	5'7"	155	no blue one brown eye
	9	Kolbak	Goffred	Deckman	29-7-19	New York		29	M	"	Danish	5'6"	150	Tattoo left arm
	10	Sterlin	James	2nd off	7-1-17	"		43	M	African American	American	6'	185	Tattoo right arm
								2	M	"	"	5'7"	170	none

SHAMEN ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Goranson	45	Swedish	18-1-19 Thila
Dyrdaal	18	Norwegian	20-7-19 New York
Emholdt	21	"	12-7-19 "
and Støren	20	Swedish	27-7-19 "
and Johannessen	24	Norwegian	11-1-19 Thila
2 Parde	19	"	12-7-19 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mons Olsen	29	Norwegian
Eugen Petersen	25	"
Pils Andersen	36	"
Konrad Karlsen	25	"
John Petterson	29	Swedish
August Lundberg	32	Norwegian
John E. Ford	20	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 650
This crew list is for use by the Department of Labor. Only
copy required, same to be furnished to the reach-
Quarantine Station, New York, N. Y. All
to be filled in, including "height", "weight",
"physical marks or peculiarities" columns, last
tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformi-
ties, etc.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MAN

EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manderwill, arriving at New York September 9th, 1911, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Seaman's Identification No. (Include Initials)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
		Family name	Given name											
	1	Sorhusen	Magnus	Master	10-19	New York		41	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	160	none
	2	Tairu	Portenay	Steward	10-19	New York		56	"	Amer	Amer	5'1"	180	Bald Head
	3	Johannsen	Torvald	1st off	11-19	"		24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Tattoo right arm
	4	Jacobson	Einar	2nd	11-18	"		23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
	5	Olsen	Ole	Steward	11-15	"		42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
	6	Gundersen	Harald	1st Eng	17-17	Phila		46	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
	7	Andersen	Rudolf	2nd	12-19	New York		27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	Tattoo both arms
	8	Emmerson	Sverre	3rd	13-19	Phila		38	"	"	"	5'7"	155	one blue one brown eye
	9	Kolbak	Goffred	Deckman	17-19	New York		29	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	Tattoo left arm
	10	Sterling	James	Fireman	18-19	Kingston		23	"	African	Jamaican	6'	185	Tattoo right arm
	11	Davis	James	"	18-19	Phila		26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	none
	12	Atkinson	Sam	"	18-19	Port Antonio		36	"	"	"	5'7"	170	none
	13	Finland	Joseph	"	18-19	Phila		54	"	"	"	5'7"	165	none
	14	Dunkley	Arthur	"	18-19	Baltimore		"	"	"	"	5'11"	145	Scar on forehead
	15	Green	George	"	19-19	New York		44	"	"	"	5'9"	165	none
	16	McFarlane	Ephraim	Fireman	19-19	Kingston		23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Scar on right side of face
	17	Samuels	Edward	"	19-19	"		27	"	"	"	5'8"	135	none
	18	Goranson	Sven	Carpenter	19-19	Phila		"	"	Scand	Swedish	5'8"	180	both arms tattoo
	19	Dyrdal	John	1st Eng	19-19	New York		18	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	none
	20	Emholt	Finn	"	19-19	"		21	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
	21	Torin	Roland	"	19-19	New York		20	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	"
	22	Johannsen	Alfred	2nd Eng	19-19	Phila		33	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	130	Tattoo right arm
	23	Sande	Ole	"	19-19	New York		17	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
	24	Tairu	Archibald	"	19-19	Kingston		17	"	Amer.	Amer	5'9"	115	none
	25	Peterson	Hjalmar	2nd Eng	19-19	Phila	did not sail	32	"	Scand	"	5'8"	163	"
	26	Chambers	Thomas	2nd Eng	16-16	Jamaica		"	"	African	Jamaican	5'8"	135	Scar over left eye
	27	Johannsen	Fredrik	2nd Eng	18-18	Port Antonio		"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	original scar
	28	Johannsen	Carl H.	Coast	19-19	Phila		26	"	Scand	Swedish	5'6"	145	Scar on back
	29													
	30													

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. L. Sorenson, of the S. S. Mandeville, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1917

Magnus Sorenson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Mandeville
11/9/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by said section (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ship Marie J. Allen*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 7*, 1917, from the port of *Natoli, U.S. Aug 12 1917*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wallace	Leonard B.	Master	1911	U.S.	no	yes	40	M.	W.S.	U.S.	5' 11"	152	no scars
2	Grant	Edgar S.	Mate	Sept 23	U.S.	no	yes	43	M.	W.S.	U.S.	6'	177	no scars
3	Stevens	James E.	Cook			"	"	59	"	W.S.	U.S.	6' 2"	178	no scars
4	Dargent	Frank	Steward	Jan 28	U.S.	"	"	42	"	W.S.	U.S.	5' 8"	145	no scars
5	Wallace	Dorothy	Stewardess	May 28		"	"	17	F.	W.S.	U.S.	5' 2"	105	no scars
6	mems. not signed in return trip in U.S.													
7														
8	Crew with cards = -													
9	without cards = 4													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Connor
Superintendent
St. Lawrence

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Mattie Lake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ...

27 day of Dec, 1914

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAKE COPIO Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, Cuba, Sept. 2, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Francis Rosell	19	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	E. D. Rosell - Father Santiago, Cuba	N. Y. New York
2		Guillermo Ruiz	40	M	M Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Fernando Garrido - Banco Nacional de Cuba	Cuba Santiago
3		Alberto Ruiz	15	M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Santiago, Cuba	N. Y. New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. H. H., of the Steamship "Loke", from SANTIAGO, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September, 1919
at _____

Immigration Officer.

5. Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The answer should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assessed, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

Vessel Lak Corno, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba 124

Form 889

10

PORT OF... New York

September 13, 1919....., 191

I, master of the American S.S. "LAKE COMO"
(Nationality.)

from port of Lorain, Ohio hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9, 1919, 1919, consigned to

United Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 13, 1919, 191, for Tela, S.H. and Pto. Barrios, Guat. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

14—213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-6113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Como, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1914, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammert Hiram	Captain	New York	Yes	62 M	USA	USA	5-4				
2	Lawry George	Chief Officer	29	"	32	"	"	5-8				
3	Cushman Leslie	2nd Officer	29	"	39	"	"	5-9				
4	Anderson Alf	3rd Officer	29	"	28	"	Scand.	5-9				
5	Cortez Jose	Boatswain	Aug 5	"	24	"	Spanish	5-4				
6	Canbet Antonio	A.B. Seaman	5	"	33	"	Spanish	5-11				
7	Helmersen Olaf	"	5	"	21	"	Scand. Norwegian	5-8				
8	Kimball Maxwell	"	11	"	20	"	"	"				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	H. W. Hammett	Captain	62	American
2	George Lawry	Chief Officer	32	"
3	Leslie Cushman	2nd Officer	39	"
4	Alf Anderson	3d Officer	28	"
5	Jose Cortez	Boatswain	24	"
6	Antonio Canbet	A.B. Seaman	33	Spanish
7	Olaf Helmersen	"	21	Norwegian
8	Maxwell Kimball	"	20	American
9	Marcial Vino	"	30	Spanish
10	Noah Ball	"	19	American
11	Joseph Faw	"	32	Russian
12	Herman Beck	Ord. Seaman	18	American
13	Conrad Spoerer	"	19	"
14	Otis Trowbridge	Wireless Oper.	20	"
15	Nordyke Metzger	Freight Clerk	29	"
16	Daniel McMahon	Chief Engineer	29	"
17	William Stevens	1st Asst. Engr.	28	"
18	William Wheaton	2nd " "	47	"
19	Samuel Schlechter	3d " "	24	"
20	Elwood Anthony	Oiler	22	"
21	James Jones	"	22	"
22	Eugene Moore	"	34	"
23	Roy Williams	Fireman	30	"
24	Rudesindo Nogueira	"	26	Spanish
25	Gaudencio Ente	"	21	Philippine
26	James O'Day	"	23	American
27	Eddie Kelly	"	22	British
28	Abdul Said	"	45	Brit. Arabia
29	Melvin Caywood	Coal Passer	19	American
30	Samuel Rubin	"	20	"
31	Hugh Hamill	"	21	"
32	John Arevedo	Steward	37	Portuguese
33	Domingo Pina	Cook	21	"
34	Robert Goncalves	2nd Cook	26	American
35	Custoria Graca	Messman	18	Portuguese
36	William Acosta	"	21	Costa Rica
37	Ricardo Bonilla	"	19	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	W. S. Treworgy	Captain	42	American
2	Geo. A. Lawry	Chief Officer	32	"
3	Leslie Cushman	2nd Officer	39	"
4	Alf Anderson	3rd Officer	28	"
5	Olaf Helmersen	Boatswain	21	Norwegian
6	Maxwell Kimball	A.B. Seaman	20	American
7	Marcial Vino	"	30	Spanish
8	Noah Ball	"	19	American
9	Bernard Homone	"	32	Norwegian
10	Carot Bendiksen	"	18	"
11	Ellis Nilson	"	22	Sweden
12	Herman Beck	Ord.	19	American
13	Conrad Spoerer	"	19	"
14	Liam Palini	Wireless Oper.	27	Turkish
15	Irving O'Rourke	Freight Clerk	23	American
16	Daniel McMahon	Chief Engineer	29	"
17	William H. Stevens	1st Asst.	28	"
18	William D. Wheaton	2nd " "	47	"
19	Elwood Anthony	3d " "	24	"
		Oiler	22	"

[OVER.]

16

Vessel Lak Como, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba Italy

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Nationality
1	W. S. Treuorgy	Captain	42	American
2	Geo. A. Laubrey	Chief Officer	32	"
3	Leslie Cushman	2 nd Officer	39	"
4	Alf. Anderson	3 rd Officer	28	"
5	Off. Helmersen	Boatswain	21	Norwegian
6	Maxwell Kimball	A. B. Seaman	20	American
7	Marcial Vins	" "	30	Spanish
8	Jack Ball	" "	19	American
9	Bernard Homme	" "	32	Norwegian
10	Eacot Bendiksen	" "	18	"
11	Ellis Nilson	" "	22	Sweden
12	Herman Beck	Ord.	19	American
13	Gyrrad Spoerer	" "	19	"
14	Lauri Salin	Wireless Oper.	27	Turkish
15	Irving D. O'Rourke	Freight Clerk	23	American
16	Daniel Mc Mahon	Chief Engineer	29	"
17	William K. Stevens	1 st Asst	28	"
18	William D. Wheaton	2 nd " "	45	"
19	Elwood Anthony	3 rd " "	21	"
20	James Jones	Oiler	23	"
21	Eugene Moore	" "	34	"
22	William Mogenssen	" "	31	Danish
23	Nicolas Leroy	Fireman	35	Greek
24	Juan Gato	" "	22	Spanish
25	D. Koiles	" "	24	"
26	Celestino Valiente	" "	26	"
27	Juan Canabarrua	" "	44	"
28	Eddie Kelly	" "	23	British
29	Adolf Fernandez	Coal Passer	20	Spanish
30	Herminio Garcia	" "	19	"
31	Melvin Greenwood	" "	20	American
32	Can Czebado	Steward	37	Portuguese
33	Domestico Pena	Book	21	"
34	Robert Goncalves	2 nd " and Baker	26	American
35	Antonio Santos	Messman	16	Portuguese
36	Custodia Garcia	" "	18	"
37	Cleveland Murphy	Messboy	21	British

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each aien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the Un

Vessel Lak Como, arriving at New York, Sept. 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--

Y
Paid off -
Dischar

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

M. S. Trewny Jr.
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1013

30	Daywood	Melvin	Coal Passer July 29	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7
	Fubin	Samuel	"	20	"	"	"	5-6

Line Went to Coast Co.
Owners American Registry
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lak Como, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1919, from the port of Santiago, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hammill	Hiram	✓	July 29	New York	Paid off	Yes	62	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4		
2	Lawry	George	✓	July 29	"	Discharged	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Cushman	Leslie	✓	July 29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Anderson	Alf.	✓	July 29	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5-9		
5	Cortez	José	✓	Aug 5	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5-4		
6	Claber	Antonio	✓	Aug 5	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-11		
7	Helmersen	Clat	✓	Aug 5	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8		
8	Kimball	Maxwell	✓	Aug 4	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2		
9	Vino	Marcial	✓	Aug 4	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
10	Ball	Noah	✓	Aug 5	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
11	Faw	Joseph	✓	Aug 5	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-10		
12	Beck	Hermann	✓	July 30	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
13	Spoerer	Conrad	✓	July 29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Trowbridge	Oris	✓	Aug 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
15	Metzger	Nordyke	✓	Aug 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
16	M. Mahon	Daniel	✓	July 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Stevens	William	✓	July 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Wheaton	William	✓	July 29	"	"	"	47	"	Nova Scotia	"	5-10		
19	Schlechter	Samuel	✓	July 29	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-10		
20	Anthony	Elwood	✓	July 29	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
21	Jones	James	✓	July 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Moore	Eugene	✓	Aug 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
23	Williams	Roy	✓	Aug 7	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		
24	Noqueira	Rudesinda	✓	July 29	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
25	Ente	Gaudencio	✓	July 29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5		
26	O'Day	James	✓	Aug 7	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
27	Kelly	Eddie	✓	Aug 7	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-7		
28	Said	Abdul	✓	Aug 6	"	"	"	45	"	British Arabian	British Arabian	5-5		
29	Caywood	Melvin	✓	July 29	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
30	Hulin	Samuel	✓	July 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		

Line 1-30
Owners Atlantic Coast Line
Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Hammett, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Hammett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provide* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted on a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and when such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that assessed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Como, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1919, from the port of Santiago, Cuba 4/14

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hamill	Hugh	✓ Coal Tresser	Aug 8	New York	Discharged	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Azevedo	John	✓ Steward	July 29	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7 1/2	170	Red hair
3	Pina	Domingo	✓ Cook	29	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
4	Goncalves	Robert	✓ 2nd Cook	29	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
5	Graca	Custoria	✓ Messman	29	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8 1/4		Red hair
6	Acosta	William	✓	Aug 7	"	"	21	"	Span. Am.	Ricon	5-8	152	"
7	Bonilla	Ricardo	✓	7	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8 1/2		Red hair
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Hammett, Master, of the Am. S. S. Co. (Inc.), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Hammett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

9/11/17
Am. S. S. Co. (Inc.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Castle Steam Relay*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9th*, 1919, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Oldham</i> <i>Edgar</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 23 New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6-1 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Bengston</i> <i>Bengt. G.</i>	<i>Officer</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i> <i>Gottfred P</i>	<i>Lead</i>				<i>32</i>			<i>1st Paper</i>	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>56</i>	
4	<i>E. Erickson</i> <i>Erik</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>48</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Mereus</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Coke Fireman</i>				<i>44</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>5-10 2 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Magnus</i>	<i>Boatman</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>6-1 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Anderson</i> <i>Albert</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>6-1 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
8	<i>Blase</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Boat Stevedore</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Nelson</i> <i>William</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
10	<i>Noren</i> <i>Edvard</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Murphy</i> <i>Charles</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>Vernon</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
13	<i>Grau</i> <i>Albert</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>Finish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Kask</i> <i>Johan</i>	<i>✓ 10440-2</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
15	<i>Moller</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>✓ 109836-1</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6-1 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
16	<i>Murray</i> <i>John</i>	<i>✓ N/8832-2</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
17	<i>Kusada</i> <i>James</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Kainp</i> <i>Charles</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
19	<i>Peterson</i> <i>Gustaf</i>	<i>NO. 1</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>Eglit</i> <i>Edvard</i>	<i>✓ 10618-2</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
21	<i>Skold</i> <i>Gottfred</i>	<i>✓ 10599-2</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>1st US Paper</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
22	<i>Anderson</i> <i>Albert</i>					<i>43</i>				<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
23	<i>Elgi</i> <i>James</i>	<i>✓ 14449-2</i>				<i>43</i>		<i>Finish</i>	<i>Finish</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
24	<i>Chikainen</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>✓ 14449-2</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Hansen</i> <i>Kurt</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
26	<i>S. Nyberg</i> <i>Stig</i>	<i>✓ 4015-1</i>	<i>26th</i>			<i>22</i>		<i>Finish</i>	<i>Finish</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>Arviding</i> <i>Alfred</i>	<i>Mass boy</i>	<i>24th</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
28	<i>Nelson</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>✓ K. 11860</i>				<i>18</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Morat</i> <i>James</i>	<i>Ch. Engineer</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
30	<i>Anderson</i> <i>James P.</i>	<i>1st Asst.</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Latvian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>210</i>	
31	<i>Alverson</i> <i>John F.</i>	<i>Lead</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 2 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "Daisy", arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919, from the port of 13

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
32	Land.	Joussant	3 rd Asst Engineer	Sept 20	New York	So to							
33	Morrell	Thomas	DR Engineer	24th	"	"	39	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	145 lb	
34	Hann	Cl	Laundryman	"	"	"	39	-	English	American	5.5	160	
35	Monson	Gustave	Cook	14486-2	"	"	32	-	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	
36	Johansen	Arvid B.	"	34401-2	"	"	30	-	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	170	
37	Corston	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	34	-	"	"	5.11	175	
38	Summace	Matthew	"	"	"	"	19	-	"	"	5.7	160	
104473	Johansen	Franz	"	"	"	"	34	-	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	180	
41	Holmstrom	John	"	1674-2	"	"	40	-	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	170	
42	Johansen	Olaf H.	"	33153-1	"	"	35	-	"	"	5.2	170	
X 44	Anderson	Albert	IN HOSPITAL	20937-2	Hold for Med Exam.	Veneral	24	-	"	"	5.10	175	
45	Galling	John	Eng. runner	"	"	"	21	-	"	"	5.4	160	
46	Mann	Robert C. B.	Ch Steward	"	"	"	21	-	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
47	Pruner	Anton	2nd	"	"	"	44	-	English	1st Asst Eng	5.6	168	
48	Pandakel	William	3rd	"	"	"	56	-	Dutch	American	5.3	170	
49	Richards	Charles	2 nd Cook	104309-2	"	"	32	-	"	"	5.8	165	
50	Van der Heyden	Charles	2nd Cook	"	"	"	40	-	English	1st Asst Eng	5.10	145	
51	Stults	Paul S.	3rd	"	"	"	29	-	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	170	
52	Le Roi	Henry	Master	"	"	"	13	-	English	English	5.10	160	
53	Kottal	John G.	Marble	4	"	"	23	-	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	165	
54	Lynn	John M.	"	"	"	"	26	-	American	American	5.9	160	
55	Loritt	Paul J.	Electrician	"	"	"	18	-	American	American	6.	155	
56	Rothson	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	40	-	French	French	5.8	165	
57	Strat	Victor	Fireman	June 3	Galveston	"	27	-	American	American	6.3	195	
58	Le Mao	Albert	"	Sept 20	New York	"	30	-	American	American	5.9	165	
61	Warren	John L.	3rd Officer	Aug 20	New York	"	33	-	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	165	
27							34	-	American	American	5.8	170	

No. 44, Held for further Med Exam and sent to Ellis Island Hospital, Sept 23, 1919.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Mahan Martin, of the Little Steamer "Relay", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Major Wheeler, arriving at San Juan, Porto Rico Sept. 2, 1919, from the port of Puerto Obligada, Arg.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Albert-U. Saether	Albert, H.	✓ Mate 4392	N.Y.	June 4	To be Paid off	yes	35	M	Scandin.	USA			
2	Osterman	Oscar	✓ 2nd Mate 52	N.Y.	..	..	..	39	M	..	USA			
3	Carney	Arthur	✓ 3rd Mate 5218	..	..	..	..	35	M	..	USA			
4	Davis	Van B.	✓ Carpenter B.E. 2578	N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
5	Hansson	A.	✓ Boatswain 5387	N.Y.	June 4	..	..	42	M	Scandin	Sweden			
6	Mac Donald	J.W.	✓ A.B. 176	N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
7	Salminen	Hester	✓ A.B. 12744	..	..	..	..	30	M	Finnish	Finland			
8	Brickson	Hilmer	✓ A.B. 1361	..	..	..	..	27	M	Scandin.	Sweden			
9	Lasch	H.T.	✓ A.B. 5028	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
10	Hjortholm	B.	✓ A.B. 1251	..	..	..	..	23	M	Scandin.	Norway			
11	Goldberg	Hymon	✓ A.B. 8296 B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
12	Packer	Barnest	✓ Crd. Sea 7614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
13	Moser	Louis A.	✓ Crd. Sea B 30 154	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
14	Edward	William	✓ Crd. Sea 13618	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
15	Olemens	J.	✓ 1 Asst. Eng 3163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
16	Dahlstedt	O.	✓ 2 Asst. Eng 1338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
17	Merten	Fred	✓ 3 Asst. Eng 5366	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
18	Ellian	E.	✓ Deck Eng. 770	..	..	..	..	39	M	Dutch	Holland			
19	Thompson	C.M.	✓ Oiler 58631	..	..	..	..	31	M	Scotch	Scotland			
20	Golden	William	✓ Oiler 7157	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
21	Sepulveda	M.	✓ Wiper 1624	..	..	..	..	29	M	Spanish	Chile			
22														
23	Peros	George	✓ Watertender 7357	..	..	..	..	36	M	Greek	Greece			
24	Chunga	Lorena	✓ Watertender 4343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
25														
26	Flans	J.	✓ Fireman 14426	..	..	..	..	30	M	Russian	Russia			
27	Abascal	P.	✓ Fireman 3136	..	..	..	..	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
28	Scharfo	George	✓ Oiler 12063	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			
29	Diebe	Manuel	✓ Fireman 10624	..	..	..	..	34	M	Spanish	Spain			
30	Wilson	Jno.	✓ Steward 154	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	USA			

John J. Donovan Inspector

Line Lind Navigation Corp.
Owners USSB.
Local Agents Lind Nav. Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Lee, of the SS Major Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Sept

, 1917

John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. Lee

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Major Wheeler

arriving at San Juan, Porto Rico Sept. 2, 1919, from the port of Puerto Obligado, Ar.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Marrick	Josephus	✓ Cook 14017	June 4	N.Y.	To be paid off								
32	Grant	A.	✓ 2nd Cook 4614	June 4	N.Y.						USA			
33	Hart	Reginald	✓ Messenger 4504								USA			
34	Mottley	Samuel L.	✓ Messenger 3381				yes	25	M	Ind. Indian	British			
35	Boharry	Alex	✓ Messenger 3709					22	M					
36	Wiley	J. I.	✓ Messenger 14653					20	M					
37	Davis	Alexander	✓ Messenger 8212								USA			
38	Lindsay	William D.	✓ Messenger 47								USA			
39	Rees	John	✓ Messenger 10061								USA			
40	Titus	Leonard V.	✓ Wireless Op.			no		31	M	Greek	Greece			
41	Province	John	✓ Stowaway	Sept 3	San Juan	Discharged					USA Navy			
42	Marin	Julis Vidal	✓ Stowaway								USA			
13	Lee	Am M. Capt	U.S.C. J. 248								USA			

J.J. Donovan Inspector

11, 12, U.S.C. Stowaways

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Lee, of the S/S Major Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1917

John J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

S/S Major Wheeler
1/4/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-12-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Northern Pacific

9-9-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

June 1919
U. S. T. S.
The United States
Immigration Service
San Francisco, Cal.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Northern Pacific*..... Passengers sailing from *Port*....., *1-9*....., 191*1*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

4-7, 191*7*

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been deported by treaty, or on which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any possession of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or reward, or for any other purpose, to engage in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any possession of the United States.

OFFICE OF SURGEON AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACKS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Northern Pacific

sailing from Brest

4-3

1917, Arriving at Port of

NY

21

9-9, 1919

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	La Mar	Jeanne V. 29	f	M	84192 W	CNP	415 Cedar St
2	Bailey	Victor (Slovakian)	46	M	S	Army Order	Jacoma Park Wash
3	Jessor	Thomas	25	M	X	Seaman's Card L-59436	fr. H. Keclain Jackman, Me
4							25 South St (from S. Gonedyk) U.S.S. B...
5	Carbine	Margaret M. 24	f	M	P.P. 1133	London Surrendered	301 Cervantes St, Pensacola, Fla.
6	Casassa	Catherine M. 29	f	"	54628	W.	163 Strathmore Road, Brighton, Mass.
7	Gordon	Francoise M. 19	f	"	2296	Paris	husb. 2nd Lieut. 2.M.C., U.S.A.
8	Harvey	Margaret R. 20	f	"	2978	"	" George " "
9	"	Armella 12	f	"	S	"	"
10	Lansing	Emma S. 44	f	"	Spcl 921	W	Brother Robert Lansing Secy of State
11	"	Katherine J.E. 42	f	"	922	"	"
12	Lewis	Josephine S. 32	f	"	5513	"	"
13	Strong	Agnes L. 41	f	"	M 35889	"	404 E. 5th St, Cincinnati, Ohio
14	Torrey	Marion 28	f	"	Spcl 2695	Paris	614 Sears Bldg, Boston, Mass.
15	"	Clare Morse 28	f	"	2697	"	157 W. 57 St, NYC.
16							"
17	Briggs	Helene Cornu 20	f	M	Cert. 959	Brest	11 Mitchell St, Providence, R.I.
18	Burroughs	Lucienne Dupin 18	f	"	1019	"	Tolono, Ill.
19	Hickey	Germaine S. 24	f	"	84	Paris	23 Gould St, Wakefield, Mass.
20	Hubert	Lucienne R. 26	f	"	140	"	304 Garmey Ave, West, Ill.
21	Jenkins	Lucie Briot 20	f	"	934	Brest	West Durham, N.C.
22	Mathis	Eglantine B. 21	f	"	968	"	Weatherford, Tex.
23	Smith	Claudia Vanel 22	f	"	882	"	1513 Broad St, Nashville, Tenn.
24	Thompson	Marie G. M. 23	f	"	78	Paris	Patterson, La
25		J. Mann					
26		Insp					
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
Total		

(Stowaway)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. Northern Pacific

Passengers sailing from

Brest 13-14

9-3

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2		Lianais	15	M	Student	yes English	yes Belgium French France	US Army			Wyo Powell
3		Jules									
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1. For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ny

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a relative to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.

Stowaway Pro

Private Longley
Powell Wyo

no perm yes no no no no no no no good no 5' fair Br Blue

Belgium Tourmont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Y

SUPPLER.

2

14-420

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended place of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of citizenship. If alien was born in United States, give name of birthplace, country of birth, nationality, or race.

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 "Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States."

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")—The following information should be furnished by each alien if he or she has relatives in his or her country of birth or native land:

Column 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and complete address of the nearest living relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*) If no such relative living, give name and address entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

show definitely the place (city or town) in the United States, or in a foreign State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as follows: self; brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The answer should give in each case paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join certain persons, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reentry.

question 26, if alien has been deported and is to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR
Northern Pacific ^{USA} ~~arrived~~ ^{arrived} September 9, 1917
MANIFEST

M.

, from

No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

INSPECTOR

DEF.—EXCL

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

N
o
h

unais.
~~unais~~, Jules

E.D. 9/10 -
111 L.P.C. & Stourway

E.S. 9/10-11.15 at 20.

Mar. 20. 22. S

DATE. RECORD No.

(12) 145,100.

DATE _____

SUP

OFFICER.

RECAPITULANT

DINNER.

UPPER.

782

Northern Pacific 7/9

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL - MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be returned to the United States.

representatives of any vessel having such alien

on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel Levisa, arriving at New York, Sept, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba -

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kiefferson	Henry Allan	Master	Aug 14	New Orleans	Paid off	yes	54	Male	British	American	5-10 1/2 190
2	Hansen	Lars P.	Chief Officer	Aug 14				37		Danish	American	5-8 175
3	Hawes	William L. 2 nd						21		American	American	5-8 145
4	Fredrikson	Bernard H.	Carpenter					36		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8 160
5	Almeda	Steven	Boys					38		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9 165
6	Din	Bo E.	Steward					27		Japanese	Holland	5-5 125
7	Head	JAMES						29		African	British	5-7 160
8	Hassan	Long						29		Philippine	American	6-2 150
9	Din	A H Din						23		Japanese	Holland	5-9 135

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 95

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York.....

October 26th. . . ., 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "LEVI SA"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 38 ... Number of seamen deserted 0.

Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . September 10th, 1919, consigned

United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.Y., and

expected to sail October 27th, 1919, for West Indies - South & Central Amer

via United States port of ... **Norfolk** , va ... First port of call in United States

this voyage was Baltimore, Md

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be carried to the United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel *Levisa*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 191*9*, from the port of *Santiago Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Nickerson	Henry Allan	Master	Aug 14	New Orleans	Paid off	yes	54	Male	British	American	5-10 1/2	190			
2	Hansen	Lars P.	Chief Officer	Aug 14				37		Danish	American	5-8	175			
3	Hawes	William L.	2 nd					21		American	American	5-8	145			
4	Fredrikson	Bernard H.	Carpenter					36		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	160			
5	Alameda	Steno	Boys					38		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	165			
6	Din	So C.	Seaman					27		Japanese	Holland	5-5	125			
7	Head	James						24		African	British	5	160			
8	Hassan	Long						29		Philippine	American	6-2	150			
9	Din	A. H. Din						23		Japanese	Holland	5-5	135			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. N. Nickerson	54	American	New York. Sept 15, 1919
2. L. Hansen	37	do	do do
3. W. Hawes	21	do	do do
4. B. Fredrickson	36	Norway	do do
5. S. Alameda	38	Portugal	do do
6. L. Hassan	29	American	do do
7. J. Head	28	British	do do
8. A. Rickard	25	British	Baltimore Sept 17, 1919
9. H. Moore	29	American	do do
10. G. Sosa	31	Spain	New York. Sept 15, 1919
11. G. Din	29	British	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
12. R. Casanova	21	Honduras	New York. Sept 15, 1919
13. H. Malenberg	26	Holland	do do
14. S. Jacobson	27	American	do do
15. C. Nordstrom	32	do	do do
16. F. Lewis	24	do	do do
17. E. Olsen	28	Norway	do do
18. W. Morganson	31	Denmark	do do
19. H. McKee	24	American	do do
20. M. Portell	26	Guatemala	do do
21. H. Mildlaer	30	Norway	do do
22. M. Placid	42	Haiti	do do
23. A. Albert	26	American	do do
24. C. Powell	34	British	do do
25. A. Oessie	24	British	do do
26. H. Collens	21	American	do do
27. W. Durant	33	British	do do
28. J. Sanchez	18	Porto Rico	do do
29. J. Baptist	36	British	do do
30. A. May	33	British	do do
31. C. Vassel	34	British	do do
32. S. Lewis	22	British	do do
33. M. Cockfield	21	Holland	do do
34. H. Chamtrille	19	British	do do
35. G. Alvarez	22	Honduras	do do
36. F. McNaught	33	British	do do
37. S. Roberto	21	British	do do
38. A. Snow	19	American	do do

I acknowledge
reverse side of
honor that the
occur before me

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL - MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Vessel Levisa, arriving at New York, Sept.

DISCHARGED
~~SEAMEN~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. N. Nickerson	54	American	New York. Sept 15, 1919
2. L. Hansen	37	do	do do
3. W. Haws	21	do	do do
4. B. Fredrickson	56	Norway	do do
5. S. Alermada	38	Portugal	do do
6. L. Hassen	29	American	do do
7. J. Head	28	British	do do
8. A. Rickard	25	British	Baltimore Sept 17, 1919
9. H. Moore	29	American	do do
10. G. Sosa	31	Spain	New York. Sept 15, 1919
11. E. Din	29	British	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
12. R. Casanooa	21	Honduras	New York. Sept, 15, 1919
13. H. Malenberg	26	Holland	do do
14. S. Jacobson	27	American	do do
15. C. Nordstrom	32	do	do do
16. F. Lewis	24	do	do do
17. E. Olsen	28	Norway	do do
18. W. Morganson	31	Denmark	do do
19. H. McKee	24	American	do do
20. M. Portell	26	Guatemala	do do
21. H. Eildiaer	30	Norway	do do
22. M. Placid	42	Italy	do do
23. A. Albert	26	American	do do
24. C. Powell	34	British	do do
25. A. Oessie	24	British	do do
26. H. Collens	21	American	do do
27. W. Durant	33	British	do do
28. J. Sanchez	18	Porto Rica	do do
29. J. Baptist	36	British	do do
30. A. May	33	British	do do
31. C. Vassel	34	British	do do
32. S. Lewis	22	British	do do
33. M. Cockfield	21	Holland	do do
34. E. Chamtreille	19	British	do do
35. G. Alvarez	22	Honduras	do do
36. F. McNaught	33	British	do do
37. S. Roberto	21	British	do do
38. A. Snow	19	American	do do

Page 3.

Name.

SEE LIST ATTACHED. NEW YORK. OCTOBER 27th 1919

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Grant Muster.

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be carried to the United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel Levisa, arriving at New York, Sept, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Kiefferson	Henry Allan	Master	Aug 14	New Orleans	Paid off	yes	54	Male	British	5-10 1/2	190	American	5-10 1/2	190	
2	Hansen	Lars P.	Chief Officer	Aug 14				37		Danish	5-8	175	American	5-8	175	
3	Hawes	William L.	2nd					21		American	5-8	145	American	5-8	145	
4	Fredrikson	Bernard H.	Carpenter					36		Norwegian	5-8	160	Norwegian	5-8	160	
5	Almeida	Steven	Boys					38		Portuguese	5-9	165	Portuguese	5-9	165	
6	Din	Bo E.	Seaman					27		Japanese	5-5	125	Holland	5-5	125	
7	Head	James						24		African	5-7	160	British	5-7	160	
8	Hassan	Long						29		Philippine	6-2	150	American	6-2	150	
9	Din	Al Bin						23		Japanese	5-9	135	Holland	5-9	135	
10	Din	Hassan														
11	Sanchez	Is														
	Lacarra															

Form 229.

9/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF New York

September 13, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "LEVISA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10, 1919, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company is now lying at Pier #9, N. River, NY., and is expected to sail Sept. 13, 1919, 1919, for Cuba via Baltimore, Md. via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be carried to the United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel Levisa, arriving at New York, Sept, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kiefferson	Henry Allan	Master	Aug 14	New Orleans	Paid off	yes	54	Male	British	American	5-10 190
2	Hansen	Lars P.	Chief Officer	Aug 14				37		Danish		5-8 175
3	Hawes	William L.	2nd					21		American		5-8 145
4	Fredericksen	Bernard H.	Carpenter					36		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8 160
5	Almeida	Steven	Boatswain					38		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9 165
6	Din	So E.	Seaman					27		Javanese	Holland	5-5 125
7	Head	James						24		African	British	5-7 160
8	Hassan	Long						29		Philippine	American	6-2 150
								23		Javanese	Holland	5-9 135
								21				5-8 135

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Aug. 14, '19 CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

L. P. Hansen	37	Chief Officer	USA
William Hawes	21	2nd	USA
T. Bebeviden	31	3d	USA
B. Fredericksen	56	Carpenter	Nor
S. Almeida	38	Boatswain	Brit
S. Din	29	A.B. Seaman	Dutch
James Head	28	"	Brit
L. Hassan	29	"	USA
A. B. Din	22	"	Dutch
H. Din	26	"	Span
J. Sanchez	24	Ord. Sea.	Hond
M. Malmberg	21	"	Hond
C. Jacobsen	27	Chief Engineer	Den. Decl.
C. Nordstrom	32	1st Asst. Engr.	USA
F. W. Lewis	24	2nd	USA
E. Olsen	28	3d	Nor. Decl.
W. Morgansen	31	Donkeyman	Den
R. Ablin	26	Oiler	Dutch
G. Soza	22	"	Span
H. McKee	24	"	USA
M. Janna	24	Fireman	Span
M. Placid	42	"	Hayti
J. Cordova	26	"	Span.
A. Albert	26	"	USA
H. Lawrence	31	"	USA
S. Ganit	27	"	USA
C. Powell	34	Coal Passer	Brit
R. Stewart	26	"	Brit
M. Pistillo	26	"	Guat
Andrew May	33	Chief Steward	Brit
Charles Hassal	36	Chief Cook	Den
S. Lewis	23	2nd Cook	Brit
H. Cockfield	21	Messman	Dutch
S. Chatrell	19	Asst. Steward	Brit
G. Alvarez	22	"	Hond
M. Collins	20	"	Brit
A. Snow	19	Radio	USA

OR NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DECK DEPARTMENT					
N. A. Nickerson			Master	59	American
Louis Hansen	216.25		Chief Officer	37	American
John Webster	187.50		2nd	46	"
William Hawes	163.75		3d	21	"
Bernard Fredericksen	100.		Carpenter	56	Norwegian
Steven Almeida	95.		Boatswain	38	Portuguese
Long Hassan	85.		A. B. Seaman	29	Phil. Islands
James Head	85.		"	28	Brit. S. Africa
Hassan Din	85.		"	26	Phil. Islands
Ali Ben Din	85.		"	22	Dutch Borneo
Grefono Soza	85.		"	31	Spanish
Soe Din	85.		"	29	Dutch Java
Rupert Casanova	65.		Ord. Seaman	21	Honduranian
Henry Malmberg	65		Dutch Guiana	26	Dutch Guiana
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
Sven Jacobsen	305.00		Chief Engineer	27	Dane
Carl Nordstrom	216.25		1st Asst. Engr.	32	American
F. W. Lewis	187.50		2nd	24	"
Einar Olsen	165.75		3d	28	Norwegian
Waldemar Mogensen	95.		Donkeyman	31	Dane
Horace McKee	95.		Oiler	24	American
Mamel Portillo	95.		"	26	Guatemalan
Henry Eilerassen	95.		"	30	Norwegian
Montes Placid	90.		Fireman	42	Hayti
Archie Albert	90.		"	26	American
Cecil Powell	90.		"	34	Jamaican
Arthur Cressie	90.		"	24	British
Sam Roberts	90.		"	21	Brit. W. Africa
Wilbor Durant	90.		"	24	British
Henry Collins	75.		Coal Passer	21	American
John Sanchez	75.		"	18	Porto Rican
Joseph Baptiste	75.		"	36	B. W. I.
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT					
Andrew May	135.00		Steward	33	British
Charles Vassel	115.		Cook	34	"
Simon Lewis	100.		2nd Cook	23	"
Henry Cockfield	70.		Messman	21	Dutch
Seginold Chatrell	60.		Asst. Steward	19	British
Gerbaio Alvarez	60.		"	22	Sp. Honduranian
F. Mc Naughton	60.		"	30	British
Albert Snow	.01		Radio	19	American

[OVER.]

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL - MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

L. t. leuca-

	Family name	Given name	When	Where
1	Kiefferson	Henry Allan Master	Aug 17	New Orleans
2	Hansen	Lars P. Chief Officer	Aug 14	
3	Hawes	William L. 2 nd		
4	Fredrikson	Bernard H. Carpenter		
5	Al-			

Page

He signed on.

SEE ATTACHED LIST. SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK SEPT. 18th, 1919

PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. T. Jefferson

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be employed on the United States
on board upon arrival at a port of

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Levisa, arriving at New York, Sept, 1919, from the port of Santiago, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Kiefferson	Henry Allan	Master	Aug 14	New Orleans	Paid off	yes		54	Male	British	American	5-10 1/2	190	
2	Hansen	Lars P.	Chief Officer	Aug 14					37		Danish	American	5-8	175	
3	Hawes	William L.	2 nd						21		American	American	5-8	145	
4	Fredrikson	Bernard H.	Carpenter						36		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	160	
5	Almeida	Steno	Boys						38		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	165	
6	Din	So C.	Seaman						27		Japanese	Holland	5-5	125	
7	Head	James							29		African	British	5-7	160	
8	Hassan	Long							29		Philippine	American	6-2	150	
9	Din	At Bin							23		Japanese	Holland	5-9	135	
10	Din	Hassan							26		Philippine	American	5-8	135	
11	Sanchez	John							18		Port Rican		5-8	155	
12	Casamora	Rupert							22		Colored	Honduran	5-7	127	
13	Holberg	Harry							25			Holland	5-9	140	
14	Jacobsen	Charles	Chief Engineer						36		Norwegian	Nat. American	5-10	225	
15	Kordstrom	Carl	1 st Asst						32		Swedish		5-10	150	
16	Lewis	Frederick	2 nd						24		American	American	5-11	190	
17	Olsen	Emmer	3 rd						28		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	147	
18	Morgensen	Waldemar	Donkey man						31		Danish	Danish	5-8	135	
19	Alm	Richard	Boys						24		Swedish	Swedish	5-10	167	
20	Losa	Gregorio							31		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
21	Heke	Norace H.							24		American	American	5-9	160	
22	Jama	Ma	Fireman					No	23		African	British	5-10	135	
23	Haid	Hortas						yes	44			Egyptian	5-9	155	
24	Gordon	James		15					36			British	5-8	150	
25	Lowrey	Henry							22				5-10	160	
26	Albert	Arthur							26			American	5-11	170	
27	Gant	Spae		14				No	37				5-10	160	
28	Powell	Osie	Coal Passer					yes	33			British	5-8	145	
29	Stewart	Reul							17			Honduran	5-8	130	
30	Portillo	Manuel							26		Spanish	Guatemala	5-8	120	

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Levisa S. S. Corp. Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Allan Jefferson, of the S.S. Levia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Jefferson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 (2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Levisa*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Montego Bay*, *Cuba*.

31

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Gray	Andrew	✓ Steward	Aug. 14	New Orleans	Laid off	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5' 7	154
32	Wesal	Charles	✓ Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	African	✓	5' 4	157
33	Lewis	Simon	✓ Asst. No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5' 8	150
34	Cockfield	Henry	✓ Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	Holland	5' 4	125
35	Schmittelle	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	British	5' 7	125
36	Alvarez	Gerardo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	Honduras	5' 9	145
37	Collins	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	German	5' 10	160
38	Irwin	Robert E.	✓ Winthrop	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	American	✓	5' 9	145
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *United Fruit Co.*
Owner *Levisa S. S. Corp. Ltd*
Local Agents *United Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each at:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Allan Kiferow, of the S. P. Levisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Kiferow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

S/P Levisa

11/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
3rd Cabin _____
Total _____

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													State. City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATLANTIC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family, as being insane, or otherwise.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATLANTIC CITY SEP 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at _____ of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic City, arriving at _____, 1919, at _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	Brice Daniel ^P	Master	25 th Aug 1919	Plymouth	stop on board	yes	26	male	Welsh	British	5-11	11	
2	Day	Robert	Mate ^P	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5-9 1/2	14	Scar & left wrist
3	McCausland	Francis Edward	2 nd Mate ^P	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	11	
4	Reape	Waldemore Leopold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	West Indian	"	5-3	12	
5	Thomas	George William	Boiler ^P	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5-10	10	
6	Bates	Thomas Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-4	10	Chapped hands & back on left hand
7	Drumney	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-7	11	
8	Morrissey	Maurice	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	11	
9	Duggan	Michail	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-11	12	Scar & heart on back
10	Stephens	James	Seaman	"	"	"	"							
11	La Page		-1-	"	"	"	"							

Atlantic City

9/10

Form 689

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Saturday September 13th, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Atlantic City
(Nationality)
from port of Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one (1) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 33 (thirty three)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Sept 10th, 1919, consigned to James J. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Eric Elevator, and is expected to sail Sunday Sept 14th, 1919, for Havre
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Kyprianos Michailides</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Gypon (British)</u>	<u>25th August 1919 Plymouth</u>
<u>Patrick Drumney</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>25th August 1919 Plymouth</u>
<u>Thomas Bates</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>25th August 1919 Plymouth</u>

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Atlantic City*, arriving at *Atlantic City*, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
												5 ft in	stone	
1	Thomas	Brice Daniel ^P	Master	25 th Aug 1919	Plymouth	stop on board	yes	26	male	Welsh	British	5-11	11	
2	Day	Robert	Mate ^P	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5-9 1/2	14	Scar & chip left wrist
3	McCausland	Francis Edward	2 nd Mate ^P	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	11	
4	Reape	Waldemore Leopold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	West Indian	"	5-3	12	
5	Thomas	George William	Boiler ^P	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5-10	10	
6	Bates	Thomas Charles	AB	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-4	10	Cleaved hands & Union Jack on left hand
7	Drumney	Patrick	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-7	11	
8	Morrissey	Maurice	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	11	
9	Duggan	Michael	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-11	12	third & fourth on right arm
10	Stephens	James	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	"	5-6	10	Scar on left hand
								19	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	10	swollen on right arm
ARRIVED ON AT THIS PORT														

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Demetrios Polycandriftis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>25th Aug 1919 at Plymouth</i>

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Brice D. Thomas Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ATLANTIC CITY SEP 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic City, arriving at Atlantic City, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Thomas	Reice Daniel	Master	25 th Aug 1919	Plymouth	stop on board	yes	26	male	Welsh	British	5-11 11	
2	Day	Robert	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5-9 1/2 14	Scar & chip left wrist
3	McCusland	Francis Edward	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10 11	
4	Respe	Waldemore Leopold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	West Indian	"	5-3 12	
5	Thomas	George William	Boiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5-10 10	
6	Bates	Thomas Charles	AB	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-4 10	Clasped hands & Union Jack on left hand
7	Drummev	Patrick	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-7 11	
8	Morrissey	Maurice	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8 11	
9	Duggan	Michail	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-11 12	Scar & heart on right arm
10	Stephens	James	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	"	5-6 10	Scar on left hand
11	La Page	Fredrick	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8 1/2 10	swallow on right arm
12	Williams	Frank Perry	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5-5 1/2 12	
13	Bowen	Thomas	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-9 9 1/2	Birth mark right side of nose
14	Horne	James William	3 rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-10 10	
15	Bale	Alfred Edward	4 th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8 10 1/2	
16	Quinton	Arthur George	1 st Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-5 9	
17	Ward	Leslie	2 nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-5 10	
18	Delia	Francesco	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Maltese	"	5-8 1/2 11	
19	Riggs	Easton	Steward & Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	West Indian	"	5-8 1/2 10	
20	Wilkinson	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	"	5-4 11	
21	Thomas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	African	"	5-10 9 1/2	
22	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	5-8 11	
23	Romaine	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	"	5-3 10	
24	Berbarry	Saluman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Port Said	"	5-4 11	
25	Ford	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Port Said	"	5-10 13	
26	Franklin	Joseph C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	African	"	5-8 11	
27	Jones	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	"	5-3 10	
28	Leonardo	Benjamin	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ceylonese	"	5-9 1/2 11	Clasped hands on 2 arm
29	Julga	William	Assistant	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	"	5-8 10	Scar
30	Nichailides	Kypianos	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greece	"	5-10 11	
31	Manuel	Richard	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	"	5-8 10	woman's figure on arm
32	Simpson	Henry	Assistant cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	"	5-6 12	
33	Polycandristis	Demetrios	Steward	"	"	Discharged	stop on board	34	"	Greece	Greek	5-10 12	
34	Jones	John Lorr	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	British	5-2 9 1/2	
35	Morris	Frank Llewellyn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-10 11	
36	Roberts	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-6 9	
37	James	Salomon Gwyn	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	5-1 8 1/2	

Line St. Just Steamship Co Ltd
Owner W R Smith & Sons Ltd Cardiff
Local Agents J F Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boice J. Thomas Master, of the S/S Atlantic City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1917.

Boice J. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Atlantic City
1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ANNIE P. CHASE
SEP 11 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annie P. Chase, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Sept 10, 1919, from the port of Cape River, N.S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swall	A. res. B	✓ Marty	1919	104			46	M	W	U.S.	5-7 1/2	145	
2	Berry	Gasfield	✓ Wate	1919	"			27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
3	Pellegrino	Richard	✓ Seaman	1919	"			22	"	"	"	5	140	
4	Lincoln	Edgar	✓	1919	"			20	"	U.S.	Born	5-5	125	
5	Donald	Stephen	✓ Cook	1919	"			56	"			5-8	140	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew with cards =
without cards = 2
Total 233 issued
duplicate attached

46 55 M U.S. 5-7 1/2 145
" 27 " " 5-7 135
" 22 " " 5 140
" 20 " U.S. 5-5 125
" 56 " 5-8 140
James E. Chase
Dr. J. E. Chase

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Annex R. Chase declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of September, 1919

A. B. Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Annex R. Chase

9/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1919, from the port of POLO BLANCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			1919									
1	JURANLEFF	Alexander v PUMPMAN	AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
2	CIRI	Gustav A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	160	
3	GORDON	H. Gordon WIRELESS	"	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	150	
4	ANDERSEN	S. Andersen A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	140	
5	SIJVRPSEN	O. Sijvrpsen A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'6"	160	
6	ISSACSON	G. Issacson A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	140	
7	JOHNS	E. Johns FIREMANS	"	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	142	
8	PAVILONIS	J. Pavilonis " FIREMANS	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
9	PAPES	J. Papes " FIREMANS	"	"	"					5'11"	170	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it a consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vely hold in the ship's respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employee time of the arrival but where departure, and also the paid off and discharged, a or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either departing, respectively or landing, such owner, age by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

THE MASTER PER
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of the Espionage Act of May, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, the War Department, "Safety," and the Executive Order of August, 1918, you are hereby notified that the below named persons are prohibited from any violation of the above mentioned laws.

statute for any violation
John B. P.
Lucendo

When the
parmaison
above was
brought to
completion

Ashworth
Wm. L. G.

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1910, 1910

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. _____

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island
 New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steering
 passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at these
 as United States citizens:

ICE OF
OF IMMIGRATION
YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

ty-second
revent in
he Public
~~8th day~~
1 in said

G CHANGES IN CREW

40

York
Sept. 15, 1899
admission

The following is a complete record of all
port:

of seamen deserted -----

left in hospital (or died)

rew this date 3/

10th, 1919, consigned to

g at *H. Stettin*....., and is

Lotos, Mex.

First port of call in United States

n crow:

When and where signed on.

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Bessie J. Thomas
(Signature)

(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14-1274

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1919, from the port of POLO BLANCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JURANLEFF	Alexander	1919 AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
2	CIRI	Gustave	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	160	
3	GORDON	Henry	"	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	150	
4	ANDERSEN	Sigurd	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	150	
5	SIJVRTSEN	Otto	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	ISSACSON	Gustave	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	
7	JOHNS	E. J.	"	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	142	
8	PAVILONIS	John	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
9	PAPES	John	"	"	"			"	"	5'11"	170	

LOCAL 233

U.

THE MASTER PER
S. S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it is the duty of the master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer in charge of the port a true and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to deliver to such officer respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer may require; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

In accordance with day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, you the below named persons are liable for any violation of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917.

John B. Lucindo

When furnished above sample

John B. Lucindo

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels, to deliver to such immigration officer in charge of the port a true and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to deliver to such officer respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer may require; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

38

Twenty-second
Prevent in
the Public
Health
bed in said

40,
on Card

Immigration,
Grant Inspector.

G CHANGES IN CREW

40

Sept. 15, 1919
Indy

The following is a complete record of all

port:
of seamen deserted
left in hospital (or died)
rew this date 31

10th, 1919, consigned to
g at St. Petersburg, and is
Lotos, Mex.
First port of call in United States

n crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1919, from the port of POLO BLANCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JURANLEFT	A. Juranleft	1919									
2	CIRI	G. Cirri	AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
3	GORDON	H. Gordon	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	160	
4	ANDERSEN	S. Andersen	"	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	150	
5	SIJVRTSEN	O. Sijvrtsen	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	140	
6	ISSACSON	G. Issacson	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
7	JOHNS	E. Johns	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160	
8	PAVILONIS	J. Pavilonis	"	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	142	
9	PAPES	J. Papes	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it is consigned, or master thereof, officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employee time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: F prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Brandywine

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States of the 30th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Brandywine the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John B. Papayanopoulos
Lucindo Briceira

When photographs are ready
permission is granted to convey
above named to Room 240,
Passage Office, N.Y. City, for
completion of Identification Card.

Acknowledged 9/10/19
W. L. Gunn

1st Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Henry Conroy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

G CHANGES IN CREW

Following is a complete record of all

of seamen deserted

left in hospital (or died)

rew this date 31

10th, 1919, consigned to

at St. Stephen, and is

Lothar Dues

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1919, from the port of POLO BLANCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JURANLEFF	Alexander	81173 PUMPMAN	I919 AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165
2	CIRI	Gustave	70117 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	160
3	GORDON	Harold	13255 WIRELESS	"	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	150
4	ANDERSEN	Sigurd	10101 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	157
5	SIJVERTSEN	Ole	10777 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160
6	ISSACSON	Gustave	42227 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160
7	JOHNS	E. J.	11581 FIREMAN	"	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	142
8	PAVILONIS	John	" 613"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165
9	PAPES	John	" 10153"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'11"	170

3 CHANGES IN CREW

40

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name of each alien, his position, whether shipped or engaged, and whether discharged in the port of arrival; and of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, shall deliver to the immigration officer a list of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been landed; and in case of the failure of the master to deliver either of the said lists, or to deliver them in the manner and at the time prescribed, or so to re-land such alien, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above provided; and if such fine is not paid, the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and the liability to the payment of such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, until the determination of such question is sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1000, 1919, consigned to
at St. Petersburg, and is
Lobo, Mex.

First port of call in United States

n crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BRANDMINE
SEP 11 1979

51

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race "	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JURANLEFF	Alexander	1919 AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	105	
2	CIRI	G. A. B.	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	100	
3	GORDON	H. WIRELESS	"	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	110	
4	ANDERSEN	S. A. B.	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	110	
5	SIJVRTSEN	O. A. B.	"	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'6"	110	
6	ISSACSON	G. A. B.	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	110	
7	JOHNS	E. FIREMANS	"	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	140	
8	PAVILONIS	J. " "	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	110	
9	PAFES	J. " "	"	"	"	-	-	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'11"	110	

SUBJECT

LABOR 40

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be consignee, or master thereof to deliver officer in charge of the port of arrival aliens employed on such vessel, actively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consign immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally a description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration office names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of those landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so or landing, such owner, agent, cons by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning who or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

W A Steel	Master
W.D.Gunn	Mate
J. Steward	2nd Officer
E.H.Kirwan	3rd Officer
H. Gordon	Wireless
H.F.Andersen	Carpenter
W. Baird	Boatswain
A. Juranleff	Pumpman
T. Shloer	A.B.Seaman
J. Miller	A.B.Seaman
G. Ciri	A.B.Seaman
S. Andersen	A.B.Seaman
O. Sijvrtssen	A.B.Seaman
G. Issacsen	A.B.Seaman
J. Salmini	Ord. Seaman
W. Herrmanni	Ord. Seaman

R. Mc Mannis	Chief Engr
G.H. Severns	1st Asst
G. Hirsch	2nd Asst
G.F. Holt	3rd Asst
F.T. Coney	Ext. 3rd Asst
E. Johns	Fireman
J. Pavilonis	Fireman
J. Papes	Fireman
A. Fishborne	Oiler
J. Rohne	Oiler
R. Fahey	Oiler
M. Sauers	Wiper
L. Bencena	Wiper

G.	Cooper	Steward
G.	Koendrman	Cheff
D.	Vlist	1st Messman
C.	OConnor	Messman
J.	Kirby	Messman
G.	Alfaro	Messman

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 37

St. 10d, 1919, consigned to
now lying at ~~St. Stephen~~ St. Stephen, and is

First port of call in United States

Δ changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1919, from the port of POLO BLANCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JURANLEFF	Alexander	81173 PUMPMAN AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
2	CIRI	Gustave	75117 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	160	
3	GORDON	Harold	13258 WIRELESS	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	150	
4	ANDERSEN	Sigurd	10101 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	140	
5	SIJVRTSEN	Otto	7077 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	ISSACSON	Gustave	42227 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	
7	JOHNS	E. Ernest	15561 FIREMAN	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	142	
8	PAVILONIS	Jan	" 683	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
9	PAVES	John	" 101513	"	"	28	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'11"	170	
10	ROHNE		40005									

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF New York
Sept 15, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Brandywine
(Nationality)
from port of Port Loko, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10th, 1919, consigned to Intercean Oil Co.; is now lying at Wharf 1st St., and is expected to sail Sept. 13th, 1919, for Port Loko, Mex.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BRANDYWINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1919, from the port of POLO BLANCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JURANLEFF	A. Leonidis	81173 PUMPMAN AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
2	CIRI	G. Cirri	75117 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	160	
3	GORDON	H. Gordon	13258 WIRELESS	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	150	
4	ANDERSEN	S. Andersen	10101 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	140	
5	SIJVRTSEN	O. Sijvrtsen	7077 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	ISSACSON	G. Issacson	42257 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160	
7	JOHNS	E. Johns	15501 FIREMAN	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	142	
8	PAVILONIS	J. Pavilonis	688 " "	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
9	PAVES	J. Paves	101513 " "	"	"	28	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'11"	170	
10	DOHNE	T. Dohne	4000 " "	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. D. Gunn	45	U. S.	New York
J. Stewart	70	"	"
Wm. Baird	32	Ireland	"
C. Sigartsen	25	Norway	"
H. A. Johnson	23	U. S. Canada	"
G. J. Anderson	27	Norway	"
S. Andersen	20	Italy	"
G. Cierre	41	Russia	"
A. Myrnes	33	U. S.	"
A. McManis	32	"	"
H. J. Jers	35	"	"
H. Hirsch	30	"	"
E. Sherry	31	"	"
A. Fishstone	20	"	"
R. Stone	23	"	"
J. Standson	21	Green	"
J. Paffey	42	"	"
C. Maffett	21	Russia	"
L. Pavlonis	35	Italy	"
D. Anglin	20	Canada	"
M. J. Berens	27	Columbia	"
G. Cooper	37	U. S.	"
H. R. Vandeman	22	Holland	"
S. Halsey	33	U. S.	"
J. Moore	23	"	"
E. O'Connor	23	"	"
J. O'Connor	21	"	"
Jes. Alfaro	20	Costa Rica	"
J. Salazar	16	"	"
W. J. Jersman	15	"	"
A. Foley	22	"	"
James Robur	23	Ireland	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. D. Gunn	46	U. S.	Wm. Baird	32	Ireland
James Stewart	70	"	C. Sigartsen	25	Norway
R. E. Stewart	31	"	H. A. Johnson	23	U. S. Canada
C. H. Johnson	39	"	G. J. Anderson	27	Norway
John H. Johnson	30	"	S. Andersen	20	Italy
J. S. Morris	22	"	G. Cierre	41	Russia
H. Anderson	23	Norway	A. Myrnes	33	U. S.
J. A. Johnson	28	"	A. McManis	32	"
E. Engelbrecht	21	Italy	H. J. Jers	35	"
S. Cierre	41	Italy	H. Hirsch	30	"
S. Cierre	41	Italy	E. Sherry	31	"
R. Jers	29	U. S.	A. Fishstone	20	"
R. Jers	29	U. S.	R. Stone	23	"
Chas. Engel	26	"	J. Standson	21	Green
James McManis	32	"	J. Paffey	42	"
John H. Johnson	31	"	C. Maffett	21	Russia
Gus. Hirsch	20	"	L. Pavlonis	35	Italy
Wm. Baird	32	"	D. Anglin	20	Canada
C. O. Johnson	26	Ireland	M. J. Berens	27	Columbia
James Robur	23	U. S.	G. Cooper	37	U. S.
E. Foley	17	"	H. R. Vandeman	22	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Steele

Master.

BRANDYWINE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1919, from the port of POLO BLANCO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JURANLEFF	Alexander	81173 PUMPMAN AUG 22	NEW YORK	YES	34	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
2	CIRI	G.etano	75117 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	160	
3	GORDON	H.rrref	132258 WIRELESS	"	"	22	"	POLANDER	POLISH	5'7"	150	
4	ANDERSEN	S.igurd	10101 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIA	5'5"	150	
5	SIJVRTSEN	O.ffe	70777 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	ISSACSON	G.ordon	42257 A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	160	
7	JOHNS	E.rrnst	715501 FIREMAN	"	"	45	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'2"	142	
8	PAVILONIS	Jan	688 "	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	165	
9	PAPES	John	101513 "	"	"	28	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'11"	170	
10	ROHNE	James	40005 OILER	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"	170	
11	FAHEY	R.ichard	15157 "	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	145	
12	SAUERS	M.ual	46177 WIPER	"	"	20	"	SPANISH	EQUADONIA	5'7"	140	
13	Bicerna BOENNA	Luciano	816734 CHIEF	"	"	21	"	"	COLOMBIAN	5'6"	135	
14	KOENDERMAN	Genit	12134 MESSMAN	"	"	20	"	SPANISH	COSTIRICA	5'9"	140	
15	ALFARO	G.orn	12134 MESSMAN	"	"	20	"	SPANISH	COSTIRICA	5'9"	140	
16	Stewart	James	1271807 "	"	"	69	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Gunn	Wm	1231037 "	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cover	Edw	21048 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Hirsch	Sam	15676 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Conce	Francis	15676 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Andraon	Helmer	15676 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Miller	As H	15676 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Phoen	Wade	21027 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Baird	William	1824 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	170	
25	Kirby	Van	117721 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Herrmann	Walter	117721 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Laemini	Walter	117721 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McMann	Raymond	117721 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Holt	Geo	117721 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Laemini	Walter	117721 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Gamm, Chief Officer of the S.S. Brandywine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William D. Gamm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Finck	John	10426	7/27/14	San Francisco			20	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	
2	Finck	John	10427	"	"			20	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	
3	Finck	John	10428	"	"			20	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	
4	Finck	John	10429	"	"			20	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	
5	Finck	John	10430	"	"			20	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm D. Gunn Chief Officer of the S.S. Brandywine, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1919

William D. Gunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Brandywine

9/10/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

43

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamer called the Lake View
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of Sanitown Wisconsin bound for New York City from Montanana, Cuba
(Insert calling port.)
whereof W.B. Hudgins is Master.

11-1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
						Feet. In.				
W. B. Hudgins	Norfolk Va.	Master	U. S. A.	U. S.	27					
J. W. Doran		1st Mate	United States	U. S.	32	5 9	Br	Br	Br	
G. C. Osborne		2nd Mate	"	"	45	5 8	"	"	"	
H. Coons		3rd Mate	"	"	34	5 8	"	"	"	
J. O. Walker		Boatman	"	"	24	5 8	"	"	"	
Harry Pugh		A.B.	"	"	21	5 8	"	"	"	
Jose Vera		"	Spain	Sp.	24	5 6	"	"	"	
John Rodriguez		"	Porto Rico	U. S.	21	5 10	"	"	"	
H. R. Sete		"	"	"	32	5 9	"	"	"	
Hunter Lee Topping		"	Virginia	"	19	5 9	"	"	"	
John Parker Topping		"	"	"	25	5 5	"	"	"	
C. H. Powell		Ch. Engr.	United States	"	49	5 10	"	"	"	
James Crombie		1st Asst	Scotland	"	50	5 8	"	"	"	
J. L. Lindsey		2nd	United States	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	
J. R. Statten		3rd	"	"	25	5 4	"	"	"	
E. Georgiadis		Oilier	Greece	Gr	26	5 6	"	"	"	
A. Tourakos		"	"	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	
Georgiades		"	"	"	26	5 6	"	"	"	
Frank Mathews		Pirman	United States	U. S.	24	5 4	"	"	"	
George Bullard		"	"	"	20	5 8	"	"	"	
Nicholas Condoris		"	Greece	Gr	34	5 9	"	"	"	
P. Coronis		"	"	"	27	5 4	"	"	"	
Julio Vasquez		"	Mexico	Mex	37	5 7	"	"	"	
Miguel Ilus		"	Russia	Russ	26	5 8	"	"	"	
W. H. Davis		C. Passer	United States	U. S.	20	5 8	"	"	"	
J. H. Keough		"	"	"	20	5 10	"	"	"	
Ismael Ruiz		"	Mexico	Mex	21	5 11	"	"	"	
C. J. Hanson		Steward	United States	U. S.	42	5 2	"	"	"	
J. G. Harey		1st Cook	"	"	33	5 7	"	"	"	
E. Gianomalis		2nd	Greece	Gr	40	5 7	"	"	"	
E. J. Arndt		Boatman	United States	U. S.	19	5 9	"	"	"	
E. C. Force		"	"	"	19	5 8	"	"	"	
Co. P. Ruiz		"	Columbia	Col	22	5 4	"	"	"	
Harison Herbert		Boat Boy	United States	U. S.	10	5 6	"	"	"	
Bo. Poe		"	Holland	Holl	22	5 7	"	"	"	
Edward T. Collins		U. S. Marine	United States	U. S.	19	5 8	"	"	"	
Ray D. Syling		"	"	"	21	5 6	"	"	"	
Q. M. Hamilton		"	"	"			"	"	"	

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

DATE OF ENTRY.

SUBJECT
OF—

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sh

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

having

-3-19

ht

P

5

5

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of _____

_____, 191____

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel S.S. Lake View, arriving at New York Sept. 10, 191⁹, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba, 9-3-19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vera	Jose	A.B.	8-25-19	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	
2	Georgaidis	Eustachios	Oiler	8-25-19	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	135	
3	Teurakos	Antonao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	125	
4	Ertsoz	Geris	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Condonis	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	140	
6	Coronid	Panagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
7	Vazquez	Jalio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	120	
8	Lluc	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	140	
9	Ruiz	Ismael	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-11	160	
10	Gianondsis	E. Gianondsis	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	165	
11	Ruiz	George P	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span. Am.	Columbia	5-4	130	
12	Bos	Henrich	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	125	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake View, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917

H. B. Hodgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. Higgins
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake View

9/10/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch: Camilla May Pace*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 10th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Havre, France, July 17, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lewis	Charles K.	Master	11/1/19 N.Y.	Y.O.	Y.O.	32	M.	U.S.C.	5'5"	178	-
2	White	Alberh	1st Officer	12/17/18 Kuopio, Finl.	"	"	59	"	"	5'5"	155	
3	Cook	Burth H.	Engineer	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'5"	175	
4	Kind	John	1st Cabin	3/2, 1914 Kuopio, Finl.	"	"	31	"	Finnish Russia	5'8"	160	
5	Koskinen	Salmu	Steward	7/8/19 Haare	"	"	36	"	"	5'9"	165	
6	Mikkelsen	Thoma	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand. Finnish	5'6"	149	
7	Kustar	Viljoenen	"	3/2, 1914 Kuopio, Finl.	"	"	24	"	Finnish Russia	5'8"	150	
8	Christensen	Nicola	"	7/8/19 Haare	"	"	20	"	Scand. Finnish	5'8"	150	

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October ~~SEPTEMBER 20~~ 1919, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN SCHOONER SX CAMILLA MAY PAGE
(Nationality.)
from port of HAVRE FRANCE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted ✓
 Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 10
 INCLUDING MASTER

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 10 1919, 1919, consigned to FRANCE & CANADA SS CORP; is now lying at RED HOOK FLATS, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 9 1919, 1919, for BALTIMORE MD via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OYMR.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch: Camilla May Pace arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1919, from the port of Havr, France, July 17, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lewis	Charles R.	Master	11/1/19 N.Y.	y.w.	y.w.	32 m.		U.S. C.	5'4"	178	-
2	White	Albert	1st officer	12/17/18 Honolulu	"	"	59 "	"	"	5'5"	155	
3	Cook	Burth H.	Engineer	" "	"	"	27 "	"	"	5'5"	175	
4	Kind	John	Boatsman	3/2/19 Kupaniro	"	"	31 "	"	Finnish Russia	5'9"	160	
5	Koskinen	Selma	Stewardess	7/8/19 Haire	"	"	31 "	"	"	5'9"	165	
6	Mikkelsen	Thora	"	" "	"	"	23 "	"	Scand. Finnish	5'6"	149	
7	Kustar	Viljoenen	"	3/2/19 Kupaniro	"	"	24 "	"	Finnish Russia	5'6"	150	
8	Christensen	Nicola	"	7/8/19 Haire	"	"	20 "	"	Scand. Finnish	5'8"	150	
9	Mathisen	Peter	"	3/2/19 Kupaniro	"	"	33 "	"	"	5'10"	180	
10	Wilson	Charles	Steward	3/2/19 Kupaniro	"	"	21 "	"	"	5'7"	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BURT COOK	27	AMERICAN	12/27/18 BUENOS AIRES
ALBERT WHITE	57	DO	DO DO
PETER MATHIESON	33	DANISH	3/20/19 RIO DE JANEIRO
KUSTAN WILJONEN	24	FINNISH	DO DO
JOHN LIND	33	RUSSIAN	DO DO
THOMAS NIKKELSON	24	DANISH	7/3/19 HAVRE FRANCE
N. CHRISTENSON	36	FINNISH	7/3/19 DO DO
T.R. KOSKINEN	30	DANISH	DO DO DO
CHAS. RICHARDSON	31	AMERICAN	5/15/18 NORFOLK VA

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					
Vessel cleared Coastwise					
for Norfolk, Va					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

FRANCE & CANADA S. S. CORP. AGENTS
Stamham TRAFFIC AGENT

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. Camilla May Page* arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 11th*, 1919, from the port of *Havre, France*, *July 17, 1919*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Charles R.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/19</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.W.</i>	<i>Y.W.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>178</i>	
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>1st officer</i>	<i>12/17/18</i>	<i>Havre, France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Burt H.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Kind</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>3/2/19</i>	<i>Havre, France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	
5	<i>Koskinen</i>	<i>Sulo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/8/19</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>Mikkelsen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>149</i>	
7	<i>Kustar</i>	<i>Viikonen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/2/19</i>	<i>Havre, France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/8/19</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Mathisen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/2/19</i>	<i>Havre, France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
10	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/4/18</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Teller
*Inspector**Total crew 10**in cards 6 (3 of whom are U.S.C.)*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAMILLA MAY PAGE

SEP 11 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chronic Annie May Page do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Sept

1917

William Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chronic Annie May Page
9/10/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dryden, arriving at Norfolk Va, 9.10.19, 191, from the port of Liverpool 48

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dowds	Ernest B.	102093	18/8/19	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	39	male	English	British	5' 9 1/2	189	Latex left forearm
2	Gellan	Thomas	102092	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5' 9 1/2	202	nil
3	Nash	Edward S.	102092	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5' 4	164	nil
4	O'Neill	Ralph Oswald	3102091	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5' 8	156	nil
5	Nelson	August John	102090	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	Irish	6' 0	175	nil
6	Gilbert	Alfred Edward	102089	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	British	5' 6	175	Latex Right hand
7	Johansen	Alfred	102088	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Swedish	Swedish	5' 9 1/2	149	nil
8	Potter	James	102087	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	British	5' 8 1/2	130	Latex Left arm
9	Thurston	Leonard	102087	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	Irish	5' 5	142	nil
10	Doyle	John	102088	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	Irish	5' 11	155	Latex Left hand



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 27th, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Dryden,
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 10th, 1919, consigned to Import & Export Ltd, is now lying at Pier 8 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept 27th, 1919, for Brazil via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas H. Gummie	21	British	Liverpool. 20th Aug. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dryden*, arriving at *New York*, *1.10.19*, 191, from the port of *Liverpool* 48

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Downs	Ernest B.	18/8/19	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	39	male	English	British	5' 9 1/2	189	Taken left forearm	
2	Gellan	Thomas	102093	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5' 9 1/2	202	nil	
3	Nash	Edward S.	102092	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5' 4	164	nil	
4	O'Neill	Ralph Oswald	3/10/2091	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5' 8	156	nil	
5	Nation	August John	102090	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	Irish	6' 0	175	nil	
6	Gilbert	Alfred Edward	102089	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	British	5' 6	175	Taken Right hand	
7	Johansen	Alfred	102088	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Swedish	Swedish	5' 9 1/2	149	nil	
8	Potter	James	102087	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	British	5' 8 1/2	130	Taken Left arm	
9	Thurston	Leonard	102087	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	Irish	5' 5	142	nil	
10	Angus	John Edward	102098	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	British	5' 11	158	Taken Left forearm	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Alfred Tegan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>British</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Downes
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dryden, arriving at New York 1.10.19, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 48

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Downs	Ernest B.	Master	1891/9	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	39	Male	English	English	5' 9 1/2	189	Tato left forearm
2	Gellan	Thomas	Chief officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5' 9 1/2	202	nil
3	Nash	Edward S.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5' 4	164	nil
4	Neill	Ralph Oswald	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5' 8	156	nil
5	Nelson	August John	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	Irish	6' 0	175	nil
6	Gilbert	Alfred Edward	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	British	5' 6	175	Tato Right hand
7	Johansen	Alfred	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5' 9 1/2	149	nil
8	Potter	James	1020044	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	British	5' 8 1/2	130	Tato Left arm
9	Thurston	Leonard	1020007	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5' 5	142	nil
10	Angus	John Edward	1020298	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	British	5' 11	158	Tato left forearm
11	Kelly	Tom B.	1020155	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5' 12	126	nil
12	McCormick	Henry	1020344	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5' 3 1/2	154	nil
13	Farrell	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 3 1/2	133	Tato on arm
14	Shropshire	Monroe	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5' 4	161	Tato Rt. forearm
15	Gellan	Martin	35230	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	British	5' 8 1/2	144	Tato Rt. arm
16	Cooper	Errol A. Lawrence	1020153	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5' 6	159	nil
17	Stewart	Thos. A.	1020082	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Irish	do.	5' 10 1/2	144	nil
18	Derigwall	John James	1020081	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5' 8	155	Scars Rt. cheek
19	Beattie	Thomas	2102030	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	do.	5' 4 1/2	142	nil
20	Shaw	Samuel	3102079	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 6	154	nil
21	Russell	Robert Murray	4102078	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	154	nil
22	McConnell	Joseph	1020077	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5' 4	161	nil
23	Loughlan	Thomas	1020076	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5' 8	140	nil
24	Thomas	David Robt.	1020075	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 10	146	nil
25	McBride	James	57691	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	154	Tato left arm
26	Keley	Patrick	1020071	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	144	Tato left arm
27	Arrowsmith	Robert	10160	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 4 1/2	152	Tato left arm
28	Dunn	Peter	1002073	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 5	145	nil
29	Cohen	James	3178	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	148	nil
30	Scanlon	John	102072	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	144	Tato Rt. forearm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 11 1919

DRAIDEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Gannon, First Officer, of the Warden (Writon), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dryden, arriving at _____, 191 9, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc Gorian	Hugh	✓ 3860 ✓ Fireman	1889/9	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 6"	150	Tato left wrist
2	Mc Keown	Thomas	✓ 102066	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	119	nil
3	Linnett	Thomas	✓ 10893	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 7"	144	Tato Rt Hand
4	Berry	Patrick	✓ 102065	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5' 8"	144	nil
5	Sage	John Alfred	✓ 102064 ✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5' 5 1/2"	140	Tato left forearm
6	Garlan	Christopher	✓ 102061	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5' 8"	154	nil
7	Plunkett	Thomas	✓ 102061	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	4' 10"	116	Tato Rt arm
8	McGuinness	Tom	✓ 102057	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 2 1/2"	138	Tato right forearm
9	Woolley	James	✓ 9829	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 2"	116	Tato left arm
10	Reddin	Henry	✓ 102057 ✓ 3855 ✓ J	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5' 8 1/2"	144	nil
11	Boyle	Algeron George	✓ 102069	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5' 6"	166	nil
12	Buffiths	Harry	✓ 2102070	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5' 10"	150	nil
13	Woolf	Tom S.	✓ 102057 ✓ 10587 ✓ Galveston	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5' 1 1/2"	99	nil
14	Kenshaw	Peter	✓ 102058 ✓ Ship Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 6"	161	Scars on face
15	Harrison	Frank	✓ 2nd 100042	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 9"	158	nil
16	Forster	Edgar Arnold	✓ 102057 ✓ 102057 ✓ 102057	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5' 6"	116	nil
17	Hunt	George Patterson	✓ 102067 ✓ Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 6 1/4"	143	nil
18	Armstrong	Arthur	✓ 2nd 102057	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 11 1/2"	164	nil
19	Ernest	Ronald James	✓ 102066 ✓ Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	Scotch	do	5' 4"	105	nil
20	Duggan	Thomas Henry	✓ 102065	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5' 6"	116	nil
21	Robertson	Frederick	✓ 102062	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 5 1/2"	129	nil
22	Ely	Richard Leslie	✓ 102062	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 5 1/2"	129	nil

(Sheet 1 of 2)
The above named seamen have been engaged to serve on s.s. "Dryden", voyage commencing 20/8/19.

Captain Charles W. Taylor
Sept 3-19
Inspector and Passes
F. Taylor
No. 30 Jones David 102058 20/8/19. Pool. No. Yes. 54. Male. Welsh. British. 5' 3" 133. Tato both hands.

Line Liverpool & St. John
Owners Liverpool & St. John Ltd
Local Agents 10-12

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Julian Fairbanks, of the U.S. Vessel (Whitell), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1911

T. Julian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arthur J. Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

Dryden
9/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Maryanne, arriving at *New York*, *Sept.*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar*

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

NAME IN FULL SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Crew List of S/S Maryanne

Name	Rating	Nationality	Age
<i>Antar Blomby</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>J. B. Pontacos</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>C. M. Danielson</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>J. Ole L. Wierstad</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>39, 56.5 chrs.</i>
<i>J. John Dykshorn</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>A. Jansson</i>	<i>Boatwain</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>T. Oaki</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>H. Andree Salzeff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>L. Nicholas Amelchuk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>C. H. van Harten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>18</i>

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Maryanne

50

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Maryanne* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of Seaman's Identification Cards (Form 6)

(When photos are ready telephone "Long Beach" and inspection will be sent to issue cards)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *P. Morrison*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

NAME IN FULL SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Crew List of S/S Maryanne

Name	Rating	Nationality	Age
<i>Antar Blomby</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>J. B. Pontacos</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>C. M. Danielson</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>J. Ole L. Wierstad</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>39, 56.5 chrs.</i>
<i>J. John Dykshorn</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>A. Jansson</i>	<i>Boatwain</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>T. Oaki</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>H. Andree Salzeff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>L. Nicholas Amelchuk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>C. H. van Harten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>18</i>

51

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Maryanne, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid					
<i>Crew List of S/S Maryanne</i>							
<i>Name</i>	<i>Rating</i>	<i>Nationality</i>	<i>Age</i>				
<i>Gustav Blomberg</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>35</i>				
<i>J. L. Pontacori</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>37</i>				
<i>C. M. Danielson</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>31</i>				
<i>J. Ole L. Wamstad</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5'6 1/2 ch</i>			
<i>A. John Dykshorn</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>36</i>				
<i>N. A. Jansson</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>31</i>				
<i>T. Oaki</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>32</i>				
<i>Andree Salzeff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>26</i>				
<i>L. Nicholas Amelchuk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>				
<i>C. H. van Harten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>18</i>				<i>51</i>
<i>N. L. Cummings</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>15'6 1/4</i>			
<i>N. Lola Lola</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>15'9 1/2</i>			
<i>Robert Moir</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>15'5 1/2</i>			
<i>George Smith</i>	<i>1st Ant.</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>21</i>				
<i>Antoni Lamafra</i>	<i>2nd Ant. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>				
<i>J. N. Nikiforos</i>	<i>3rd Ant.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>				
<i>N. Dargentos</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>				
<i>V. Corrocoras</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>				
<i>G. Caronias</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>				
<i>John Lamafra</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>				
<i>Nick Blatos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>				
<i>J. P. Gomes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>23</i>				
<i>Joaquim Santa Anna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>24</i>				
<i>Joe Aragon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>				
<i>John McKew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>48</i>				
<i>Juan Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Costa Rica</i>	<i>23</i>				
<i>H. Jose B. Aguirre</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>38</i>				
<i>J. A. Filippio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>25</i>				
<i>Manuel Loustrea</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>19</i>				
<i>J. L. Crawford</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>26</i>				
<i>Charles H. Noble</i>	<i>" Cook</i>	<i>Apila</i>	<i>27</i>				
<i>George Balthus</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>40</i>				
<i>George H. Osborne</i>	<i>Manman</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>21</i>				
<i>George Pickings</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>22</i>				
<i>Phil Bruege</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>us 3</i>			
<i>A. Blumenthal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>us 49</i>			
<i>Thomas Morley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>us 4</i>			
<i>Charles Nadler</i>	<i>Wireless</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>us 10</i>			

Places on back here are to furnish full
Voyage from New York to Fiume
1919
G. Blomberg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel Steamer Maryanne, arriving at New York, Sept., 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Danielsen	Martin	Chief Mate	June 20	New York	Paid Off	31	male	Denish	Denish	5-6 1/2	135	
2	Thayekshorn	John	Handy man	" 20	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	125	
3	Jamson	Art	Boatswain	" 20	"	"	21	"	Finish	Finland	5-7	150	
4	Ozaki	Tepetaru	Sailor	" 20	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
5	Sabzeff	Andrei	"	" 20	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	140	
6	Omeltchenko	Nicholas	"	" 20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	
7	Harten	Herman Van	"	" 20	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	120	
8	Dritsas	George	1st Ant. Eng.	" 20	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	160	
9	Zamfla	Antoni	2nd Ant. Eng.	" 20	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-6 1/2	135	
10	Nikiforos	N	3rd Ant. Eng.	" 20	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	130	
11	Gargentos	Nicholas	Oiler	" 20	"	"	48	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	170	
12	Leovicocras	Vasilius	"	" 20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	130	
13	Carousas	G	"	" 20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	
14	Zamfla	John	Fireman	" 20	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
15	Gomes	J.P.	"	" 20	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	130	
16	Santa Ana	Joaquim	"	" 20	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Brazil	5-5	130	
17	Aragorn	Jose	"	" 20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Lancetier	Mannuel	"	" 20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	
19	Chaves	Juan	"	" 21	"	"	23	"	"	Costa Rica	5-6	130	
20	Franclic	Dragutis	"	July 25	Fiume	"	23	"	Slav	Fiume	5-4	140	
21	Aguire	Jose B	Boatman	June 21	New York	"	38	"	Spanish American	Penn	5-3 1/2	135	
22	Filippi	Antonio	"	" 21	"	"	25	"	"	Panama	5-7	130	
23	Sundor	Herman	"	July 27	Fiume	"	19	"	Slav	Pola Austria	5-10	120	
24	Crawford	J.E.	Steward	June 20	New York	"	26	"	African	British	5-7	130	
25	Noble	Charles H	Chief Cook	" 20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	Bathwaite	George	2nd Cook	" 21	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	
27	Osborne	George H	Manman	" 20	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	"	5-11	130	
28	Pickering	George	"	" 20	"	"	22	"	African	British	5-7	130	
29	Miskulin	Anton	Workman	July 29	Fiume	"	29	"	Slav	Fiume	5-2	140	
30	Boysen	John	"	" 27	"	"	31	"	Rom.	U.S.	5-6 1/2	130	

P. Morrison

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Blomberg, of the American S/s Maryanne, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Maryanne
9/10/17

List of Aliens onboard S/s Maryanne

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perseveranza, arriving at Hampton Roads 8th September, 1919, from the port of Trieste, via Messina, Aguni

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shaulino	Peter	Commander	24-2-19	Taranto	No	41	Male	Italian	Italian	1.86	95	None
2	Nicolich	Mano	1 st Officer	24-2-19	Taranto	"	48	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
3	Paranello	Enna	P. 25621	14-5-19	Trieste	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	64	"
4	Merkel	Richard	P. 25610	19-5-19	Trieste	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	72	"
5	Banina	Imcon	P. 25503	24-2-19	Taranto	"	65	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
6	Budinich	Mattio	P. 25612	16-5-19	Trieste	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	71	"
7	Blasina	Giovanni-Mario	P. 25505	16-5-19	"	"	42	"	Polish	Polish	1.60	74	"
8	Lupetin	Mano	P. 25607	16-5-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	67	"
9	Scopaz Princip	Antonio	P. 25608	20-5-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.50	63	"

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York
20th September, 1919

I, master of the Italian S. S. Perseveranza,
port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th September, 1919, consigned to
Stato - America - Line; is now lying at 96th Street, and is
expected to sail 20th September, 1919, for Gibraltar (news)
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Scopaz Princip - Antonio	26	Italian	Trieste, 20 th May 1919
Chelich Giovanni	21	Polish	Trieste, 2 nd August 1919
Chelich Mano	19	Italian	Trieste, 29 th July 1919
Chelich Giovanni	22	Italian	Trieste, 5 th August 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perseveranza, arriving at Hampton Roads, 8th September, 1919, from the port of Trieste, via Messina, Leghorn.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
RENZ SEP 10 1919	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where						metres	lbs		
P. 400	1	Shaulino	Peter	Commander	24-2-19	Taranto	No	41	Male	Italian	Italian	1.86	95	None
P. 401	2	Nicolich	Mario V	1 st Officer	24-2-19	Taranto	"	48	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
P. 5221	3	Paranello	Enna ✓	P. 255621	14-5-19	Trieste	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	64	"
P. 5610	4	Merkel	Richard V	P. 25610	19-5-19	Trieste	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	72	"
P. 5503	5	Banina	Imeon V	P. 25503	24-2-19	Taranto	"	25	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
P. 5612	6	Budinich	Mattio ✓	P. 25612	16-5-19	Trieste	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	71	"
P. 5505	7	Blasina	Giovanni-Mario	P. 25505	16-5-19	"	"	42	"	German	German	1.60	74	"
P. 5607	8	Lupatini	Mario ✓	P. 25607	16-5-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	67	"
P. 5608	9	Scopas	Anthony	P. 25608	20-5-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.50	63	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

P. Stanline

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perseveranza, arriving at Glampton-Road, 8 September, 1919, from the port of Trieste, via Messina, Leghorn

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shaulino	Peter	Commander	24-2-19	Taranto	No	41	Male	Italian	Italian	1.80	95	None
2	Nicolich	Marco	1st Officer	24-2-19	Taranto	"	48	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
3	Paranello	Enzo	P. 25621	14-5-19	Trieste	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	64	"
4	Merkel	Richard	P. 25610	19-5-19	Trieste	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	72	"
5	Banina	Lincoln	P. 25503	24-2-19	Taranto	"	65	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
6	Budinich	Mattio	P. 25612	16-5-19	Trieste	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	71	"
7	Blasina	Giovanni-Mario	P. 25505	16-5-19	"	"	42	"	Salvatore	Salvatore	1.60	74	"
8	Lupatini	Marco	P. 25607	16-5-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	67	"
9	Scopas	Antonio	P. 25608	20-5-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.50	63	"
10	Abba	John	"	2-8-19	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	1.60	64	"
11	Sponza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.45	60	"
12	Lautin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	78	"
13	Ciketi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.76	69	"
14	Nedick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
15	Lauich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	75	"
16	Kaylich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	66	"
17	Vatti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	62	"
18	Martiniuzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.79	68	"
19	Benvenuti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.72	70	"
20	Barcelato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
21	Fondas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	69	"
22	Garma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.71	77	"
23	Belie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	68	"
24	Benich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	68	"
25	Barlot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
26	Pisani	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	68	"
27	Pesaresi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
28	Benvenuti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	75	"
29	Trilavetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
30	Milio-Raja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.73	72	"
31	Paluelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	69	"
32	Cherich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
33	Cherich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	78	"
34	Pesich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	67	"
35	Gullich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	64	"
36	Nickelrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	58	"
37	Concetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	64	"
38	Concetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All crew members of the vessel
who are without valid identification
cards.

Other photos on road
phone Base Office
road 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. E. B. B. B.
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perseveranza, arriving at Hampton Roads, 8 September, 1919, from the port of Trieste, via Messina, Segre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height meters	(11) Weight kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shaulino	Peter	Commander	24-2-19	Taranto	No	41	Male	Italian	Italian	1.86	95	None
2	Nicolich	Mario	1st Officer	24-2-19	Taranto	"	48	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
3	Paranello	Enna	P. 25621	14-5-19	Trieste	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	64	"
4	Merkel	Richard	P. 25610	19-5-19	Trieste	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	72	"
5	Banin	Imcon	P. 25503	24-2-19	Taranto	"	65	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
6	Budinich	Mateo	P. 25612	16-5-19	Trieste	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	71	"
7	Blasina	Giovanni-Mario	P. 25505	16-5-19	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	1.60	74	"
8	Lupatini	Mario	P. 25607	16-5-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	67	"
9	Scopas	Antonio	P. 25608	20-5-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.50	63	"
10	Abba	John									1.60	64	"
11	Sponza	Stephan									1.45	60	"
12	Lauter	Anton									1.70	78	"
13	Orkett	John									1.76	69	"
14	Medick	Charles									1.70	72	"
15	Larick	Giovanni									1.65	75	"
16	Kaylich	Mario									1.55	66	"
17	Vater	Adolfo									1.60	62	"
18	Martiniuzzi	Louis									1.79	68	"
19	Ferrante	Stefano									1.72	70	"
20	Barcelato	Giovanni									1.60	70	"
21	Fonda	Ermete									1.68	69	"
22	Garma	Florio									1.74	77	"
23	Belie	Mario									1.75	68	"
24	Beniel	Francis									1.70	68	"
25	Barlot	Giuseppe									1.65	70	"
26	Praa	Romano									1.60	68	"
27	Ponara	Therodino									1.60	70	"
28	Benevento	Domizip									1.55	75	"
29	Brulacchi	Francesco									1.65	70	"
30	Milio-Raja	Louis									1.73	72	"
31	Patrielli	John									1.68	69	"
32	Chernich	John									1.60	70	"
33	Charnich	John									1.75	78	"
34	Pesich	John									1.65	67	"
35	Gullich	John									1.60	64	"
36	Nicholsen	Christopher									1.55	58	"
37	Connelly	Mario									1.55	64	"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perseveranza, arriving at Hampton Roads, 8 September, 1919, from the port of Trieste, via Messina, Algeria

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
												meters	kilos	
1	Shaulino	Peter	Commander	J/401	24-2-19	Taranto	No	41	Male	Italian	Italian	1.86	95	None
2	Micolich	Marco	1st Officer	P. 25621	24-2-19	Taranto	"	48	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
3	Paranello	Enza	P. 25610	"	14-5-19	Trieste	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	64	"
4	Merkel	Richard	P. 25503	"	19-5-19	Trieste	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	72	"
5	Baniner	Simone	P. 25612	"	24-2-19	Taranto	"	65	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
6	Budinich	Matteo	P. 25505	"	16-5-19	Trieste	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	71	"
7	Blasina	Giovanni-Mario	P. 25607	"	16-5-19	"	"	42	"	Salvatore	Salvatore	1.60	74	"
8	Lupatini	Marco	P. 25608	"	16-5-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	67	"
9	Scopas Princip	Antonio	"	"	20-5-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.50	63	"
10	Abba	John	"	"	2-8-19	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	1.60	64	"
11	Sponza	Stephano	"	"	2-8-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.45	60	"
12	Latini	Antonio	Sailor	"	2-8-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	78	"
13	Cikete	John	99653	"	2-8-19	"	"	21	"	Salvatore	Salvatore	1.76	69	"
14	Nicolich	Charles	P. 25506	"	19-5-19	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	1.70	72	"
15	Larich	Giovanni	P. 25609	"	16-5-19	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	75	"
16	Keylish	Marco	"	"	2-8-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.55	66	"
17	Vatti	Odorico	O.S. Major	"	2-8-19	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.60	62	"
18	Martiniuzzi	Louis	J. 403	"	24-2-19	Taranto	"	58	"	"	"	1.79	68	"
19	Perreuti	Stefano	J. 404	"	24-2-19	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.72	70	"
20	Barcelato	John	P. 25601	"	16-5-19	Trieste	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
21	Fondas	Ermete	P. 25620	"	16-5-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	69	"
22	Laroma	Florio	P. 25603	"	24-2-19	Taranto	"	48	"	Salvatore	Salvatore	1.71	77	"
23	Belie	Mario	P. 25617	"	16-5-19	Trieste	"	24	"	"	Salvatore	1.75	68	"
24	Bonich	Francis	P. 25507	"	19-5-19	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	1.70	68	"
25	Barlot	Giovanni	P. 25613	"	15-5-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
26	Picani	Romano	P. 25618	"	16-5-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.60	68	"
27	Leonardi	Therodino	"	"	2-8-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
28	Benvenuti	Giuseppe	"	"	2-8-19	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.55	75	"
29	Trilavetto	Domènec	P. 25508	"	15-5-19	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
30	Milic-Raja	Francisco	"	"	2-8-19	"	"	22	"	Salvatore	Salvatore	1.73	72	"
31	Paticelli	Louis	99657	"	2-8-19	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	1.68	69	"
32	Chernich	John	"	"	9-8-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
33	Chernich	John	"	"	9-8-19	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	78	"
34	Pesich	Camille	"	"	9-8-19	"	"	22	"	Salvatore	Salvatore	1.65	67	"
35	Gullich	John	P. 25614	"	16-5-19	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	1.60	64	"
36	Nicholich	Christopher	P. 25615	"	16-5-19	"	"	62	"	Salvatore	Salvatore	1.55	58	"
37	Concetti	Mario	"	"	9-8-19	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italian	1.55	64	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. E. Scudder, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S "Perseveranza", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Sep

1919

H. E. Sneider

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Perseveranza

9/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STARLITE
SEP 10 1919

SEP 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYEES

OF VESSELS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919.

ed to the United States.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Starlite*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 7*, 1919, from the port of *Rosario, P.R.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johnson	Joseph	May 10	Blines	✓	29	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'2"	135	stature 7'10" tall
2	Johnson	Charles	May 7	New York	✓	41	M	Swedish	Sweden	6'	160	left foot lame
3	Boquist	Charles	May 11	Rosario	✓	34	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"	150	left hand
4	William	William	May 3	New York	✓	29	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	140	none
5	Kallman	Michael	May 3	New York	✓	31	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	140	none
6	Matson	Carl	1697	New York	✓	21	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	140	tatto on back
7	Larson	Ludwig	7-38	New York	✓	44	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	140	left cheek bone
8	Larson	Harry	6-10-42	New York	✓	20	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	140	tatto on back
9	Johnson	Olaf	May 10	New York	✓	20	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'5"	135	none
10	Johnson	Paul	May 10	New York	✓	20	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'5"	135	none

AUXILIARY SCHR. "STARLITE"

NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

Name
G.H. Johnson
Paul Djurhuus
Chas.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master or consignee of any vessel, or the master thereof, shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged on such vessel, and of all aliens respectively discharged in the port of such information as the officer may require; and after the arrival of such vessel, the immigration officer, in writing, shall describe each alien, and shall lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such master or consignee, or of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, to deliver to such immigration officer, the names of all alien employees of such vessel, and the time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Starlite*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Starlite* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Charles Boquist
Ernest Hall
Harry Haskins
Cliff Christensen
Victor Seegard
Tom Elmer

Otto

Victor

Howe

Geo.

Anne

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *W. H. Hearn*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

OF LABOR
SERVICE

58

AT OF *New York*
November 8, 1919
auxiliary schooner Starlite

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *1*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Total crew this date *20*

September 7, 1919, consigned to
now lying at *San Juan, P.R.*, and is
Mantoloking

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

When and where signed on.

New York May 10

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYEES

OF VESSELS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919.

ed to the United States PORT.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Starlite*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 7*, 1919, from the port of *Rosario, P.R.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Johnson, Joseph	894	July 10 Blue	Paid off					Sweden	6 3/4		status of alien
2	Johnson, Joseph	258443	July 7 New York			29			Denmark	6		left hand
3	Johnson, Charles	3101549	July 11 Rosario			41			Sweden	5 9		none
4	Johnson, William	51168	May 3 New York			34			Sweden	5 6		left wrist
5	Karlson, Michael	1697	May 3			29				5 9		none
6	Mason, Earl	1697	3			31				5 6		tatto on back
7	Lewis, Fredrick	1738	7			21			Norway	5 6		left hand
8	Lewis, Harry	61042	3			44				5 6		left hand
9	Johnson, Charles	1697	3			29				5 9		none
10	Johnson, William	51168	May 3 New York			34			Sweden	5 6		left wrist

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

ARTURE.
OF LABOR
SERVICE

58

OF *New York*
November 8, 1919
auxiliary schooner Starlite

certify that the following is a complete record of all

rival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted *1*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Total crew this date *20*

September 7, 1919, consigned to
now lying at *Pier 2, South St. N.Y.*, and is
Montevideo
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity.	When and where signed on.
<i>and</i>	<i>New York May 3</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it, consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,
Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.
Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYEES

VESSELS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

CO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

ed to the United States PORT.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Tachet, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1917, from the port of Rosario, Neg.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson, Joseph	Mate	July 10	Blues	Yes	29			Sweden	6'3"		status of last year left for home ship's deck
2	Apurhuus, Paul	2nd Mate	May 7	New York	Yes	41			Denmark	6'		left hand
3	Boqvist, Charles	3rd	July 11	Rosario	Yes	34			Sweden	5'9"		none
4	Sunquist, William	5th Mate	May 3	New York	Yes	29			Finland	5'6"		amer. cap on left wrist
5	Karlson, Michael	Seaman	May 3		Yes	31				5'9"		none
6	Matson, Karl	Seaman	1697		Yes	21				5'6"		tatto on back fore arm
7	Larsen, Ludvig	Seaman	7'38"		Yes	44			Norway	5'6"		none
8	Dahl, Harry	Seaman	6'1042		Yes	27				5'6"		coat under left back bone
9	Johnsen, Olaf	Seaman	9'402		Yes	27				5'7"		tatto on back fore arm
10	Nordgen, Edw.	Seaman			Yes					5'5"		

AUXILIARY SCHR. "STARLITE"

"CREW LIST"

NEW YORK

SEPT. 1919

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

58

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consigned, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

Name	Capacity	Age	Birthplace	Citizen of
G.H. Johnson	Mate	34	Sweden	Sweden
Paul Apurhuus	2nd Mate	29	Denmark	Denmark 1st.P.
Chas. Boqvist	3rd.	41	Sweden	Sweden
William Sunquist	Carpenter	34	Finland	Finland 1st.P.
M. Karlson	Seaman	29	"	"
Karl Matson	"	31	"	"
Ludvig Larsen	"	21	Norway	Norway 57
Harry Dahl	"	44	"	"
Olaf Johnsen	"	21	"	"
Edw. Nordgen	"	27	Sweden	Sweden
Peter Nelsen	Ch. Engr.	24	Norway	Norway 1st.P.
John Thom	1st. Asst. 1332	33	Scotland	U.S.A.
Axel Soderstrom	2nd.	36	Sweden	Sweden 1st.P.
Ernest Wold	Donkeyman	36	Norway	Norway
Harry Haakonsen	"	37	"	"
J.L. Moran	" 1200	18	B'Klyn, N.Y.	U.S.A.
Otto Christensen	Steward	25	Denmark	Denmark
Victor Leegaard	Cook	53	Norway	Norway
Howi Jouin	Messboy	34	China	China
Geo. Lipsyte	Wireless #176	24	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
Anna. McKay	Stewardess 1302	37	Illinois	U.S.A.

A. F. McKay
Master

OF New York

November 8, 1919
Auxiliary Schooner Starlite

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 20

September 7, 1919, consigned to
now lying at San Juan, P.R., and is

Montevideo
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

City.	When and where signed on.
Land	New York May 1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STARLITE
SEP 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYEES

AND VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Arrived at the United States port.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Starlite, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1919, from the port of Rosario, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johnson	Joseph	May 10	Blaine	✓	29	M	Swedish	Sweden	6'3"	160	status 2 children left for home
2	Johnson	Charles	May 7	New York	✓	41	M	Swedish	Sweden	6'	160	left hand
3	Johnson	Charles	May 11	Rosario	✓	34	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"	160	none
4	Johnson	William	May 3	New York	✓	29	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	160	none
5	Johnson	Michael	May 3	New York	✓	31	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	160	tatto on both fore arms
6	Johnson	Ludwig	May 7	New York	✓	21	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	160	none
7	Johnson	Harry	May 3	New York	✓	44	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	160	left cheek bone
8	Johnson	Olaf	May 10	Rosario	✓	29	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	160	tatto on both fore arms
9	Johnson	Charles	May 10	Rosario	✓	27	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'5"	160	none
10	Johnson	Charles	May 10	Rosario	✓	27	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'5"	160	none
11	Johnson	Charles	May 10	Rosario	✓	27	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'5"	160	none

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
November 8, 1919

I, master of the American auxiliary schooner Starlite,
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7, 1919, consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at Quarantine, and is
expected to sail Nov 8th, 1919, for Montevideo
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Emil Kuusinen</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>New York May 10</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYED

VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

ed to the United States PORT.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Tarleton, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1917, from the port of Rosario, Neg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johnson	Joseph	Male	July 10	Blues	Tarleton			Sweden	6 3/4		status of liberty
2	Johnson	Joseph	Male	July 7	New York				Denmark	6		left hand
3	Johnson	Charles	Male	July 11	Rosario				Sweden	5 9		none
4	Johnson	William	Male	May 3	New York				Finland	5 6		amer. cap. on
5	Karlson	Michael	Male	May 3						5 9		left wrist
6	Mattson	Carl	Male	16 9 7						5 6		none
7	Larsen	Ludwig	Male	7 4 38					Norway	5 6		tatto on back
8	Larsen	Harry	Male	6 1 0 4 2						5 6		fore arm
9	Phansen	Olaf	Male	July 10	Rosario					5 7		none
10	Phansen	Edgar	Male	14 6 9 7					Sweden	5 5		tatto on back
11				25								for arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. J. J. J. J.	28	Denmark	New York May 3-1919
A. Sundquist	34	Finland	New York May 6-1919
H. Dahl	44	Norway	New York May 3-1919
E. J. J. J. J.	31	Finland	New York May 3-1919
M. Karlsson	29	Sweden	New York May 3-1919
L. Larsen	20	Norway	New York May 3-1919
S. J. J. J. J.	32	Spain	New York May 3-1919
A. J. J. J. J.	36	Sweden	New York May 3-1919
H. J. J. J. J.	40	China	New York May 3-1919
W. J. J. J. J.	30	China	New York May 3-1919
H. J. J. J. J.	34	China	New York May 3-1919

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kristian H. J. J. J.	28	Denmark	Karl Mattsson	31	Finland
Henry J. J. J. J.	25	Finland	Nikodem Biener	29	Poland
Harald J. J. J. J.	21	Norway	Apel Anderson	31	Sweden
Otto V. J. J. J.	26	Denmark			
Apel J. J. J. J.	23	Denmark			
P. J. J. J. J.	28	Sweden			
Stian J. J. J. J.	20	Norway			
Robert J. J. J. J.	25	Denmark			
Peter J. J. J. J.	24	Norway			
Ernest J. J. J. J.	26	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. J. J. J. J.	37	Norway	New York May 3-1919	Tacoma

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

D. J. WARDEN
[Signature]
[Date]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYEES

VESSELS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

ed to the United States PORT.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sunlite, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1917, from the port of Rosario, Arg.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johnson	Joseph	May 10	Blaine, Tenn		29			Sweden	5'3"		status 2nd class
2	Johnson	Charles	May 7	New York		41			Sweden	5'9"		left foot lame
3	Johnson	Charles	May 11	Rosario		34			Sweden	5'6"		left hand
4	Johnson	William	May 3	New York		29			Sweden	5'9"		none
5	Karlson	Nicholas	May 3	"		31			Sweden	5'6"		none
6	Mason	John	May 3	"		21			Norway	5'6"		cat on back
7	Larson	Ludwig	May 3	"		44			Norway	5'6"		left arm
8	Lafl	Harry	May 3	"		29			Sweden	5'5"		left arm
9	Johnson	Alfred	May 3	Rosario		27			Norway	5'11"		left foot lame
10	Nordgren	Edgar	May 3	New York		24			Norway	5'9"		made on back check
11	Dupont	John	May 3	New York		21			Norway	5'9"		made on back check

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 17, 1917

I, master of the American S. S. "Sunlite"
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 7, 1917, consigned to Charles, and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1917, for Rosario, Argentina via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYEES

OF VESSELS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919.

ed to the United States PORT.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Taileth*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 7*, 191*9*, from the port of *Rosario, P.R.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johnson	Joseph	Male	July 10	Blues	29			Sweden	6 1/2		Stature 7 1/2 ft. tall, left four arms, right hand
2	Johnson	Joseph	Male	July 7	New York	41			Sweden	6		None
3	Johnson	Charles	Male	July 11	Rosario	34			Sweden	5-9		None
4	Johnson	William	Male	May 3	New York	29			Sweden	5-6		None
5	Johnson	Michael	Male	May 3	New York	31			Sweden	5-6		None
6	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	27			Sweden	5-5		None
7	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	24			Sweden	5-11		None
8	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	36			Sweden	5-9		None
9	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	36			Sweden	5-9		None
10	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	37			Sweden	5-8		None
11	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	25			Sweden	5-11		None
12	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	33			Sweden	5-9		None
13	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	34			Sweden	5-9		None
14	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	34			Sweden	5-9		None
15	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	34			Sweden	5-9		None
16	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	34			Sweden	5-9		None
17	Johnson	Harry	Male	July 10	Rosario	34			Sweden	5-9		None

With cards 16
Without cards 6
22

* 14 Orders to Marine Hospital

Worked at Erie Basin Section X

Line 1
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Mc Key, Captain, of the 81s "Starlite", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of September, 1919
W. J. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Mc Key
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR NAME OF PERSONS EMPLOYED

15 MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Quality of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BK Master, arriving at New York, Sept 10th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires June 27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Einenbaen	Nils	Master	29/4 17	Norway	60.	m	Norwegian	Norn.	5' 8 1/2	160	
2	Hansen	Harald	1st Mate	23/4 17	Danmark	52.		White	D.	5' 9 1/2	175	
3	Wright	Charles	2nd Mate	4/3 19	Baltimore	40.			D.	5' 8 1/2	133	
4	Bishop	John	Steward	17/1 19	Barbados	48.		Colored	British	5' 8 1/2	160	
5	Hansen	Kristian	Sailor	10/4 19	Primer tires	28.		White	Norn.	5' 8 1/2	170	
6	Lerstad	Martin		10/4 19	D.	25.			D.	5' 6 1/2	160	
7	Pettersen	Konrad		10/4 19	D.	22.			D.	5' 8 1/2	160	
8	Halvorsen	Otto		10/4 19	D.	19.			D.	5' 6 1/2	155	
9	Olson	Johannes		10/4 19	D.	28.			D.	5' 8 1/2	160	
10	Nielsen	etc.										
11	Larson											
12	Andersen											

61

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Marston Sept 10, 1907

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. USSA the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien numbers or crew that
have no identity cards

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master or officer in charge of any vessel, who employs any alien employee, respectively hold in and discharged of such information prescribed; and the duty of such of immigration officers which any such description of shall lead to his apprehension, it shall be the duty of the officer to deliver to such names of all alien time of the arrival of the vessel, her departure, a paid off and discharged, or landed; and if the master so to land, and departing, or landing, such by the Secretary of customs district \$10 for each alien or a true report shall be granted of the liability of fine is imposed, remitted or refunded prior to the date sufficient to cover

PORT OF

New York
Cottrell

region s.s. Park, Alaska

_____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

this port Total crew this date

at this port Sept. 10th, 1911, consigned to

Luc is now lying at _____, and i

6, 1917, for W. H. Miller

First port of call in United States

ate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J. J. Tarkenton
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

15 MEMBERS OF CREW

Nationality of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RR Master, arriving at New York, Sept 10, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires June 27.

**VESEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :-

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's deck respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who were departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and who landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or of landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

[illegible]

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

PORT OF

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

Sept. 10th, 1917, consigned to
; is now lying at _____, and is
for _____

First port of call in United States

! all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

quality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MASTER EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nationality of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Bk Alastor*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 10 1919*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Einarsten	Nils	✓ Master	24/17	Norway	yes	60.	m	Norwegian	Norn.	5' 8 1/2		
2	Hansen	Harald	✓ 1 st Mate	23/17	Denmark	uncertain	52.		white	D.	5' 9 1/2		
3	Wright	Charles	✓ 2 nd Mate	4/19	Baltimore		40.		D.	D.	5' 8 1/2	3	
4	Bishop	John	✓ Steward	17/19	Barbados	"	48.		Colored	British	5' 8 1/2		
uph 5	Hansen	Kristian	✓ Sailor	10/11 20/19	Buenos Aires	"	28.		White	Norn.	5' 8 1/2		
uph 6	Lerstad	Martin	✓	10/11 20/19	D.	"	25.		D.	D.	5' 6 1/2		
uph 7	Pettersen	Konrad	✓	10/11 20/19	D.	"	22.		D.	D.	5' 8 1/2		
" 8	Halvorsen	Etha	✓	10/11 20/19	D.	"	19.		D.	D.	5' 6 1/2		
uph 9	Olson	Johannes	✓	10/11 20/19	D.	"	28.		D.	Danish	5' 9 1/2		
uph 10	Nielsen	Arthur	✓	10/11 20/19	D.	"	22.		D.	D.	5' 9 1/2		
11	Tarson	Etha	✓	8/34 20/19	D.	"	32.		D.	Swedish	5' 10 1/2		
uph 12	Nordstrom	E.	✓	10/11 20/19	D.	"	21.		D.	D.	5' 9 1/2		
13	Hinde												

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S.S. *Bark Alastor*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept. 10th*, 1919, consigned to *SO Gray & Co Inc*, is now lying at *Quay 40*, and is expected to sail *Oct 31st*, 1919, for *the Pacific*, via United States port of *Baltimore*. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MASTER'S CREW EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bk Alastor*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 10 1919*, from the port of *Buenos Aires June 27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Einarsten Nils</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24/17 Norway</i>			<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Hansen Harald</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>23/17 Denmark</i>	<i>uncertain</i>		<i>52</i>		<i>white</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Wright Charles</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>4/19 Baltimore</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>D.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>163</i>	
4	<i>Bishop John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>17/19 Barbados</i>			<i>48</i>		<i>Colored</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Hansen Kristian</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>104/10 20/19 Buenos Aires</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Lerstad Martin</i>		<i>104/10 20/19</i>	<i>D.</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>D.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Pettersen Konrad</i>		<i>104/10 20/19</i>	<i>D.</i>		<i>22</i>		<i>D.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Halvorsen Otto</i>		<i>104/07 20/19</i>	<i>D.</i>		<i>19</i>		<i>D.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Olsen Johannes</i>		<i>104/10 20/19</i>	<i>D.</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>D.</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Nilsen</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>D.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Harald Hansen</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw. 1-19</i>
<i>Charles Wright</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>Baltimore 3/4-19</i>
<i>John Bishop</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>D.</i>	
<i>Johannes Olsen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Baires. 6/20-19</i>
<i>Axel Nilson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swed</i>	
<i>Chr. Hansen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norw</i>	
<i>Emar Nordstrem</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Swed</i>	
<i>Otto Carlson</i>	<i>32</i>		
<i>Martin Lerstad</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norw</i>	
<i>Konrad Pettersen</i>			
<i>Olaf Halvorsen</i>	<i>19</i>		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Nils Haraldsen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>Olaf Olsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norw</i>
<i>Sverre Horgren</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Paul Amundsen</i>	<i>25</i>	
<i>Nils Bergesen</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Carl Amundsen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Swed</i>
<i>Carl Amundsen</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Carl Amundsen</i>		
<i>Perling Nilson</i>	<i>19</i>				
<i>George Helsten</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Swed</i>			
<i>Carl Amundsen</i>					
<i>Olaf Mathsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norw</i>			
<i>Carl Amundsen</i>					
<i>Johannes Johansen</i>	<i>1</i>				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Einarsten
Master.

ALASTOR
SEP 10 1919

LIST OR MASTER'S EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Nationality of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bk Alastor, arriving at New York, Sept 10 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires June 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Einertsen Nils	Master	2/4 17 Norway			60	m	Norwegian	Norw.	5' 8 1/2	160	
2	Hansen Harold	1st Mate	23/4 17 Denmark	uncertain		52		White	D.	5' 9 1/2	175	
3	Wright Charles	2nd Mate	4/3 19 Baltimore			40			D.	5' 8 1/2	163	
4	Bishop John	Steward	17/1 19 Barbados			48		Colored	British	5' 8 1/2	160	
5	Hansen Kristian	Sailor	10/4 11 20/6 19 Buenos Aires			28		White	Norw.	5' 8 1/2	140	
6	Serstad Martin		10/4 10 20/6 19			25			D.	5' 6 1/2	160	
7	Pettersen Konrad		10/4 10 20/6 19			22			D.	5' 8 1/2	160	
8	Halvorsen Otto		10/4 07 20/6 19			19			D.	5' 6 1/2	155	
9	Olson Johannes		10/4 10 20/6 19			28			Danish	5' 9 1/2	160	
10	Fielsen Axel		10/4 10 20/6 19			22			D.	5' 9 1/2	170	
11	Carson Otto		8/3 34 20/6 19			32			Swedish	5' 10 1/2	185	
12	Andstrom Einar		10/4 10 20/6 19			21			D.	5' 9 1/2	160	
13	Hinds Granville		9/8 34 18/1 19 Barbados			20		Colored	British	5' 8 1/2	165	
14	Griffith Hubrey		9/8 34 18/1 19			27			D.	5' 8 1/2	160	
15	V.T. Jankowski, Insp.											
16	Dr. Lauchon											
17	with cards 7											
18	no " issued 9/12/19 by V.T. Jankowski Insp											
19	Total 14											
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners L. O. Gray & Co
Local Agents 11. Broadway - N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Einertsen Master, of the SS Alastor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1919

V. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Einertsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

(1)

S/S Alastor

9/10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OZAUKEE", arriving at New York, U.S.A., September 11th, 1919, from the port of Chaparra, Cuba.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dundas	George	✓ Master	3199 Aug 19	Phila.	Discharged	Yes	50	Male	White	American	5-8	190	
2	Tallman	James	✓ 1st Mate	9168 do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-10	190	
3	Boder	Joseph J	✓ 2nd Mate	1072 do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, U.S.A.

November 21st, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "OZAUKEE" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this 3 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10th 1919, 1919, consigned to France & Canada S/S Corp is now lying at Pier 74, and is expected to sail Nov 21st, 1919, for Danzig Via Gothenburg via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Virgilis Cazos	28	Spanish	Nov 19th New York,
Louis Martinez	24	Spanish	do
Candido Borgeiro	19	Spanish	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 Pepino Bartolomo do

Line France and Canada SS Corp.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents France and Canada SS Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inf

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dundas	George	✓ Master	3194 Aug 19	Phila.	Discharged	Yes	50	Male	White	American	5-8	190
2	Tallman	James	✓ 1st Mate	9168 do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-10	190
3	Boder	Joseph J	✓ 2nd Mate	1072 do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	165

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

30 Pepino Bartolomo do

* Line **France and Canada SS Corp.**

U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents France and Canada SS Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OZAUKEE", arriving at New York, U.S.A., September 11th, 1919, from the port of Chaparra, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dundas George	Master	3194 Aug 19 Phila.	Discharged	Yes	50	Male	White	American	5-8	190	
2	Tallman James	1st Mate	9164 do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-10	190	
3	Boder Joseph J	2nd Mate	1072 do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY
Nov 21st, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Ozaukee
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13, 1919, consigned to France Canada S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 & 8, and is expected to sail Nov 20, 1919, for Danzig Poland via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 Pepino Bartolomo do do do

Line France and Canada S.S. Corp.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents France and Canada S.S. Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OTAUKEE", arriving at New York, U.S.A., September 11th, 1919, from the port of Chaparra, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dundas	George	✓ Master 3194 Aug 19	Phila.	Discharged	Yes	50	Male	White	American	5-8	190
2	Tallman	James	✓ 1st Mate 9168 do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-10	190
3	Boder	Joseph J	✓ 2nd Mate 1072 do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	165
4	Early	B.C.	✓ 3rd Mate 28942 do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	145
5	Nylander	John	✓ Capt 23977 do	do	do	do	44	do	do	Scand	5-6	140

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE & WHEN SIGNED ON
1	J. Tallman	28	American	Phila Aug 23 1919
2	J.J. Boder	27	do	do do
3	B.C. Early	27	do	do do
4	O. Jerguson	26	Sweden	do do
5	R. Chivas	25	Spain	do do
6	H. Neilson	23	Sweden	do do
7	S. Halm	24	Sweden	do do
8	L. Farrell	20	American	do do
9	J. Henderson	21	do	do do
10	V. Mac	21	do	do do
11	A. Marsh	23	Russian	do do
12	H. Bismarck	23	do	do do
13	H. Bang	19	American	do do
14	J. Bonahme	19	do	do do
15	O. Waters	15	do	do do
16	W. Waters	26	do	do do
17	L. Steyens	19	do	do do
18	E. Ward	35	do	do do
19	S. Murray	19	do	do do
20	L.D. Rumsey	43	do	do do
21	L.J. Townsend	29	do	do do
22	A.C. Beinkley	30	do	do do
23	J. Gray	32	do	do do
24	J. Dranis	26	do	do do
25	L.J. Swift	24	do	do do
26	S. Ruiz	27	Spain	do do
27	A. Gatton	28	do	do do
28	V. Calderon	30	American	do do
29	F. Portele	29	Spain	do do
30	G. Peterson	25	Sweden	do do
31	E. Lepino	21	Spain	do do
32	M. Bucaries	19	do	do do
33	J. Bana	16	do	do do
34	J. Bana	16	do	do do
35	J. Bana	16	Sweden	do do
36	H. Linder	19	do	do do
37	B. Knight	32	American	do do
38	R.C. Wims	27	do	do do
39	G. Cebra	28	Spain	do do
40	J. Alonzo	26	Spain	do do
41	C. Nagi	30	do	do do
42	J. Elisande	25	do	do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

<u>N A M E</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>NATIONALITY</u>
✓ O.H. SWAR	31	German Nat.
✓ N.S. Lauer	40	U S A
✓ V.S. Lavin	24	U S A
✓ J Rylander	43	Sweden
✓ J. Alonzo	26	Spain
✓ S. Ponceano	22	"
✓ J. Grana	36	"
✓ F. Balagor	31	"
✓ V. Viceirbe	29	"
✓ J. Santos	25	"
✓ M. Lopes	40	"
✓ F. Schussler	41	German Nat.
✓ B. Carron	29	Spain
✓ C. Pazos	28	"
✓ J.L. Martinez	52	Sweden
✓ L.D. Rumsel	43	U S A
✓ J.C. Reely	32	U S A
✓ A.C. Small	36	U S A
✓ E. Linder	19	Sweden
✓ C. Anderson	24	Sweden
✓ G. Jorden	26	U S A
✓ J M Garcia	27	Spain
✓ H Auger	30	Russian
✓ N Candido	19	Spain
✓ J A Johnson	20	U S A
✓ J Kline	23	U S A
✓ W Issac	31	British
✓ F H Musanus	24	"
✓ W Stellah	23	"
✓ J Crosby	26	"
✓ W H Shedman	37	"
✓ B Knight	32	U S A
✓ R C Wise	27	U S A
✓ G Siderberg	33	Sweden
✓ S.W. Blar	52	U S AA
✓ P J Juszkicutz	25	Poland
✓ E Brown	57	British
✓ F B Wiedman	37	British
✓ V Chenely	36	Hungry
✓ S B Unicent	47	"
✓ E Bowen	46	British

[OVER.]

For correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OZAUKEE", arriving at New York, U.S.A., September 11th, 1919, from the port of Chaparra, Cuba.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dundas	George	✓ Master	3194 Aug 19	Phila.	Discharged	Yes	50	Male	White	American	5-8	190	
2	Tallman	James	✓ 1st Mate	9164 do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-10	190	
3	Boder	Joseph J	✓ 2nd Mate	1072 do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	165	
4	Early	B.C.	✓ 3rd Mate	28942 do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	145	
5	Nylander	John	✓ Carpt	23977 do	do	do	do	44	do	do	Scand	5-6	140	
6	Jorgensen	Olaf	✓ Bosm	2541 do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	155	
7	Ponceano	S. <i>verm</i>	✓ A.B.	43124 do	do	do	do	20	do	do	Spanish	5-6	150	
8	Grana	Joseph	✓ do	15682 do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	140	
9	Chivas	Robert	✓ do	23873 do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	145	
10	Nelson	Norman	✓ do	1307 do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	140	
11	Swen	Malm	✓ do	5044 do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	155	
12	Alonzo	Joseph	✓ do	15115 do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Spanish	5-6	150	
13	Farrell	Thomas	✓ O.S.	2676 do	do	do	do	17	do	do	Amer	5-3	130	
14	Henderson	James F	✓ do	2472 do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-1	120	
15	Knight	Bryan	✓ Radio	28784 do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	130	
16	Wise	Robert C	Super/c	441 do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	145	
17	Murray	Stephen A	✓ Chf Engr	4533 do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-10	150	
18	Runsey	L. D.	1st Asst	6138 do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-9	165	
19	Townsend	L. I.	✓ 2nd Asst	1424 do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6-0	160	
20	Bunkley	Allen C	✓ 3rd Asst	4120 do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-11	150	
21	Linder E	Mil	✓ Pk Engr	676 do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-10	150	
22	Grey	John	✓ Oiler	4427 do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Amer	5-6	140	
23	Dramis	James	✓ do	4116 do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-4	135	
24	Swift	Leland J	✓ do	2592 do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-0	180	
25	Ruiz	Celestine	✓ W-Tender	14623 do	do	do	do	38	do	do	Spanish	5-6	145	
26	Galand	Antonio	✓ do	19897 do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	165	
27	Calderon	S. V.	✓ do	15710 do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-5	145	
28	Portela	Francisco	✓ Fireman	23017 do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-5	145	
29	Petterson	Gustavos	✓ do	3297 do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Scand	6-0	170	
30	Pepino	Bartolomo	✓ do	22668 do	do	do	do	40	do	do	Italian	5-8	150	

* Line France and Canada SS Corp.Owners U.S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents France and Canada SS Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Hume, of the U.S. Customs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Duna.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at April 4, 1917, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garcia	Juan M	✓ Wiper	2712 Aug 19	Phila	Discharged	Yes	26	Male	White	Spanish	5-6	140	
2	Escariz	Manuel	✓ do	10883 do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	140	
3	Cebra	George	✓ do	10882 do	do	do	do	26	do	do	American	5-5	140	
4	Mack	William F	✓ Steward	25784 do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6-1	205	
5	Lazarich	Joseph	✓ 1st Cook	10821 do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Austrian	5-3	165	
6	Sizgorech	Nick	✓ 2nd Cook	24114 do	do	do	do	21	do	do	Austrian	5-11	170	
7	Hang	Fred	✓ 3rd Cook	4474 do	do	do	do	21	do	do	American	5-10	155	
8	Donoughue	Joseph E	✓ Messman	3250 do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	140	
9	Waters	Alex	✓ do	11355 do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-9	140	
10	Waters	William	✓ do	2243 do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	155	
11	Stevens	Leslie L	✓ do	25742 do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	130	
12	Ward	Ellis M	✓ do	28810 do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	155	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line France and Canada SS Corpn
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents France and Canada SS Corpn

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Dundas, of the SS "OZARK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1919

George Dundas
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

SS Ozark
9/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-
7810
1-24
1068
1-249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Helen*, arriving at *New York*, 191*9*, from the port of *San Juan P.R.* 71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *San Juan*, 19*19*
I, master of the *Amer* S. S. *Helen*

from port of *San Juan*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept 14*, 19*19*, consigned to *Full Inland Line Inc.*; is now lying at *Pier 8, Sky*, and is expected to sail *Sept 14*, 19*19*, for *San Juan P.R.* via United States port of *San Juan*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Juan*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

7514	26	Blann	Felix	Triser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78107	27	Agave	Jose A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10491	28	Brimmley	Jose A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10684	29	Jackson	David S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10492	30	Hen	John	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Helen, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R. 71

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Only Ensign
Port Captain

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Helen, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of San Juan PR

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1276	1	German	Hans H	✓ 1 st Mate	Aug 14 U.S.	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	German	American	5.7	175	
13700	2	Mc Elroy	Charles J	✓ 2	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	American	5.6	150	
14400	3	Fossi	John	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	W.D.	Am.	5.7	150	
14308	4	Cherblow	Victor	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.7	180	
5004	5	Thompson	Thorvald	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Norway	5.5	140	
7500	6	Karlson	Peter	✓ A.B.	15	"	"	39	"	"	Sweden	5.6	135	
099844	7	Klinkin	John	✓	19	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	135	
124611	8	Bellian	Alfred	✓	14	"	"	31	"	W.D.	Porto	5.9	175	
11404	9	Geulhaer	Elmore	✓	19	"	"	19	"	U.S.	Am.	5.9	140	
76911	10	Johnson	Alfred	✓	20	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5.6	160	
5436	11	Flynn	Maurice	✓	20	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5.7	150	
416044	12	Haberson	Henry	✓ Chief St.	15	"	"	15	"	Scand	Norway	5.6	140	
16600	13	Mac Nee	Eugene	✓	14	"	"	15	"	U.S.	Am.	5.5	175	
16600	14	Tockin	Samuel	✓	20	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	180	
16600	15	Mr Carver	Benton	✓	18	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	160	
7000	16	John	Herman	✓ Chief Eng.	14	"	"	40	"	German	"	5.5	160	
17700	17	Kettner	Charles	✓ Stew.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	200	
17700	18	Nicolas	E. Sam	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	"	5.5	150	
6004	19	Endress	Daniel E	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	Am.	5.6	150	
5000	20	Hoffman	John	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	175	
13091	21	Fausas	Joseph	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	
13100	22	Neck	Martin	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	175	
5014	23	Laris	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	190	
6340	24	Lazarus	Evangelos	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	135	
5619	25	Ramon	Ramon	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	130	
7524	26	Plana	Felix	✓ Driver	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	175	
78109	27	Agane	Jose A	✓	"	"	"	27	"	S.A.	Argentina	5.9	130	
12491	28	Brimmley	Jose A	✓	"	"	"	20	"	W.D.	Am.	5.7	135	
10684	29	Jackson	David S	✓ Steward	"	"	"	35	"	W.D.	English	5.7	290	Col
10492	30	New	John	✓ Cook	"	"	"	39	"	W.D.	"	5.7	165	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18490	1	Beautin	Lewis	1/2 Cook	Aug 16 N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	U.S.	English	5.5	180	Cal
12940	2	Brown	Robert	Mess	" 15 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
257619	3	Joseph	Abraham	"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	Cal
13854	4	Cash	Bernard	"	" 14 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
11530	5	Portanese	John B	Milnes	" 14 "	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	150	"
2758	6	Francis	George	U.S.S.	Sep 3 San Juan	"	"	51	"	French	American	5.7	150	"
	7	Perry	William B	Master	" 14 "	"	"	50	"	U.S.	Amer	5.7	200	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mr B Perry Master

W B Perry
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Helen, of the S/S Helen, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911

J. S. Helen
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Zuman
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Santa, arriving at New York, Sept 10th, 1919, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
10246	1	Scallan	Guerr	Master	Aug 12	New York	Paid off	yes	31	male	White	U.S.	5	7	✓
10241	2	Pederson	A. H.	1st mate	" 12	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	✓
	3	McCarthy	D. H.	2nd mate	" 12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	✓
1444	4	Bucander	J. G.	3rd mate	" 12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11	✓
15035	5	Bramble	John	A. B.	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	Colored	British	5	8	140
9715	6	Mathis	Joseph	"	" 12	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dutch	5	8	135
1415	7	Thomas	W. H.	"	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5	7	✓
	8	Small	Charles	"	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5	7	✓
8387	9	Gonzalez	R. Acosta	"	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	"	Venezuela	5	7	✓
23290	10	Bradley	A. Schuler	"	" 19	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	British	5	7	✓
	11	Engineer's Department			" 12	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10246	12	Gubel	G. Smith	Ch. Eng.	" 14	"	"	yes	32	male	White	U.S.	5	6	✓
	13	Mission	J. W.	1st Eng.	" 12	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.	5	9	✓
1464	14	Beggs	Joseph	2nd Eng.	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5	8	✓
3777	15	Bailey	Thomas	3rd Eng.	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5	11	✓
1129	16	Barnes	A. F.	oilier	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	"	Russian	5	8	130
6710	17	Garcia	Enrique	fireman	" 12	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5	6	140
2464	18	Santos	Edmond	"	" 12	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	145
4020	19	Vilaon	E. Miller	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	140
1170	20	Diaz	R. Miller	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	130
2403	21	Barbie	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	145
1054	22	Palligo	Leonardo	C. P.	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	140
24104	23	Galan	Rogelio	"	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	125
1484	24	Fas	Jose	"	" 15	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	130
7074	25	Digo	R. Edwards	oilier	" 15	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	140
5994	26	Laney	James	Steward	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	Colored	British	5	6	150
1904	27	McCombs	Leon	messman	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5	7	✓
12041	28	Rece	William	messman	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5	7	115
14715	29	Grant	David	"	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5	6	✓
5540	30	Stewart	Alfred	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5	7	120
6227	31	Morgan	John R.	2nd cook	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5	6	✓

Line Atlantic Line
Owners Atlantic Gulf & West India Co
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geert Scheltens, of the S.S. Manta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

G. Scheltens
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed
9-17-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

74

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arr. 9/17/19

1st Cabin	U. S.	Total
25	1	26
Storage		
Total	25 1	26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Atlanta* 9-10 Passengers sailing from *Cape Verde* *Lat. 8*, Aug 6, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	306753-6-25-27	Fernandes, Joao	10/4/33	✓22	M. S. Labourer	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portuguese	African	Achada Grande	Achada Grande-Fogo	North Marshfield
2	657402	Lopes, Germano	✓20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Maria Lopes Achada Grande-Fogo	"
3	209849 8/27/26	Manoel Morais, Joaquim	✓39	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicolau da Rozario	Nossa Senhora Rozario	New Bedford
4	421218-7/30/28-22	Manoel Soares, Jose	✓25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Maria Natalia Morais Nossa Senhora da Lapa	R.I. Providence
5	✓	Gomes, Manoel	✓17	"	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Nossa Senhora Conceição-Fogo	Mass Boston
6	49500-9/10/28-204	Jose Fernandes, Lino	✓23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Teofilo J. Fernandes Nossa Senhora Conceição-Fogo	North Carver
7	✓	Manoel Almeida, Jose	✓19	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicolau da Lapa	Mother-Rosa Maria Almeida Nossa Senhora Irena-S. Nicolau	New Bedford
8		Teofilo St'Iago, Antonio	✓20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Teofilo Sant'Iago do do do do	"
9	✓	Melo Chastre, Antonio	✓16	"	"	"	"	"	Sto. Antão Paul	Aunt-Maria Elizabeth Melo Paul-7/28- Sto. Antão	"
10		B. Fonseca Oliveira Joao	✓18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Maria Jose Oliveira do do	R.I. Providence
11		Pedro da Cruz, Jose	✓24	"	"	"	"	"	S. Crucifixo	Father-Pedro Francisco Lvs S. Crucifixo-Santo Antão	Providence
12	✓	Andrade, Domingos	✓20	"	"	"	"	"	Brava	Wife-Eugenia P. Andrade Figueiral-Brava	Mass New Bedford
13	✓	Andrade, Luis	✓24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Rafael Lopes Cova Rodela	"
14		Teixeira Costa, Benjamin	✓17	"	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Mother-Anna Teixeira da Costa S. Lourenço-Fogo	Marwich
15	✓	Lima Paes, Augusto	✓22	"	"	"	"	"	St'Iago da Graça	Father-José Antonio Lima Nossa Senhora Graça-St'Iago	Taunton
16		Paul da Silva, Joao	✓37	"	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Wife-Antonia Rodrigues Pereira S. Jorge-Fogo	"
17	✓	Mendes, Manoel	✓19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Angelina Barboza Sarrado-Fogo	Conn. New-Britain
18	111388	Barbosa Vicente, Luis	✓26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Luizero B. Vicente Campama-Fogo	Mass Taunton
19	✓	Andrade Martins, Olavo	✓21	"	"	"	"	"	Brava	Mother-Virginia A. Martins Povoação-Brava	New Bedford
20	✓	Burgo, Lourenço	✓11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father-Antonio Burgo do do	"
21	✓	Seabra Roza, Roberto	✓34	"	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Father-Hermenegildo S. Roza Monteiros-Fogo	Falmouth
22	✓	Teixeira, Joaquim	✓31	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicolau Queimada	Wife-Augusta Anna Monteiro Queimada S. Nicolau	New Bedford
23	306753-6-25-27	Filva, Pedro	✓17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nossa Senhora da Lapa	"
24	418440	Teixeira, Teofilo	✓35	"	"	"	"	"	S. Tiago	Nossa Senhora da Lapa-S. Nicolau Mother-Paula M. Teixeira	R.I. Providence
25	✓	Tavares, Felipe	✓35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarrafal-Sant'Iago Father-Pedro M. Tavares	"
26	✓	J. Silva, Joao	✓15	"	"	"	"	"	Sto. Amaro	Sto. Amaro-Sant'Iago Mother-Guilhermina Silva	R.I. Newport
27	✓	J. Silva, Joao	✓15	"	"	"	"	"	Brava	Brava	R.I. Providence

Amoroso - 1/2 Inga
Joseph Seaming
In town St. Mary's - checked up at sea

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 10, 1919

75

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or avocation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or avocation.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Himself	25	No	Friend-Manoel da Veiga North Marshfield, Mass	Yes 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Never	5 8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Fogo	Achada Grande	
2	No	"	25	No	Friend-Benjamin Rodrigues North Marshfield, Mass	" 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Nossa Senhora	
3	No	"	25	No	Brother-Bernardo M. Morais 20 Medicin St. New Bedford, Mass.	" 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	S. Nicolau	ra Rozario
4	No	"	25	No	Father-in-law-Manoel R. Varela 13 Trenton St. Prov. R. I.	" 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	ra da Lapa	
5	No	"	25	Yes	1917 Mass 20 Village St. North	" 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Fogo	ra Conceição
6	No	"	25	Yes	1914 North Brother-João José Fernandes North Carver, Mass.	" 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Nossa Senhora
7	No	"	25	No	Uncle-Theodoro P. Almeida 360 South Water St. New Bedford	" 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	S. Nicolau	ra da Lapa
8	No	"	25	No	Uncle-Nicolau P. Fortes 393 South First St. New Bedford	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	25	No	Uncle-Viriato Sabino Melo 324 Lumb St. New Bedford	No permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Sto. Antão	Paul
10	No	"	25	No	Father-Theofilo Gomes Oliveira 173 North Main St.	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	25	No	Uncle-William Lopes 387 Eddy St. Prov. R. I.	" 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Crucifixo
12	No	"	25	Yes	1909 New Bedford Cousin-Manoel de Andrade 14th Cannon St. New Bedford	" 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Brava	Figueira
13	No	"	25	Yes	1912 Brother-Julio Andrade Second St. 155 New Bedford	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Cova Roda
14	No	"	25	No	Sister-Matiana D. Rodrigues Harwich, Mass	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Fogo	S. Lourenço
15	No	"	25	Yes	1902 Taunton God-Mother-Maria Nascimento 9 Hood St.	" 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	St. Iago	ra da Graça
16	No	"	25	Yes	1910 Brother-Servulo de Pina 5 Agowam St.	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fogo	S. Jorge
17	No	"	25	Yes	1912 Brother-Josefina J. Barboza 150 Burrit St.	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sarrado
18	No	"	25	Yes	1912 Brother-Anibal B. Vicente 5 Agowam St.	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Campana
19	No	"	25	Yes	1917 Friend-Amelia Pinheiro 127 Grinnel St.	" 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Brava	Povoação
20	No	Mother	25	No	Mother-Carlota Burgo 286 Park St. New Bedford	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Himself	25	Yes	1903 Falmouth Cousin-Fidelis Soares Roza Falmouth, Mass	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Mosteiros
22	No	"	25	Yes	1912 Bridge- Friend-Antonio J. da Luz No. 23 Wilman St. New Bedford	" 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Nicolas	Queimadas
23	No	"	25	No	Brother-Manoel J. Almeida 472 Water St.	" 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nossa Senhora da Lapa
24	No	"	25	Yes	1914 Provi- Cousin-Manoel Sanchez 40 Park St. Prov. R. I.	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	St. Iago	Tarrafal
25	No	"	25	Yes	1911 Newport Brother-Gregorio Tavares 53 West Broadway	" 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sto. Amaro
26	No	"	25	Yes	Provi- Father-James Silva 110 Indiana St.	Father's last paper	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brava	Brava

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albion, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Long
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1919
at New York

Joseph J. Long
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATLANTA

SEP

LIST OR MANIFEST

BYED

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel sch Atlanta, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Cape Verde

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	J. Martins	Manoel	15088-New England	5-1919	3. Vicente C.V. Providence	42	m	Portuguese	S.A.	5'7"	152	
2	Coelho Bargo	João	Boat Team									
	Los Vicente											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Amer sch Atlanta, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 Sept, 1919, consigned to Hagemeier Idg Co; is now lying at Reg Hook Flats, and is expected to sail Nov 6, 1919, for Praca, C. V. I. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATLANTA SEP 1 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

DYED

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *La Ullanla*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 9*, 191*9*, from the port of *Cape Verde*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	J. Martins	Manoel	✓ Mate	5-1919	J. Vicente C.V. Providence	42 m				Portuguese	5-7	152	
2	Coelho Burgo	João	✓ Boat Swain	5-1919	N. Bedford	40 "				Portuguese	5-6	145	non
3	Lopes Vicente	Jose	✓ Cabin Boy	5-1919	J. Vicente C.V. Boston	24 "				Portuguese	5-9	174	non
4	Antonio Morais	Florencio	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	36	"		Portuguese	5-7	140	
5	Gonçalves	Grigorio	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"		Portuguese	5-10	160	
6	Henrique Reis	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"		Portuguese	5-7	140	
7	Lomba	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"		Portuguese	5-8	145	non
8	Andrade	Francisco	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	30	"		Portuguese	5-6	135	"
9	Pereira Cunha	Eduardo	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	39	"		Portuguese	6	140	"
10	Jose Mendes	Henrique	✓ Stevedore	"	"	"	39	"		Portuguese	5-4	150	"
	Jose Sousa	João	✓ "	"	"	"	49	"		Portuguese	5-6	155	"
				"	"	"	53	"		Portuguese	5-9	165	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

all discharged with the exception of

João P. Carvalho 49 Portugal
Cristiano Roze 52
Jose Lopes Vicente 16 Mass

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Burgo	39	Portg.	Sebastião Roze	23	Portugal
J. Pinto Barbalho	49	"			
Cristiano Roze	52	"			
Jose d. Vicente	16	Mass			
Antonio M. Cruz	28	Portugal			
Felipe Barros	63	"			
Antonio J. Ramos	35	"			
José R. Rocha	30	"			
Souza Rodriguez	31	"			
Miguel Cruz	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Souza
Master

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ATLANTA

SEP 1 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

BYED

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Ch. Allanta, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1918, from the port of Cape Verde

Vessel		arriving at								THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	J. Martins	Manoel	✓	15035 - new	August 5-1919	J. Vicente C.V. Providence	42	m	Portuguese	5-7	152	✓				
2	Coelho Burgo	João	✓	15036 - new	August 5-1919	N. Bedford	40	"	Portuguese	5-6	145	non				
3	Lopes Vicente	Jose	✓	Cabin Boy	August 5-1919	J. Vicente C.V. Providence	24	"	Portuguese	5-9	174	non				
4	Antonio Morais	Florencio	✓	Seaman	103100	"	24	"	Portuguese	5-7	140					
5	Gonçalves	Grigorio	✓	"	103082	"	36	"	Portuguese	5-7	140					
6	Henrique Reis	Antonio	✓	"	103097	"	34	"	Portuguese	5-10	160					
7	Lomba	Antonio	✓	"	103096	"	24	"	Portuguese	5-7	140					
8	Andrade	Francisco	✓	"	103084	"	31	"	Portuguese	5-8	142	non				
9	Rina Cunha	Eduardo	✓	Cabin Boy	103043	"	30	"	Portuguese	5-6	135	"				
10	Jose Mendes	Henrique	✓	Steward	103099	"	39	"	Portuguese	6	140	"				
11	Jose Louza	João	✓	"	103094	"	39	"	Portuguese	5-4	122	"				
12	Pinto Carvalho	João	✓	"	103087	"	49	"	Portuguese	5-6	135	"				
13	Rosa	Cristiano	✓	"	103088	"	53	"	Portuguese	5-9	165	"				
14	Jose Soares	Manoel	✓	"	103090	"	39	"	Portuguese	5-9	160	"				
15	Luiz Brito	Manoel	✓	"	103089	"	33	"	Portuguese	6	180	"				
16	Fazio Burgo	Adelina	✓	"	103090	"	30	F	Portuguese	5-5	125	"				
17	F. Silva	James	✓	"	103090	"	39	m	U.S.C. U.S.A	5-7	165	"				
18	Monteiro Cardozo	Jose	✓	"	103090	"	23	"	Portuguese	5-9	140	"				
19	L. Louza	John	✓	Master			26		U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-5	145				
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all present in workshop

14 new cards issued

William Feder

Inspector

Mr. ...

14 new cards issued

William Feder

Inspector

Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 14-577

INDEX No.

15/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Atlanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917

Joseph Scarni
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S Atlanta
9/10/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

28

S.S. Schooner Atlanta (Bey Taber) arrived

Sept 10, 1919.

M.

, from

10-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Samuel M. Lander*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Sept 8*, 191*7*, from the port of *Spencer Island, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Sheld. J.</i>		<i>Nov 1916 Boston Me</i>			<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>C/N 15746</i>
2	<i>London C. L.</i>		<i>Feb 1919 Boston Me</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>C/N 485360</i>
3	<i>Bayle Raymond</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 1919 Windsor Me</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6-14</i>		<i>C/N 4094820</i>
4	<i>Hammond Sheld. H.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 1919 Windsor Me</i>			<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>C/N 4094874</i>
5	<i>Hallard Richard</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Aug 1919 New York Me</i>			<i>67</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>C/N 16036</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

crew with cards = 5
without cards = 5

Wm. Connor
Inspector
Seamance

Line *1 B. King Transportation Co.*
Owner *B. King & Co.*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. I. Hoffman, of the Scho "Barge Samuel W. Fancher", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of September, 1919

L. I. Hoffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Emery
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Samuel W Fancher
9/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed
4-16-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien U. S. Tax
1st Class 5 1919
2nd Class
3rd Class
4th Class 5 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leeward 9-10. Passengers sailing from London, 1911

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

91

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. BOCA HONTOS

sailing from

Port

1/21

1914

Arriving at Port of

1/21

32

7/10

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Amato	Gabrielle S	4	f m 25 Nantes, France	Surrendered	2306 N. Lancaster St. Phila. Pa
---	-------	-------------	---	-----------------------	-------------	---------------------------------

2	Bispham	Eleanor	24	f m 76644. N	C. R. K.	6 Water St. N.Y.
---	---------	---------	----	--------------	----------	------------------

3	Camparella	Catalina M	24	f m 2865. Rome	Surrendered	5264 Ave. N. Y.
---	------------	------------	----	----------------	-------------	-----------------

4	Christensen	Berthe H	21	f m 102 Paris	Certificates	305 E. 4th St. N.Y.
---	-------------	----------	----	---------------	--------------	---------------------

5	Clear	Blanche L	18	f m 27 Nantes	"	20 Exchange St. Waltham, Mass.
---	-------	-----------	----	---------------	---	--------------------------------

6	Cohen	Louise B	20	f m 144 Paris	"	
---	-------	----------	----	---------------	---	--

7	Cuttone	Leanne S	17	f m 111	"	
---	---------	----------	----	---------	---	--

8	Ellison	Marie L	28	f m 74 Paris	Surrendered	Lebanon, Ky.
---	---------	---------	----	--------------	-------------	--------------

9	Fisher	Augustine B	26	f m 124 Paris	Surrendered	110 Madison St. E. Rochester, N.Y.
---	--------	-------------	----	---------------	-------------	------------------------------------

10	Frontuto	Marie B	18	f m 152	"	
----	----------	---------	----	---------	---	--

11	Gambrel	Rene G	16	f m 94 Paris	Surrendered	1734 No. Marshall St. Phila. Pa
----	---------	--------	----	--------------	-------------	---------------------------------

12	Gault	Yvonne G	19	f m 2644.	"	
----	-------	----------	----	-----------	---	--

13	Greenstein	Simone S. C. H.	18	f m 166	Certificates	156 Oak Park Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
----	------------	-----------------	----	---------	--------------	----------------------------------

14	Heaton	Juliette M. L.	41	f m 10 Paris	Surrendered	350 Gough St. San Francisco, Cal.
----	--------	----------------	----	--------------	-------------	-----------------------------------

15	Hubbard	Jeane C	18	f m 134	"	U. S. Army.
----	---------	---------	----	---------	---	-------------

16	Heff	Louise E. J.	32	f m 26	Marquette	
----	------	--------------	----	--------	-----------	--

17	Lordon	Dorothea C.	24	f m 74903. N	C. R. K.	2 Water St. Charleston, S.C.
----	--------	-------------	----	--------------	----------	------------------------------

18	Korbowicz	Laure V. G.	36	f m 204 Paris	Surrendered	1415 Bridge St. Indianapolis, Ind.
----	-----------	-------------	----	---------------	-------------	------------------------------------

19	Lapointe	Gabrielle P	26	f m 26 Paris	Surrendered	11 Park Lane Ogdenburg, N.Y.
----	----------	-------------	----	--------------	-------------	------------------------------

20	LeMASTER	Louise C.	19	f m 2505.	"	305 Brook St. N.Y.
----	----------	-----------	----	-----------	---	--------------------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
6. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. POCAHONTOS

sailing from *Brest*

31, 1919, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

83 *also*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Manley	Lucienne J.	23	f	m 200 Paris Surrendered	Calificated	1114 Nevada St. Hillsdale, Ohio
2	Means	Andree A.	26	f	m 198		Lawrence, Mass.
3	Merrill	Marie J. L.	20	f	m 12 Lyon France		
4							
5	Neel	Andree	22	f	m 2635 Paris Surrendered		U. S. Army
6							
7	Open	Francine M.	23	f	m 50 Paris Surrendered		2211 47th St. Haverburg, Pa.
8							
9	Pierrens	Luzanne D.	23	f	m 151 Paris Surrendered	Calificated	Chino, Cal.
10	Pignon	Andree R.	19	f	m 30		31 Grove St. Taunton, Mass.
11		Robert J.	12	m			
12	Pina	Charlotte H.	29	f	m 120		Pro. E. 1st St. Minidosa, Col.
13	Porter	Robert R.	24	m	f 74907. W. C. R.		Bygones, N. C.
14	Price	Marcelle	18	f	m 20 number Belle, France Surrendered		Mac Laurion, Mass.
15							
16	Renit	Marquerite R.	11	f	m 10 Paris Surrendered		Box 500 Huron St. Columbia, Mo.
17	Robertson	Marie J. C.	17	f	m 163		R. A. 1 Louise, Texas
18							
19	St Martin	Charlotte M.	25	f	m 24 Paris Surrendered	Calificated	148 Thorne St. Cambridge Mass
20	St Pierre	Octavio E. P.	9	m	00		Lilly, Maine
21	Schultz	Olga R.	17	f	m 127		777 E. State St. Boston, Mass.
22	Slone	Eugene A.	10	m	f 297 Bordeaux		Blanford, Pa.
23	Smith	Helene V.	23	f	m 120 Paris		15 1st St. Keyser, W. Va.
24							
25	Thelen	Nathaniel B.	20	m	f 166 Paris Surrendered		Caledonia, Miss.
26							
27	Utter	Marquerite	19	f	m 79 Paris Surrendered		Laurel, Neb.
28							
29							
30							

J. R. H. 11/1/19
J. R. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

U. S. S. ROSA HON sailing from *Rosario*, 19 *1911*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Willis	Marguerite 23	f m	112 Paris		
2	Wilson	Eva 23	f m	277 Bordeaux		
3	Raymond	Ed 2	m s			
4	Hood	Germaine P. 21	f m	126 Paris		
5						
6	Yell 7/640/34	Jean P. 26	f m	129 Paris		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

P. Jefferson 21 1911
John Brown 11 1911
Lucas 212 1911
1 June 11
Amsterdam Mass.

W. H. H. H.
1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

85

S. S. *POCAHONTAS* sailing from *Brest*, 19*12*, Arriving at Port of *Ap*, 19*12*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Allen	Thomas	23	m		Brest, France		Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ambrose	Louise	18	f				Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Baker	Marie	24	f				Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Barger	Gabrielle	20	f				Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Barnes	Suzanne	18	f				Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bellwell	John	14	m				Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bilski	John	16	m				Chicago, Ill.
8	Branter	John	16	m				Chicago, Ill.
9	Brean	Anna	10	f				Chicago, Ill.
10	Breland	John	13	m				Chicago, Ill.
11	Brown	John	16	m				Chicago, Ill.
12	Bunce	John	20	m				Chicago, Ill.
13	Christiansen	John	24	m				Chicago, Ill.
14	Cohen	John	17	m				Chicago, Ill.
15	Cullen	John	19	m				Chicago, Ill.
16	Deno	John	18	m				Chicago, Ill.
17	Dodson	John	17	m				Chicago, Ill.
18	Dunbar	John	21	m				Chicago, Ill.
19	Ethelberg	John	27	m				Chicago, Ill.
20	Fenske	John	17	m				Chicago, Ill.
21	Gibson	Louise	20	f				Chicago, Ill.
22	Gibson	John	12	m				Chicago, Ill.
23	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.
24	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.
25	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.
26	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.
27	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.
28	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.
29	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.
30	Gibson	John	25	m				Chicago, Ill.

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *POCAHONTAS*

sailing from *10. 1911*

Arriving at Port of *NY*

86

1911

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Kaminshi</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>170 Plant St.</i>
2	<i>Hemp</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
3	<i>Flamer</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
4	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
5	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
6		<i>Blanche</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
7	<i>Morris</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
8	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
9	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
10	<i>Caru</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
11	<i>Quack</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
12	<i>Red</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
13	<i>Nice</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
14	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
15		<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
16	<i>Ross</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
17	<i>Russell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
18	<i>Schalot</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
19	<i>Leary</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
20	<i>Slavin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
21	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
22	<i>van Haverbergh</i>	<i>Clement</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>365</i>	<i>1013 3631. Court Court, Ill</i>	<i>170 Plant St.</i>
23		<i>Annie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>170 Plant St.</i>
24		<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>170 Plant St.</i>
25		<i>Elsie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>170 Plant St.</i>
26	<i>Traven</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>170 Plant St.</i>
27	<i>Holster</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>101</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
28	<i>Hollschlager</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>101</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
29	<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>101</i>		<i>170 Plant St.</i>
30								<i>170 Plant St.</i>

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DROUILLARD MARCEL**, Surgeon of the **S/S ROMA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of **Sept 10**, 1917

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 prang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rennsian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russulak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Abn	U. S.	Total
In Cabin		
and Cabin		41
Storage		
Total		41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA

sailing from MARSEILLES 21 OF AUGUST

1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	
1	DOUYS	GERNET	30 7 M	M	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLANDER	FRANCE	OLLIOULES	JEAN DREYON OLLIOULES, VAR
2	DOUYS	CLARA EMMA RITSBERG	26 11 F	M	YES	HOLLAND	French	FRANCE	OLLIOULES	JEAN DREYON OLLIOULES, VAR
3	ELADINI	JEAN MARIE ERNEST	42 3 M	S	ENGINEER	FRENCH	FR. CH.	CORSE	BASTIA	BLASINI, RUE DU LYCEE, BASTIA
4	WIRTH	PAUL	40 11 M	S	THEATRICAL	BRITISH	BRITISH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	2018 BROADWAY NEW YORK
5	DE BACK	JASPER F.	34 6 M	S	SHIP CLARK	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	AN LETERPE	LONDON	CAPT. MASON R. 118 BIRCHMAN ST. LONDON
6	SPEELMAN	SOPHIA MAY	25 6 F	M	YES	DUTCH	AMERICAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	VICTOR L. BARDY OLLIOULES, VAR
7	DE ELVAN	CORNELIUS	29 5 M	M	BULGROUS	DUTCH	DUTCH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	VICTOR L. BARDY OLLIOULES, VAR
8	DUFISIN	A. V. K.	23 1 M	S	MERCHANT	YUGOSLAV	CAUCASIAN	N. YORK	NEW YORK	MOLTON LEADING CO. 22 BROADWAY & CHILLAN, N. Y.
9	VIN EL	ABRAHAM CORNELIUS	29 9 M	S	BULGRO YFSY'S	HOLLAND	DUTCH	OLLIOULE	FRANCE	FATHER A VAN EL HILLIGOM HOLLAND

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	DREVEN TACELAAR 1133 BROADWAY N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	HEALTHY	NO	5	10	HEALTHY	BLUE	HOLLAND	HAZELAND
2	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	DREVEN TACELAAR 1133 BROADWAY N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	HEALTHY	NO	5	9	HEALTHY	BLACK	SWISS	ZURICH
3	CUBA LA HAVANE	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES 1914 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	CORSE	BASTIA
4	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HOLLAND	FLUSHING
6	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT
7	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT
8	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT
9	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT
10	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MR. LEWIS 44 WHITE HALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

I, JOSEPH ROUSSEAU ANTONY, ^{of the S/S ROLEX from LAUREL} MASTER ^{of the S/S ROLEX from LAUREL} DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of March 13 , 1991 :

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CHILDREN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILLIAMSON

* We, 'Indians', refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Caribbean Nations.

SEI ANTONIO V. M. 1940-1941 A.S.

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the peoples of Central and South America, Spanish-indigenous

[illegible]

¹ African Black Diaspora to African Neolith, which does not mean that the island of the West Indies, North or South America, features a 'African' any where. The boundary line of the so-called African Neolith should be clearly marked in this heading.

Note: Each box within a component is followed by a brief description of the use. The boxes are arranged in a hierarchical manner, with the boxes at the top representing the broadest categories and the boxes at the bottom representing the most specific categories. The boxes are arranged in a hierarchical manner, with the boxes at the top representing the broadest categories and the boxes at the bottom representing the most specific categories.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DROUILLARD MARCEL**, Surgeon of the **S/S ROMA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **Sept 16**, 1911
at **NEW-YORK**

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the alien and the number on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **87**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ROMA**

Passengers sailing from **LISBON**

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Carvalho Jose	41	M	Advocate	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Porto		
2		Lopes	23	M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Lisbon		
3		Ferraz	22	M	Officer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Lisbon		
4		Ferraz	19	F	domest	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Lisbon		
5		Dias	45	M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Lisbon		
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States, or of any territory, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List a 9
List 87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Sept 10, 1911

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States. <small>Even if alien is a member of the United States, he must be a member of the United States at the time of his admission.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes himself	25	no	-	brother Louis Carvalho Consul of Portugal at N. Orleans	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	Portugal	Praga
2	yes himself	25	no	-	Antonio Perez Pizarro 360 West 98 Str. New-York	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	Porto Rico	San Juan
3	portuguese yes government	25	no	-	he goes in transit to Macau	yes	Few days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	Portugal	Lisbon
4	Portuguese yes government	25	no	-	she goes in transit to Macau	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	Portugal	Lisbon
5	yes Himself	25	no	-	Parrot Leather Company-New-York	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	Portugal	Cardigos
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **COMBENIOUS ANTONIN MASTER** of the **S/S ROMA**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Combenious Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **April**, 191**3**

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually (and or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DROUILLARD**, Surgeon of the **S/S ROMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **Sept**, 19**11**, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metaxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

R O M A

sailing from

St. M I G U E L

A Z O R E S

Sept. 11 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
on List.	RESIDENT OF																					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Colo.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chambers to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		DIPLOMAT								TRIGO	ADRIANO AUGUSTO	56 10	M M		COL. ENG	YE	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	PORTUG.	MADERRA	ANNIBAL AUGUSTO TRIGO
2		DIPLOMAT								TRIGO	DA SANTOS ADELAIDE	57 6	F M		NONE	YES	YES	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	QUINTA DA MURA FUNCHAL
3		DIPLOMAT								TRIGO	ANTONIA EMMA	34 4	F S		NONE	YES	YES	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO
4		DIPLOMAT								TRIGO	ADELAIDE ANGELA	22 2	F S		NONE	YES	YES	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO
5		DIPLOMAT								TRIGO	LEOLINDA	28 6	F S		NONE	YES	YES	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO
6		DIPLOMAT								TRIGO	AMELIA	23 4	F S		NONE	YES	YES	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO
7		DIPLOMAT								MARTINS	LUDGERO DE FREITAS	28 2	M M		BOOK KEE PER	YES	YES	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO
8		DIPLOMAT								TRIGO	ADRIENNA ELISA	29 10	F M		NONE	YES	YES	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

97

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1911

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN 1	CHINA	MACAU	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	SENT OUT BY POTUGHESE GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK GREY BROWN	NONE	PORTUGUAL	MANCORVO
ANT ALIEN 2	DITO	DITO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	DITO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK GREY BROWN	NONE	DITO	FUNCHAL
ANT ALIEN 3	DITO	DITO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	ACCOMPANYING HER FATHER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	DITO	LISBON
ANT ALIEN 4	DITO	DITO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	DITO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	DITO	FUNCHAL
ANT ALIEN 5	DITO	DITO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	DITO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	DITO	DITO
ANT ALIEN 6	DITO	DITO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	DITO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DAK BROWN BROWN	NONE	DITO	DITO
ANT ALIEN 7	DITO	DITO	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	SENT OUT BY THE GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK GREY BROWN	NONE	DITO	DITO
ANT ALIEN 8	DITO	DITO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	ACCOMPANYING HER HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	DITO	LISBOA
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THESE THINGS

[illegible]

that I have caused the surgeon of said hospital to examine the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifest Shirts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous venereal disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

A. Campbell, Officer.

Immigration Officer. 14—217

ITALIAN NORTH⁵

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian north." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN SOUTH

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po are, comparatively, Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Eastern Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be called Italian, such as:

[illegible]

Also, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, whose name and address should be given in column 11. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is near, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination. An intended or permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence is one year, half century, permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be the defined place of origin or town of intended or permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry, if appropriate, the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having access to such social amenities*. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 1-6, where appropriate. The entry in column 7 should show demography by whom person was added, e.g. in her band, father, brother, another relative, friend, spouse, friend-spouse, etc.

Current Tax Whisker— possession of \$500 and 14.4% tax rate. The entire cashing problem is in either cash or 14.4% family checks, and that of a new show. Most monthly tax to be paid in final, should be decided upon the second member of the family.

Column 18: Giving to relatives, or friend, and life. *Relationships* *or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether a relationship is a relative, a friend, or friend, with names and example numbers.

Colony totals.—The all-ages in the colonies are subject to revision by any dispenser then officer in the examination station. 10-213

[illegible]

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from MARSEILLES AUGUST 21

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21

19

1. -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

11-4712

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from

LISBON

19

Arriving at Port of New York

91

Sept 10

1911

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Brainard	David L.	62	M	Norway N.Y. December 21 st 1856		1747 Pea Street Washington D.C.
2	Marques	Antonie	69	M		Supreme Court Kings Co New-York 1870	1421 Dean Str. Brooklyn
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

A. L. L. L.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DROUILLARD MARCEL, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1919
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA

sailing from MARSEILLES AUGUST 21 3-6

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			LAUTIER DE MAINTENON	ESTHER	39	F	NONE	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOULON	MRS. G. ANTHUNES 1 BIS BOULEVARD FISQUEL. TOULON. ST. ROCH								
2			VIGUIER	ROSE J.	27	F	NONE	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOULON	AVENUE LIEUTAUD VILLA LILIA. TOULON								
3			PAILLET	LEON	30	M	WORKMAN	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	AWIRS	M. LEON PRAILLET AUX AWIRS. BELGIUM. NON IMMIGRE								
4			NEUTELEERS	GUILLAUME	37	M	WORKMAN	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	ANGLEUR	ELISABETH NEUTELEERS A ASSEHE. BRABANT. NON IMMIGRE								
5			PIETTE	NICOLAS	29	M	WORKMAN	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	CHENEVE	MY FATHER PIETTE HENRI. 27 RUE DES COURS. CHENEVE. NON IMMIGRE								
6			ELOY	URBAIN	33	M	ENGINEER	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	ANGLEUR	ELOY AUGUSTE. 2. RUE DES ECOLES. ANGLEUR. NON IMMIGRE								
7			CUENOD	ROBERT	21	M		YES	SWISS	BRENCH	SUISSE	GENEVE	CUENOD CHEMIN KRICE. GENEVE. SUISS. NON IMMIGRE								
8			MAULEY	GEORGES	42	M	MACHINIST	YES	SWISS	CAUCASIAN	FRANCE	LA CHAUX DE FONDS	EDOUARD EGGIMAU DE LA SERRE. NON IMMIGRE								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 88

List 1

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

96

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	NO MYSELF	YES YES 1918 BOSTON	MR. GEORGE C. LEE 44 STATE ST. BOSTON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BROWN GREY DARK	NO	ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON	1878		
2	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MR. FOURNIER	YES NO	32 UNION SQUARE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBROWN BLUE	NO	FRANCE	MARSEILLE		
3	MEXICO SEATTLE	BY INTERNATIONAL	NO	23 R. FABRY LIEGE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3/4	BLACK BLUE	NO	BELGIUM	HERMALLE S/HU		
4	MEXICO SALTILLO	NO BY INT. ORE	NO	23 R. FABRY LIEGE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3/4	BLACKBROWN	NO	BELGIUM	LIEGE		
5	MEXICO SALTILLO	NO BY INT. ORE	NO	23 R. FABRY LIEGE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3/4	BLACK GREY	NO	BELGIUM	CHENE		
6	MEXICO SALTILLO	NO BY INT. ORE	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3/4	BLACKBROWN	GLASSES	BELGIUM	ANGLEUR		
7	CANADA VERNON	YES MYSELF	YES NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR DARK BLUE	NONE	SUISSE	GENEVE		
8	ILL. CHICAGO	NO MYSELF	YES YES	CHICAGO AL. COMPTON 261 SOUTH LANDALE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BARK BLUE	NO	SUISSE	LA CHAUX DE FONDS		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for more than 90 days, or whether alien is engaged in business in the United States.

Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO
2	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO
3	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO
4	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO
5	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO
6	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO
7	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO
8	FRENCH	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO

I, **COMBERNUS ANTONIN**, Master of the **S/S ROMA** from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1919 at New York

Immigration Officer.

I, **COMBERNUS ANTONIN**, Master of the **S/S ROMA** from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 10th, 1919 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 of 22

I, DROUILLARD MARCEL, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chromkay

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1914

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-542

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 10th, 1919

98

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious instruction.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking other benefits.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yeshimself	25	no	-	The Portuguese Consul, at New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat brown	none	Portugal Porto
2	yes himself	25	no	-	The Brazilian Consul at New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat black	none	Brazil Manaus
3	yes himself	400	no	-	Charles Hardy, Park Road Building	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	none	Portugal Porto
4	yes Himself	25	no	-	the Portuguese Consul at New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat gray	none	Portugal Sonstancia
5	yes father	25	no	-	he goes with his father Adria no P.G.Burguete	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Portugal Alvite
6	yes himsel	25	no	-	the Brazilian Consul at New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	none	Brazil Manaus
7	yes himself	25	no	-	Dixon- Dayton Ohio	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Portugal Lisbon
8	yeshimself	25	no	-	The Nacional City Bank New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	none	Portugal Lisbon
9	yes herself	25	no	-	Ernest Beaumont 112 States Av. New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat fair	none	England York
10	yes mother	25	no	-	he goes with his mother Eleonor Mary Rascher	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat -	none	England York
11	yes mother	15	no	-	he goes with his mother Eleonor Mary Rascher	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat -	none	England York
12	yes himself	25	no	-	Zoilo Izquierdo Colleso 604 E 7 Th St. New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat black	none	Spain Vigo
13	yes herself	25	no	-	Elizabeth R. Garcia Plymouth Mass	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Portugal Basseiras Baixo
14	yes himself	25	no	-	Barnet Leather Company New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	none	Portugal Basseiras Baixo
15	yes herself	25	no	-	Jose Miller 215 Pleasant Str. New Bedford Mass	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown	none	Portugal Lisbon
16	yes husband	30	no	-	husband Joaquim J. Fernandes N. York-Greenwich 511 S.T.	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat black	none	Portugal S. Thome
17	yes father	-	no	-	father Joaquim J. Fernandes Greenwich 511 S.T. New-York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat -	none	Portugal Paredes de Coura
18	yes Himself	25	no	-	The Consul of Colombia at New York	yes	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat black	none	Colombia Bogota
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMBERNIOUS ANTONIN** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MAST** of the **S/S ROMA**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 10th, 1919

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DROUILLARD MARCEL, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 10th, 1916

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List 93 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from ST. MICHAEL S. AZORES

August, 31., 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language for, if ex. option claimed, on what ground.		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Freitas	Maria Sousa	26	✓	F	domestic	22-59998-2/16/40	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Flores Faja Grande	Female friend Maria Felizarda Faja Grande Flores	Cal. S. Francisco
2	✓	Freitas	Jose Cardoso	6	✓	M	S child	22-116067 4/8/42	no	Portugal	portuguese	Flores dito	Dito	Cal. S. Francisco

Total passengers	4,469,105
U. S. citizens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 10th, 1919 100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no herself	\$8.00	no	no	Husband Laureano Cardoso Freitas 65 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal. yes 10 y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	olivedarkdark	nothing	Flores Paja Grande
2	no mother		no	no	Father Laureano Cardoso Freitas 65 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal. yes 20 y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		olivedarkdark	nothing	Flores Paja Grande
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMBERNUS ANTONIN MASTER, of the S/S ROMA, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 10, 1919
at NEW-YORK

H. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ROMA

sailing from MARSEILLES ON 21TH OF AUGUST,

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

pt 10 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROBINSON DAVID	30 10	M	U. S. OF AMERICA STATE OF NEW YORK	1897	163RD ST. N.Y. CITY
2	DICKSON	HOWARD R.	24 11	M S	SHARPSBURG OHIO 1894 U.S.A.	MR. MRS J.E. DICKSON SHARPSBURG OHIO
3	KELLER ✓	JOSEPH T.	27 11	M S	WILKES BARRE U.S.A. 1891	MR. P. KELLER 243 HAYLE AVE. WILKES BARRE
4	BROOKS ✓	BERT M.	26	M S	JEFFERSON PENNSYLVANIA AUG. 1893. 19	BROOKS FATHER 512 BRADFORD AVE. CUGA HOGA FALL
5	WATKINS ✓	MARK	25 11	M S	RITZVILLE WASH. AM. AUG. 16 1893	WATKINS 2024 CARLISLE AVE. SPOKANE
6	MADDOX HARVEY OSCAR	45 2	M M	BROWNVILLE NEBR. U.S.A. 1 JAN. 1874	1897	FOURTH AVE. N.Y.
7	WHITEAKER ✓	JOHN C.	26 6	M M	STATE OF OREGON U.S.A. CAESWELL MARCH 10. 1893	NO 2810 EASTLAKE AVE. SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A.
8	DORON JOSEPH	23 1	M S	CELENA OHIO U.S.A. 11 JULY 1896	1896	MRS. DORON 702 NORTH 4TH ST. PHOENIX
9	RUSSEL OSCAR GEORGE	28 9	M M	CONNEAUT OHIO U.S.A. 4 NOV. 1890	1890	2475 JEFFERSON AVE. OGDEN WASH.
10	GREENE ✓	WINTON R.	23	M S	ALDEN BRIDGE TA. DEC. 30 1896	GREENE SILO SALA
11	DURAND ✓	GEORGE EDM.	33 1	M S	GLENWOOD TA. U.S.A. 10 JULY 1886	712 EAST. 18TH. ST. DES MOINES. TA.
12	VERMILLON ✓	GROVE	24 9	M S	HIGGINSVILLE MO. U.S.A. NOV. 11 1894	GOING HOME
13	BRUNDIGE ✓	L.M.	22	M S	NEW YORK CITY 1897	RETURNING HOME
14	KANUTH ✓	WALTER	26	M S	CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A. 1893	RETURNING HOME
15	FLANERY ✓	WM. H.	26 4	M S	PRESTONBURG U.S.A. 4/10/1893	RETURNING HOME
16	WINDOR ✓	EDGAR C.	26	M S	CHELSEA MASS. 1893	RETURNING HOME
17	KELLER F.M.	25	M S	MT. VERNON N.Y. 1894	1894	RETURNING HOME
18	BASSETT ✓	CLAY	28	M S	EVANSTON ILL. 1891	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
19	FRIEDMAN	O.D.	24 2	M S	NEW YORK CITY 1897	RETURNING HOME
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

A. Campbell

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 89

14-607 89

S. S.

ROWA

sailing from

LISBON

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Sept 10th 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Seberski	Earend L.	51	M	M	-	District Court of the United States, 80-82 Pine Str. New-York N.Y.	
2	Russel	Oscar	28	M	S	Conejos, Colorado November 21 st 1890	District of Mass. 21 st of December 1903 Boston Mass	620 W. 122 Str. New-York N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A. Conlance

2 at

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1. Verhalten ^{im}

Immigration Officer.

at NEW-YORK

Roma

Apr 9-10-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 always and

Amount	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage 49	5-	54
Total 49	5-	54

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA

sailing from MARSEILLES

, 21-22 AUGUST

, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					SCHLION BAROUCH	56	M	M MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	ISRAELITE RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL	AT HOME 5 MORSKAYA STREET SEBASTOPOL
2					ESTHER	39	F	M	YES	RUSSIAN	ISRAELITE RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL	AT HOME 5 MORSKAYA STREET SEBASTOPOL
3					PERLA	20	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	ISRAELITE RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
4					RACHEL	17	F	S	YES	RUSSIAN	ISRAELITE RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL	AT HOME 5 MORSKAYA STREET SEBASTOPOL
5					LESSIA	15	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	ISRAELITE RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
6					BAROUCH	13	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	ISRAELITE RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
7					MARIE	54	F	M	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	MARSEILLES
8					GABRIELLE FELICIA	18	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	MARSEILLES
9					MARCEL	9	M	S	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	MARSEILLES	
10					EVANGELI M.	21	F	S	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PIREUS	
11					JAN	34	M	B	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
12					COSTI CYRNEUS	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	BRITISH	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT
13					Methana	26	M	S	STOWAY	NO	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	AFRICA
14					HASSEM	25	M	S	STOWAY	NO	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	AFRICA
15					Obeid	32	M	S	STOWAY	NO	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	AFRICA
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 10, 1919

104

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	GOOD GREY BROWN	NO	RUSSIAN	KOVNO
2	NY	NEW YORK	YES	MY HUSBAND	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		GOOD GREY BROWN	NO	RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MY FATHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	GOOD CHESNUT BROWN	NO	RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MY FATHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	GOOD CHESNUT GREY	NO	RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MY FATHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	GOOD CHESNUT GREY	NO	RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MY FATHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	GOOD CHESNUT BROWN	NO	RUSSIAN	SEBASTOPOL
7	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	MYSELF	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	GOOD BROWN BROWN	NO	ITALY	MARANOLA
8	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	MY MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	GOOD CHESNUT GREY	NO	FRENCH	MARSEILLES
9	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	MY MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		GOOD CHESNUT BROWN	NO	FRENCH	MARSEILLES
10	TEXAS	BAAUMONS	NO	MY BROTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	GOOD CHESNUT BROWN	NO	GREEK	CASTELORIZO
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	GOOD CHESNUT GREY	NO	POLISH	MINSK
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	GOOD BROWN BROWN	NO	CYPRUS	NICOSSIA
13	"	"	NO	STOWAWAY	10	YES	4	STOWAWAY	NY			5	5				ADEN
14	"	"	NO	STOWAWAY	10	NO	4	STOWAWAY	NY			5	7				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					Whether a person whole- heartedly believes in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1 RUSSIAN YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
2 RUSSIAN YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
3 RUSSIAN YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
4 RUSSIAN YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
5 RUSSIAN YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
6 RUSSIAN YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
7 FRENCH YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
8 FRENCH YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
9 FRENCH YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
10 GREEK YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
11 RUSSIAN YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
12 ENGLISH YES	IND	NO	NO	NO		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____ Officer _____

I, **COMBERNOUB ANTONIN** **MASTER** _____, of the **S/S ROMA** from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** (State whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept to 1919 H. Combs Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

tion officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DROUILLARD MARCEL**, Surgeon of the **S/S ROMA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16**
years' experience as a Physician
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY**
and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **SEP. 10 1919**, 19

at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenians (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA sailing from Lisbon 9-10, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					Chen	36	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Japanese	Portugal	Lisbon	Nobody
2					Silva Bernardino	43	M	printer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	mother Maria Ascencio Lopes e Silva R. Saraiva Carvalho 306
3					Avis Maria Oliveira	43	F	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	mother in law Maria Ascencio Lopes e Silva R. Saraiva Carvalho 306
4					Avis Maria Celeste	9	F	n/prof	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	grand mother Maria Ascencio Lopes e Silva R. Saraiva Carvalho 306
5					Lopes Albino Martins	51	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
6					Lopes Laura Maria	56	F	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
7					Lopes Emilia Martins	24	F	domesti	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
8					Barbosa Antonio	33	M	Taylor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	wife Custodia Silva
9					Pereira Domingos	17	M	seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	mother Anna Santos
10					Ramalho Maria Amelia	43	F	domesti	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
11					Barata Alfredo Ramalho	12	M	n/prof	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
12					Barata Cacilda Ramalho	11	F	n/prof	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
13					Fernando	9	M	n/prof	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
14					Monteiro Julia	33	F	territory	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	wife Barbara Antunes Figueira
15					Albino	43	M	seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
16					Barata Sara Gomes	21	F	domest	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	mother Emilia Augusta Martins
17					Soute Antonio Martins	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Ponte da Barca
18					Guarnizo Joaquim M. P.	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	father Jose Rodriguez
19					Gunderson Oscar W.	22	M	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Lisbon	Nobody
20					Pettersen Julius	22	M	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Lisbon	Nobody
21					Leuzinger Henry	35	M	seaman	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Lisbon	Nobody
22					Olsen H. Henry	19	M	seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Lisbon	Nobody
23					Hammerooth Albert	26	M	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Lisbon	Nobody
24					Maria Manuel	24	M	seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	wife Salma Anjos
25					Conta Goncalo Antonio	27	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	father Jose Rodriguez
26					Kaakkunen John	24	M	seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Nobody
27					Brandao Manuel Luis	16	M	worker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	mother Francisco Araujo
28					Jorge Francisco	17	M	worker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	mother Rosa Maria Rodriguez-Pass
29					Jorge Manuel	11	M	worker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	father Jose Maria Lopez
30					Silva Jose Luciano	33	M	worker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	mother Antonio Jose Silva

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Sept 10th

1919

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	yes	no	-	-	she goes with her husband	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	Calif S. Francisco	yes himself	500	no	-	-	-	she goes with her husband	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	Calif S. Francisco	yes husband	-	no	-	-	-	Bernardino Silva	no	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	Calif S. Francisco	yes father	-	no	-	-	-	Bernardino Silva	no	no	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5	Calif S. Francisco	yes son	75	no	-	-	-	Rodeo Contra Costa Calif B 122	no	no	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Vila Nova
6	Calif S. Francisco	yes son	-	no	-	-	-	Albino Martins Lopes	no	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Constantia
7	Calif S. Francisco	yes brother	-	no	-	-	-	Albino Martins Lopes	no	no	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Asamuzza
8	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	uncle Manuel Antonio Gomes	no	no	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	friend Joaquim Severino 145	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
10	N.Y. New-York	yes husband	40	no	-	-	-	husband Verissimo Barata 513	no	no	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Pinhel
11	N.Y. New-York	yes father	-	no	-	-	-	he goes with his mother Maria	no	no	no	-	-	nat	-	none	Portugal	Pinhel
12	N.Y. New-York	yes father	-	no	-	-	-	Amelia Ramalho	no	no	no	-	-	nat	-	none	Portugal	Pinhel
13	N.Y. New-York	yes father	-	no	-	-	-	he goes with his father Maria	no	no	no	-	-	nat	-	none	Portugal	Lisbon
14	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	friend Alipio Adriano 513 Ca-	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
15	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	friend Antonio Lopes 513	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
16	Del. Wilmington	yes husband	25	no	-	-	-	husband Joaquim Barata Martins	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Vila Real
17	N.J. New-Harbor	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	cousin Antonio Quinta 37 Ri-	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Baroa
18	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	friend Antonio Lopes 513	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	50	yes	-	-	-	Hansen Smith Stre 100 Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	8	nat	Dark blue	none	Norway	Cristiania
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	50	yes	-	-	-	Ote Dahl No 596 Str. 29 3 ave	no	no	no	5	7	nat	Blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	50	yes	-	-	-	Lund 9 Hamilton Av.	no	no	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Switzerland	Mollie
22	Mass Boston	yes himself	50	yes	-	-	-	K. Hansen Detroit Marlon	no	no	no	5	8	nat	blond blue	none	Denmark	Vindinge
23	Mass Boston	yes himself	50	yes	-	-	-	David Kearney Box 604	no	no	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Norway	Bergen
24	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	25	yes	-	-	-	friend Joaquim Favira 108	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
25	Pa S. Bethelen	yes himself	25	yes	-	-	-	cousin Jose Maria Cunha 717	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	50	yes	-	-	-	sister Hanrola -9 State Str.	no	no	no	5	10	nat	light brown	none	Finland	Joenhum
27	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	uncle Alexandre Brandao 511	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Val Vez
28	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	Greenwich Str. New-York	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Val Vez
29	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	Greenwich Str. New-York	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Val Vez
30	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	Greenwich Str. New-York	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Portugal	Val Vez

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DROUILLARD MARCEL**, Surgeon of the **S/S ROMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Sept 10th**, 1919

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RO 2-3 sailing from LISBON 4-10, 25 AGO 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Lopes	Angelo	27	M	seaman yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Albertina Jesus Pereira						
2			Assuncao	Jose	31	M	seaman yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Feliciano Martins Assuncao						
3			Serra	Joao Assuncao	18	M	n/prof no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Nobody						
4			Quintas	Esperanca Conceicao	31	F	domest yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	father Joao Conceicao Quintas						
5			Florida	Florida	5	F	n/prof no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Nobody						
6			Silva JOR	Antonio	32	M	seaman yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Maria Maia Silva						
7			Visinho	Joaquim Nunes	23	M	artist yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Rosa Simoes Pereira						
8			Lopes	Joao	48	M	farmer yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Maria Damao						
9			Pinho	Manoel Pereira	34	M	farmer yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Assencio Paulo de Jesus						
10			Pereira	Samuel	47	M	seaman yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	mother Anna de Jesus						
11			Branca	Manoel Andre	31	M	seaman yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Ilhavo						
12			Rocha	Maria da Encarnacao	20	F	domesti yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Maria dos Anjos						
13			Magano	Jayne Domingos	37	M	seaman yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Cabello						
14			Couveira	Rosa	29	F	domest no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	father Manoel da Rocha Mano						
15			Castanheira	Antonio	4	M	n/prof no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Ilhavo						
16			Mendes	Joao Deus	40	M	seaman yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	wife Maria Rola						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 10 1919

191

108

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.												
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	1914	brother Manuel Abreu Box 575 Fernandina Florida	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown	none	Portugal Olhao	
2	Flori Fernandina	yes	himself	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown	none	Portugal Olhao	
3	Flori Fernandina	yes	father	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown	none	Portugal Olhao	
4	Maine Biddeford	yes	herself	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat brown	none	Portugal Vila Cond	
5	Maine Biddeford	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat -	none	Portugal Porto	
6	N.Y. Newark	yes	himself	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat brown	none	Portugal Caldas Rainha	
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	50	1914	no	no	no	good	5 9	nat brown	none	Portugal Ilhavo	
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	50	1914	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat brown	none	Portugal Ilhavo	
9	Calif. Francisco	yes	himself	50	1914	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat brown	none	Portugal Aveiro	
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	40	1914	no	no	no	good	5 9	nat brown	none	Portugal Ilhavo	
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat brown	none	Portugal Ilhavo	
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	herself	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat black	none	Portugal Ilhavo	
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat brown	none	Portugal Ilhavo	
14	Calif. Richmond	yes	herself	35	1914	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat brown	none	Portugal Anadia	
15	Calif. Richmond	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat -	none	Portugal Anadia	
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	1914	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat brown	none	Portugal Fuzeta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.

Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no
Portuguese	yes	Indef	no	no	no

I, COMBERNUS ANTONIN, Master of the S/S ROMA from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1919 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

I, COMBERNUS ANTONIN, Master of the S/S ROMA from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1919 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roma 9/12/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DROUILLARD MARGEL, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BORDEAUX UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1919,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

Roma 9/12/19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ ROMA

Passengers sailing from **ST. MICHAEL, S. AZORES**

August, 31, 1919

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 10th, 1914

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	herself	\$100	no	no	Daughter Maria G. Rodrigues, 1037 1st St. S. E. Wash. D.C.	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	olivedarkdark	nothing	Flores	F. Grande

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Roma 9/12/14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMBENOUS ANTONIN MASTER, of the S/B ROMA, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1919
at New York

V. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 92

S. S. ROSA

sailing from ST. MICHAEL, S. AZORES

August 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

111

SEPT. 10, 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Freitas ✓	Joao Cardoso	47	✓	M	M		St. Michael, Azores, Portugal, 1900	
2	Freitas ✓	Maria Jose de	36	✓	F	M		Fresno California, April 28, 1900	Oakland California
3	Pimentel ✓	Fernando Jacintho	20	✓	M	S	May 18, 1899, Mercede California	ditto	ditto
4	Furtado ✓	Jose Luis	18	✓	M	M		Mercede California	Mercede California
5	Fagundes ✓	Joao Furtado	17	✓	M	S		Faja Grande Flores, November 12, 1901	Mendocino California
6								St. Michael, Azores, Portugal, 1900	Nevada California
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Corrother

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

from

S.S. *Roma*

arrived *Sept 1-12*, 191*7*, M.,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>E.D. 9/12/19 4 P.M.</i>						<i>RR west to West apartment R.D. 1 Box 345 Richmond Cal</i>		<i>March 9/25/19</i>	<i>3:15</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Coureira Rosa</i>		<i>8114</i>		<i>1</i>								
	<i>Cortanpeire Antonio</i>												

*78 Subals
11/11/19*

6256

Roma 9/12/19

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6250
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chas. Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

W. C. Baccan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6256
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chas. Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

W. E. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSTDYK, arriving 1919 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dekker Jan G.	Captain	22-6-19 Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
2	v.d. Laan Jan A.	Chief-Officer	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
3	Josens Gerrit	2nd	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	90.5	
4	Werner Jacques L.	3rd	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
5	Rosst Frederik P.	4th	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	69.5	
6	Koppies Gerrit J.	Apprentice	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	78.5	
7	Alders Yobrand	"	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
8	v. Lieshout Frederik J.	"	" "	"	"							

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3rd of October, 1919
I, master of the Dutch S. S. Loesdijk

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th of September, 1919, consigned to the Holland-America Line, is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4th of October, 1919, for San Juan de los Rios via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

None

(CONTINUED OVER)

Whoever fails to deliver to the immigration officer a true and correct list of the crew of a vessel, as required by law, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Sheet No. 1

ALS.

... 191 ⁹, from the port of Nottingham 115

DINNER.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSTDYK, arriving 1919 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dakker	Jan G.	Captain	22-6-19 Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 60.-	
2	v.d. Laan	Jan A.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 74.-	
3	Jessse	Gerrit	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 90.5	
4	Werner	Jacques L.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-	
5	Roest	Frederik P.	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 60.5	
6	Koppies	Gerrit J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 78.5	
7	Alders	Yohann	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 59.-	
8	v. Lieshout	Frederik J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 78.5	
9	Schapper	Jan G.	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6" 74.-	
10	Verhaar			"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-	
				"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 81.-	
				"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'10" 82.5	
				"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 81.5	
				"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 85.5	
				"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 63.5	
				"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 76.5	
				"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 74.-	
				"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 76.5	
				"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9" 42.5	
				"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 72.-	
				"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-	
				"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 85.-	
				"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 82.-	
				"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-	
				"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-	
				"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" 64.5	
				"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 59.5	
				"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 86.5	
				"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-	
				"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Roostdyk

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Roostdyk the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Members of Crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Cards
From E. when photos are ready telephone 2029 in relation to J. Rowe in Charge office 114

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Montgomery
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50 ESTON

SEP 1 1919

4680

9300

14100

9300

9300

6300

9300

9300

9300

9300

9300

9300

9300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSTERDYK, arriving

1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dekker	Jan G.	Captain	22-8-19 Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 60.-	
2	v.d. Laan	Jan A.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 74.-	
3	Joesse	Gerrit	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 90.5	
4	Werner	Jacques L.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-	
5	Roest	Frederik P.	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 69.5	
6	Kappies	Gerrit J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 78.5	
7	Alders	Ybrand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 59.-	
8	v. Lieshout	Frederik J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 78.5	
9	Schipper	Jan G.	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6" 74.-	
10	Verhaar	Johanne	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-	
11	van Kleef	Corneli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 81.-	
12	Krojt	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'10" 52.5	
13	Breuner	Tjipke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 81.5	
14	Spruyt	Lodewij	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 85.5	
15	Jansen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 63.5	
16	v.d. Hoek	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 76.5	
17	Beekma	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 74.-	
18	Mallee	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 76.5	
19	Zwartveld	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'9" 42.5	
20	Meyer	Rikus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 72.-	
21	Luiken	Marm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-	
22	Hoek	Wout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 85.-	
23	Wenig	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 82.-	
24	v.d. Ende	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-	
25	v.d. Schaar	Albe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-	
26	de Haas	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 64.5	
27	Kranendonk	Jac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 59.5	
28	Blok	Pie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 56.5	
29	Bakker	Luh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-	
30	v.d. Kamp	Fre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line Rotterdam
Owners
Local Agents

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTON

[illegible]

, 191 9, from the port of Rotterdam 145

~~1913~~
 1913
 54
~~1913~~
 1913
 54

Local Agents
14-1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Madison, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..

day of ..

191 9

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. O. S. T. D. Y. K.", arriving at 1917 from the port of Rotterdam.

21f
32m
26m
43f
12m
11f
9m
31f
5f
29f
4m
34f
18f
9m
36m
39f
20f
17f
5f
13m

4190
5441
118
9398
9398
60405
9398
101550
60000
114510
41810
93982
93986
93984
93987
93985
93988
36418
31110
131551
36490

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leen	Gerrit	Fireman	22-8-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	66.5	
2	Schaap	Petrus M.						37				5'11"	80.5	
3	v.d. Drift	Leonardus G.						34				5'7"	75.-	
4	Wiegman	Pieter F.J.						47				5'9"	81.5	
5	van Vugt	Jan						38				5'6"	70.-	
6	Suissen	Johannes						28				5'4"	62.5	
7	Schickhof	Gerardus						22				5'8"	84.-	
8	Elvers	Pieter						33				5'7"	69.-	
9	Winkels	Johannes A.						23				5'6"	67.-	
10	Graute	Casper H.	Trimmer					26				5'5"	68.5	
11	Swart	Reinier						26				5'5"	64.-	
12	v. Houtert	Machiël J.						24				5'5"	64.5	
13	Grootenboer	Johannes H.						22				5'6"	75.-	
14	Kaneveld	Roslof						24				5'3"	75.-	
15	de Jong	Antonie H.						19				5'10"	76.5	
16	Huneyser	Cornelis H.						20				5'5"	62.-	
17	Toller	Nicolaas A.	Boilerboy					17				5'4"	64.-	
18	v. Engelenburg	Cornelis G.	Chief-Steward					25				5'7"	64.-	
19	Brutel d.l. Riviere	Cornelis J.	Steward					31				5'4"	66.-	
20	Sloendragt	Pieter						17				5'4"	61.5	
21	v.d. Vlist	Jan						19				5'5"	66.5	
22	de Groot	Hendrik W.	Cook					40				5'2"	60.5	
23	Kaufman	Johannes W.	Cook's mate					25				5'7"	67.5	
24	Rykens	Leendert	Sailor					26				5'5"	62.5	
25	Reijer	Pieter						30				5'7"	74.-	
26	v.d. Made	Herman	O.S.					25				5'6"	60.-	
27	v.d. Leeuw	Pieter	Fireman					20				5'6"	70.-	
28	Okkerse	Hendrik						20				5'6"	72.-	
29	Spande	Eys	Trimmer					22				5'6"	70.-	
30	Verhagen	Petrus H.						29				5'6"	69.-	

Line Holland
Owners Holland
Local Agents Holland

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.

Index No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Seaside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section of to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROSTDYK"**, arriving at _____, 191 ⁹/₁₀ from the port of **Rotterdam**.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lepik	Bastiaan	Trimmer	22-8-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Stouten	Isaander	Boilerstoker	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5'8"	64.5	
3	Visscher	Albertus J.	Steward	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5'8"	65.-	
4	Alkermans	Imicus	Cook's mate	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'8"	59.5	

SEEN AUG 26 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

Rotterdam, August 25th 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Vice-Consul

Household Inspector

North Carolina	100
South Carolina	100
Tota	53

Line Goldland House
 Owners _____
 Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the Wanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 15 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Roma (Fabre Line)

arrived September 11, 1919 , 191 ,

M.,

118 from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/12--10.15 A. M.																								
21f	1	Pengli, Evangelia	1	10	1	LPC	Burke Lowning																	
32m	2	Hamed, Abad <i>Abad</i>	1	4	1	LPC Stowaway	"																	
26m	3	<i>Hassam, Methana</i> Meana, Hassen	1	13	1	LPC	"																	
43f	4	Ramallo, Maria A	80	10/13	4	Unable read LPC	"																	
12m		Barala, Alfredo R																						
11f		Cacildo R																						
9m		Fernando																						
31f	5	Quintas, Esperanca C	80	4/5	2	Cannot read LPC	"																	
5f		Flonda																						
29f	6	Couveira, Rosa	81	14/15	2	Cannot read LPC	"																	
4m		Castanheira , Antonio																						
54f	7	D' Anella, Maria	1	7/9	3	Cannot read LPC	"																	
18f		Gabriella F																						
9m		Marcel																						
56m	8	Boxer, Schlom B	1	1/6	6	LPC	"																	
39f		Esther																						
20f		Perla																						
17f		Rachel																						
5f		Leosia																						
13m		Burtuch																						

				</																				

(6256)

126 miles

Monterey

Bellid 12-18-19

Mar 10-31-19

R-III. CA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Belled 12-18-19

Mar 10-31-19

N-111-CA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Doestyn* 2-6 Passengers sailing from *Rotterdam - Holland* *Aug 27, 1919*

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-213
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL													Final destination. <small>(* Extended where permanent residence.)</small>
HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>														
	Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
								Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		

	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	
2	Name	
3	Age	
4	Sex	
5	Color	
6	Religion	
7	Education	
8	Occupation	
9	Marital status	
10	Date of birth	
11	Place of birth	
12	Parents' names	
13	Previous diseases	
14	Present illness	
15	Treatment	
16	Prognosis	
17	Remarks	
18	Signature	
19	Date	
20	Physician's name	

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Sept 11, 1919

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 2

Officer.

W. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not by such terms as painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Abile to read this country's language*).—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

permanent residence. The last country in which all alien residents with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States should be shown is the country of their permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16) (*By whom were passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien, his or her other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should be made in dollars and cents, and should be for the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804, 1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to

E. S. C. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6256

Enter manifest - Sheet 23

Greenland

Arr 9/10/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arr	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 1-19	20	
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total 2-19	20	

1 stoppage def
no bill

Transit printed

Manifest

Greenland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *NY*

9-10, 191*9*

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiration of temporary license granted in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Even so, whether he intends to remain in the United States or elsewhere. Whether he is supported by family, or by others. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously deported with him or her.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	<i>Straway</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3					<i>explains C.S.W. Permenter Gloucester Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8.8. Kroonmied

sailing from Brest

8-30, 1917, Arriving at Port of N.Y.

124
9/10, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Gildersleeve	Geniere	29 ✓ f s	3331 W C R		
2	Jones	Marie Barber	19 ✓ " m	Cert 746 Brest		Gildersleeve Conn
3	Beaudet	Marie L	20 ✓ " "	" 921 "		Loeur d'Alene Idaho
4	Fallwell	Henriette m	21 ✓ " "	" 927 "		600 Eastern Ave, Malden Mass
5	Hernholm	Marie J	19 ✓ " "	" 883 "		400 Virginia St, Farmville, Va.
6	Hansworth	Wm R.	19 ✓ " "	" 917 "		707 E. Saight St, Richmond, Va.
7	Hulen	Anna E	29 ✓ " "	" 114 Paris		Syracuse Ny
8	Johnston	Marie J. L	21 ✓ " "	" 107 "		424 Cherry St Kansas City, Mo
9						no Phasen Bird / remount
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	Brown	John Francis	31 ✓ m m	PP 404 65 W. C R		104 Wilson Ave, Dubuque Iowa
16	Carter	James E	✓ " "	661-2 " "		Wash D.C.
17	Lumberland	Edith O	✓ f	708-3 " "		"
18	Dulles	John Foster	✓ m	502-5 " "		"
19	La Mar	Alfred	✓ " "	1381-5 " "		"
20	Parmenter	Caroline S W	25 ✓ f m	24222 " "		"
21	"	Caroline Standish	✓ " s	" "		Stoucesta Mass
22	Weld	Frances R	44 ✓ " m	90406 " "		"
23	Font	Marie Raymond	20 ✓ " "	Cert 925 Brest		"
24	Call	Sue m m	27 ✓ " "	" 936 "		Detroit Mich husband Army 1st Lieut Med Corp
25	Collins	Gronne J	22 ✓ " "	" 150 Paris		70 Astor St, Boston, Mass
26						622 1/2 North Manhattan Place Los Angeles Calif
27						
28						
29						
30						

19 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

arr. Sept. 10, 1919.

Sept. 22, 1919

91
13
Kroonland
in my
19 cts

arr. Sept. 10, 1919

Sept. 23, 1919

94
B
Kroonland
in my
19 cito

No. _____

195

15m 1 Gilhooly, Michael 11 1 LPC & Stonaway Meuse 9/1 PM

Kroonland 9/10
Honnauer,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 show up
no bill
up 30 - 1919

arr. Sept. 10, 1919

29 Montenegro

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montpelier 9-10 Passengers sailing from Brest France, 191

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept. 10th, 1919

127

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acrobat, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

, from

128

Montpelier 9/10

VINDAL

SEP 11 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Vindal*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 10*, 191*9*, from the port of *Guantanamo Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARSEN	Bendt G. C. H.	Master 1462 3/8-19 N. Orleans	yes	yes	41	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'11	170	
2	DANIELSEN	Hans	mate 228 7/28-19 N. York	"	"	23	"	"	norweg	5'7	160	
3	SKARI	Kolbjörn	II 9375 norw.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	152	
4	ANDERSEN	Anders	II 545 kalto	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	164	
5	REDDER	Peter	A. B. 129 8/3-19	"	"	55	"	"	danish	5'3	143	tattoo both arms
6	CONWELL	Charles	15472 norfolk	"	"	26	"	Panamaian	Panamaian	5'2	139	"
7	MIGUEL	Antonio	645 mobile	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	185	tattoo both arms
8	OLSON	John	967 norw.	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	norweg	5'7	163	
9	DONBERG	Peter	357 Tampa 8/16-19 N. News	"	"	37	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7	152	
10	SMYRNIADIS	George	II 8367-Norfolk 7/28-19 N. Y.	"	"	61	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	141	
11	ANDRIOTOULOS	Evangelos	I 8810-2	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	142	
12	DUBAROS	Panagiotis	II 11354	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	153	
13	MASTORIDES	Milton	II 20807	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	150	
14	BARANCHAKIS	Emanuel	Oiler 1574 8/6-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	157	
15	CAZAZIS	John	12186 hampshire	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	162	tattoo r. arm
16	BRAMOS	Fotis	102554-2 8/11-19 N. News	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5'9	170	tattoo r. arm
17	DIMIDRELIS	Petros	21427 Fireman 8/1-19 N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	Greek	5'7	157	"
18	RAMIRES	Jesus	5971 Port Arthur	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5	156	tattoo both arms
19	OSMAN	Mohamed	23677 hampshire	"	"	no	21	Arab	British	5'6	138	
20	RASID	Abdal	70154V	"	"	yes	27	Indian	"	5'5	137	
21	OLIVEIRA	Antonio	3831 norw 8/16-19 N. News	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'10	168	
22	WILLIAM	Federick	102554-2 2-54049/505 7/28-19 Kingston	"	"	32	"	British	British	5'5	150	tattoo both arms
23	PALHOFF	Anders	1080 Steward 8/3-19 N. Y.	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	danish	5'11	162	
24	LAGERQUIST	Napoleon	5434 hampshire Cook	"	"	59	"	"	Swedish	5'6	153	tattoo left arm
25	DILLON	Edward	H. 32550-Boston Messman 8/9-19 N. News	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9	156	
26	FEIA	Charles	H. 31689-Boston	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	153	
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total crew 26

no cards 3

U.S.C. 3

(100% inspected 2 & William Peter)

Line *Caribbean S. Line*Owners *Vindal & Co*Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bendt Larsen, master, of the americ. S. Vindal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1916
- William G. Galt
Immigrant Inspector.

Bendt Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

S. Vindal
Sept 11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Belita*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 11*, 191*9*, from the port of *Same, Cuba*, *Sept 5/9*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gasperine	Haus.	Master	25-12	Baltimore	no	yes	29	m	Span	1.60	58	240
2	Olson	Rolf.	1st mate	27-12	Philadelphia	no	-	30	h	"	-	54	174
				22	30572			31				56	150

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Mo.*

S. S. *Belita*

from port of *Same Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 11*, 191*9*, consigned to *Atlantic Fruit Co.*; is now lying at *pier 1, North P.* and is expected to sail *2 o'clock p.m.*, 191*9*, for *Port Antonio, Jamaica* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co. New York, N.Y.*
Owners *E. H. I. Jensen, Philadelphia*
Local Agents *Donald Humphreys, 12 Battery*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Belita*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 11*, 191*9*, from the port of *Same, Cuba, Sept 15/19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Zisperius	Hans	Master	25-19	Baltimore	no	yes	29	m	Scot	5-8	240	
2	Olson	Rolf	1st mate	26-19	Philadelphia	no	-	30	l	"	-	5-11	174
3	Pedersen	Thomas	2nd	22-19	New York	"	-	21	"	"	-	5-6	150
4	Goergensen	Ludvig	3rd	28-19	Pensburg	no	-	39	"	"	-	5-6	150
5	Madsen	Mads	4th	22-19	Baltimore	yes	-	30	"	"	-	5-5	150
6	Ruderson	Golan	3rd	26-19	"	yes	-	26	"	Swede	5-6	175	
7	Solli	Hans	1st	28-19	New York	no	"	30	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Touneisen	Hans	2nd	16-18	"	no	"	23	"	"	-	5-5	150
9	Hansen	Jacob	1st	30-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	-	5-7	165
10	Rundsten	Carlson	1st	26-19	"	no	"	26	"	"	-	5-5	150

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Mads Madsen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>15-19 Baltimore</i>
<i>John Ruderson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>10-18 "</i>
<i>Erik Clausen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>17-19 New York</i>
<i>Jacob Johansen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>30-19 Baltimore</i>
<i>Eustace Carlson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>30-19 "</i>
<i>Shirley Mitchell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>28-19 "</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Loare Kessen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Scot</i>			
<i>W. Larsen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>John Lande</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Hans Kote</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Arthur Johansen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Olaf Koch</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Amer.</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Kessen
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss. Belita*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 11*, 191*9*, from the port of *Same, Cuba, Sept 5/9*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gasperine	Hans	Master	25/12-19	Baltimore	no	yes	29	m	Scan	Nor.	5-8	240	
2	Olsen	Rolf	1st mate	22/12-19	Philadelphia	no	-	30	m	"	-	5-11	174	
3	Pedersen	Thomas	2nd	22/12-19	New York	"	-	21	"	"	-	5-6	150	
4	Gjorgensen	Ludvig	3rd	22/12-19	Fansburg	no	-	39	"	"	-	5-6	150	
5	Madsen	Mads	4th	22/12-19	Baltimore	yes	-	30	"	"	-	5-5	150	
6	Ruderson	John	5th	22/12-19	"	yes	-	26	"	"	Swede	5-6	175	
7	Solli	Hans	6th	22/12-19	New York	no	-	30	"	"	Abol	5-7	140	
8	Tønnesen	Hans	7th	22/12-19	"	no	-	23	"	"	-	5-5	130	
9	Hansen	Jacob	8th	22/12-19	"	"	-	24	"	"	-	5-7	165	
10	Rundtun	Ludvig	9th	22/12-19	"	no	-	24	"	"	-	5-5	152	
11	Tønnesen	Hans	10th	22/12-19	Philade.	no	-	24	"	"	-	6-7	130	
12	Andrassen	Erling	11th	22/12-19	New York	no	-	21	"	"	-	5-10	160	
13	Johansen	Jugolf	12th	22/12-19	"	no	-	27	"	"	-	5-7	145	
14	Johansen	Jacob	13th	22/12-19	Baltimore	yes	-	39	"	"	-	5-8	160	
15	Carlson	Gustav	14th	22/12-19	"	yes	-	34	"	"	Swede	5-9	175	
16	Clarsen	Erik	15th	22/12-19	New York	yes	-	24	"	"	Irish	5-10	150	
17	Thomas	Augustus	16th	22/12-19	Jamaica	no	-	19	"	"	Apr. 16	5-9	165	
18	McMoran	William	17th	22/12-19	"	no	-	28	"	"	do	6-	165	
19	Allison	John	18th	22/12-19	"	"	-	35	"	"	-	-	150	
20	Mitchell	Shiridan	19th	22/12-19	Baltimore	yes	-	27	"	"	U. S. Marine	5-10	156	
21	Willson	Ludrik	20th	22/12-19	Jamaica	no	-	28	"	"	Apr. 16	5-8	169	
22	Rose	Samuel	21st	22/12-19	"	no	-	47	"	"	Apr. 16	5-11	150	
23	Tail	Harold	22nd	22/12-19	"	"	-	20	"	"	do	5-6	145	
24	Johansen	Carl	23rd	22/12-19	New York	no	-	29	"	"	Scan. Swede	5-7	165	

25
26
27
28
29
30

W. Alexander, Inspector

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co. New York, N. York*
Owners *E. J. Jensen, Philadelphia*
Local Agents *Donald Chambers Co. 12 Battery*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chest No. 2
Chest No. 1

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans J. J. J., of the SS "Belita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

Sept

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

SS Belita

9/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis C. S. Budin Surgeon of the S. S. Turinella, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1916

at New York City

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALBION U. S. TON
 1st Cabin 70 16 96
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total 70 16 96

S. S. Turinella 26

16	15	16	96	16	15	16	96
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Ans 9-11-19

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 30th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Benvenuti	Martino	25	✓	M S	Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Colombia	Cartagena
2	✓	Lequerica	Antonio	27	✓	M M	Civil Engr.	"	"	Colombian Sp-Amer.	Cartagena	Arg. Buenos Aires	
3	✓	Martinez	Fernando	16	✓	M S	Student	"	"	"	Cartagena, Col.	Col. Cartagena	
4	✓	Martinez	Carlos A.	18	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	Cartagena, Col.	N.Y. New York	
5	✓	Martinez	Diego I.	13	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	Cartagena, Col.	N.Y. New York	
6	✓	Martinez	Pedro C.	15	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	Cartagena, Col.	N.Y. New York	
7	✓	Martinez	Diego R.	17	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	Cartagena, Col.	N.Y. New York	
8	✓	Benedetti	Euben	28	✓	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Cartagena, Col.	N.Y. New York	

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 11th

1919.

1987

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Turrialba, from Port of Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of September, 1919
at Port of New York
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis C. S. Bodine, Surgeon of the S. S. Tencarella, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State. 134

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1919
at New York City
George C. Conroy
Justice

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA 5-10 Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA 6-7, AUGUST 21st, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Pelaes	Gabriel	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian Sp-Am.	Colombia Medellin
2		Gutierrez	Jesus	40	M	S	"	"	"	Medellin, Colombia
3		Rosania	Francisco	30	M	S	"	"	"	Col., Medellin
4		Rosales	Maria de	40	F	M	H'wife	"	"	Manzeles, Colombia
5		Rosales	Josefa	16	F	S	Student	"	"	(Brother) Victoriano Rosania
6	UNDER 16	Rosales	Sara	9	F	S	"	"	"	Barranquilla, Colombia
7	UNDER 16	Rosales	Anna Cecelia	6	F	S	"	"	"	(Cousin) Julio Blanco
8	UNDER 16	Rosales	Adolfo	8	M	S	"	"	"	Barranquilla, Colombia
9	UNDER 16	Rosales	Bernardo	10	M	S	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
10		Martinez	Frances	18	M	S	"	"	"	ditto
11		Di Prieco	Carlos	25	M	S	Merchant	"	"	ditto
12		Di Prieco	Maria	22	F	S	H'wife	"	"	ditto
13		Di Prieco	Juan	11	M	S	None	No	"	ditto
14		Di Prieco	Carmen	8	F	S	"	"	"	ditto
15		Diaz	Miguel	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian Sp-Am.
16		Giraldo	Vicente A.	24	M	S	"	"	"	Armenin
17		Wakefield	Samuel	57	M	M	Expert	"	English	British English
18		Aboshar	Charles	50	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	Syrian Syrian
19		Aboshar	Adele	30	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Aboshar	Evelyn	8	F	S	None	No	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Aboshar	Olga	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes
22	UNDER 16	Aboshar	Raymond	6	M	S	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Aboshar	Paul	4	M	S	None	No	"	"
24		Merlano	Carmen	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian Sp-Am.
25		Olano	Juan	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 11th, 1910.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes '14 NYC	(Friend) R. Behavain 8 Bridge St., NYC.	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt. Br.	Black	None	Colombian Medellin
2	"	"	"	No	(Friend) Antiquin G. South Ferry Bldg. NYC	" 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk Bl.	"	None	"
3	"	"	"	Yes '16 NYC	(Brother) Gustavo Rosania 155 Amety St., Brooklyn NY	" 4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Genoa
4	"	"	"	No	(Husband) B. Rosales 104 West 64th St., NYC	No reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Colombia Barranquilla
5	"	Mother	No	"	(Father) ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	More	No	(Brother) A. Martinez 154 New St., NYC	Yes 1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	(Friend) Geo. Amick 90 Wall St., NYC	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy San Mario
12	"	Husband	Yes	No	ditto	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Colombia Bogota
13	"	"	"	No	ditto	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	No	"	ditto	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	More	No	(Son) Miguel Diaz 7th Ave. NYC	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	(Friend) R. Behavain 8 Bridge St., NYC.	" 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Br.	"	"	Sto. Bieento
17	"	"	"	Yes '18 NYC	(Friend) W. Whitney 5 Newton Pl. Boston, Mass	" 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr. Gr. Blue	"	"	England Stockport
18	"	"	"	" '16 NYC	(Friend) M. Abochar 4710 - 6th Ave. Brooklyn NY	" 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Grey Br.	"	"	Syria Beirut
19	"	Husband	"	" '16 NYC	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr Black Black	"	"	Sautah
20	"	"	"	No	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	Colombia Barranquilla
21	"	Father	No	Yes '16 NYC	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	Dk	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	" '16	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	" '16	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	"
24	"	Employer	More	No	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	"	Yes '19 Boston	(Friend) R. Behavain 8 Bridge St., NYC	" 1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Durralba, from Puerto Colombia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 11th day of September, 1919,
at Port of New York,
Joseph M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis S. Berlin, Surgeon of the S. S. Tussiala, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 19 19

at New York NY
Augustine
Quap
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

feet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

b.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 11th

1919.

127

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after having been admitted, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in prior or subsequent application for care and treatment of the alien been supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1416	(Friend) Doctor M. Mollier													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Turrialba, from Santa Marta do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1919
at Port of New York
Thos. J. Conner
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Loius C. S. Bodine, Surgeon of the S. S. Tursialla employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1919
at New York NY

Hughson
Emery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA 5-10Passengers sailing from CRISTOMAL, CZ. 7-14

SEPT. 4th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Thomas	David	38	M	S Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand Church	Christ's (Sister) Miss E. Thomas	
2	Mejia	Bernardo	26	M	M Lawyer	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Sp-	Puerto Colombia	(Father) Francisco Mejia	Pa. Phila.
3	de Mejia	Camilla	21	F	M H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto Colombia, Col.	Col. Pereira
4	Stevens	Frank	45	M	M Engr.	"	English	"	British	English	Canada	(Father) Veronique de Posada	
5	Cardoso	David	35	M	S Agent	"	"	"	Panamanian	Sp-Am.	Panama	(Wife) Mrs. F. Stevens	
6	Morrice	Edward	41	M	M Banker	"	"	"	Panamanian	Sp-Am.	Panama	36 Oak Mount Rd. Toronto Can.	Can. Toronto
7	de Castro	Manuel	29	M	S Broker	"	Spanish	"	British	Hebrew	"	(Father) M.D. Cardoso	Pan. Panama City
8	Carbone	Juan	15	M	S Student	"	"	"	Panamanian	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Morrice	Pan. "
9	Skardakis	Odysseas	41	M	S Seaman	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	USA	(Friend) Darone de Castro	Pan. "
10	do. Tyne	Emanuel	39	M	S	"	English	"	Greek	Greek	USA	(Father) Carlos Carbone	Pan. "
11									Finn	Scand-Finish	USA Brooklyn	Panama City	NY New York
12													NY Brooklyn
13													NY "
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person is or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th, 1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States, or whether he is engaged in such profession, occupation, or trade, or whether he is supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes Self	More	Yes	18. News	None (Student)	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Bl.	None	Australia	Egerton
2	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Alejandro Angel	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Bl	Black	"	Colombia	Pereira
3	"	Husband	"	No	ditto	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mansalas
4	"	Self	"	"	None (Intransit to Canada)	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	"	"	Nova Scotia
5	"	"	"	Yes	'17 NYC	None (On business)	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	Br.	Br.	"	B.W.I.	Virgin Isl. St Thomas
6	"	"	"	"	'13 NYC	None (Vacation)	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Black	"	Jamaica	Kingston
7	"	"	"	"	'16 NYC	None (On business)	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Panama	Panama City
8	"	Father	"	"	'18 NYC	11 Broadway, NYC.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	American Consul	No	"	'19 NYC	None (Seaman)	No permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Andros
10	"	"	"	"	'19 NYC	None (Seaman)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	Finland	Weiburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Curialba, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1919
at Port of New York
H. J. G. R. J.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Durralba, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Durralba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1919
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA 3-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, SEPT. 6th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	own.
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.					
1		Simmonds	Robert P.	59 ✓	M M Planter	Yes English	Yes British	English	Jamaica Port Maria	(Wife) Harriet Simmonds (Friend) J. Keiffer, Mgr. U.F.Ce., Harbor St., Kingston, Ja., (Mother) Mrs. J. Stone Oracabessa, Jamaica	B.W.I. Jamaica			MON IMM
2		Cover	Elizabeth M.	36 ✓	F S Stonog:	"	"	"	Kingston		de. ditto			
3		Stone	Richard	45 ✓	M S Planter	"	"	"	Oracabessa		de. ditto			
4		Sharp Jr.	Thomas H.	38 ✓	M M Planter	"	"	English	Alley		Can. Ontario			
5		Sharp	Mary	38 ✓	F M H's wife	"	"	"	Alley	Father-in-law ditto.	Can. ditto.			
6	UNDER 18	Sharp	Frances	12 ✓	F S Student	"	"	"	Alley	Grandfather ditto.	Can. ditto.			
7	UNDER 18	Sharp	Elizabeth	1 ✓	F S None	"	"	"	Alley	ditto. ditto.	Can. ditto.			
8		Sharp 3rd.	Thomas H.	10 ✓	M S Student	"	"	"	Alley	ditto. ditto.	Can. ditto.			
9		Beckwith	Pearl	27 ✓	F S Musician	"	"	"	Half-way Tree	(Mother) Mrs. P. Beckwith Half-way Tree, Ja.,	N.S. Halifax			
10		Beckwith	Frances Amy	37 ✓	F S Teacher	"	"	"	Half-way Tree	ditto ditto	N.S. Halifax			
11		Daly	James	61 ✓	M M Mariner	"	"	"	Singapore	(Brother) R. Daly, Black River, Ja.,	B.I. England			
12		Daly	Allice	62 ✓	F M H's wife	"	"	"	ditto.	Bre.-in-law ditto. (Friend)	B.I. England			
13		Stines	Gladys Flora	27 ✓	F M	"	"	"	NY. New York	R. Piterara, Kingston, Ja., (Father) Thomas Darlington, Brown Saun, Ja.,	N.Y. New York			land
14		Darlington	Emma	37 ✓	F S Domestic	"	"	"	African Jamaica Brown Saun	(Uncle) Dr. C. Levy	N.Y. ditto;			
15		Levy	Joseph Henry	10 ✓	M S Student Civil	"	"	"	Br.-Hebrew ditto Kingston	Kingston, Ja., (Mother) Mrs. A. Melville Malvern, Ja., (Father) Mr. I. Latreille	N.Y. ditto.			town
16		Melville	John Henry S.	41 ✓	M M Engineer	"	"	"	English ditto Kingston	Kingston, Ja., (Bro.-in-law) W. G. Houston	N.Y. ditto.			
17		Melville	Lillian Mary	37 ✓	F M H's wife	"	"	"	ditto Kingston	Wellington, N. Zealand	N.Z. Wellington			
18		Buckley	Mary Ann	56 ✓	F W None	"	"	"	Eng. Koridon	(Father) David Lawton, Kingston, Ja., (Wife) Mrs. Lillian Macbeth	Ja., Kingston			
19		Lawton	Eric Roy	19 ✓	M S Salesman	"	"	"	Br.-Hebrew Jamaica Kingston	New Zealand	N.Z. New Zealand			
20		Macbeth	Herman Lindsay	51 ✓	M M Manager	"	"	"	English New Zealand	(Brother) N. G. Hart 61 - Broadway, N.Y. City	N.Y. New York			
21		Hart	Julia	30 ✓	F S Clerk Comm.	"	"	"	N.Y. Bay Shore L.I.	(Friend) Louis Berger & Sons London Eng.	N.Y. New York			
22		MacKenzie	Charles Edward	37 ✓	M M Organizer	"	"	"	Scotch Australia	ditto.	Australia			
23		MacKenzie	Marie M.	37 ✓	F M H's wife	"	"	"	"	(Friend) J. Shostakovsky 32 Court St., Brooklyn, NY	N.Y. New York			
24		Beldarenko	Iving G.	34 ✓	M M Seaman	"	Russian	Russian	Eng. London	ditto.	N.Y. ditto.			
25		Yashchenko	Geresin	53 ✓	M M	"	"	"	"	ditto.	N.Y. ditto.			
26		Alsup	Edward	22 ✓	M S	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Mable Clark Kingston Ja.,	Ja., Kingston			
27		Clark	William P.	54 ✓	M M Judge	"	English	British	Jamaica Kingston	ditto.	Ja., Kingston			
28		Clark	Lillian D.	54 ✓	F M H's wife	"	"	"	"	(Sis.-in-law) ditto.	Ja., Kingston			
29		Clark	Scharbie I.	24 ✓	F S None	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) ditto.	Ja., Kingston			
30		Clark	Helen A.	25 ✓	F S Student	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) ditto.	N.Y. Hqn Nyack			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 11th

1919.

112

E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Admiral, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919
at Port of New York
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis C. S. Bolin Surgeon of the S. S. Turrell, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1919
at New York City
Thompson
Constable
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, SEPT. 6th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.			
1		Lintott	Mary Ann	34	✓	F M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Eng. Upminster	(Friend) Mrs. Osborne 67 Leyes Rd. Lon.	Mexico	NON IMM
2		Lintott	Flora Agnes	6	✓	F S	none	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	NON IMM
3		Lintott	Dorothy Mary	8	✓	F S	none	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	NON IMM
4		Lintott	John	35		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	NON IMM
5		Quick	Hedley Vicars	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Thon-on Heath	(Father) A.H. Quick, Thon-on-Heath, Eng.	do	NON IMM
6		Steedman	Mark Crombie	43	✓	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	London	(Wife) Mrs. Steedman, Arkley, Eng.,	Eng., London	NON IMM
7		Clark	Annie	26	✓	f S	none	yes	"	"	"	Manchester	(Jews) Robt Johnson Kingston Ja	Ja. Kingston	NON IMM
8		Malcom	Olga	32	✓	f S	none	no	"	"	"	Kingston	"	Ja. Kingston	NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

F

113

14-430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Curialba from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 19
at Port of New York
Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handlar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim exemption.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TURRIALBA

sailing from

NEW YORK (CRUISE)

AUG. 19th

1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

SEPT. 11th

1919.

Number

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Daly	Margaret	24	F	S	New Brunswick, New Jersey Jan. 25/1895	106 922	146 Hamilton St., New Brunswi
2	Halstead	Ella	23	F	S	New Brunswick, New Jersey May 31/1896	107 772	121 Livingston Ave., ditte
3	Daly	Peter F.	52	M	W	New York, N.Y. May 19th, 1867	108 866	40 Patterson St., New Brunswi
4	Ferd	Horace S.	34	M	M	Gloucester, Mass., Jan. 9th, 1885	109 422	1905 Beacon St., Brookline, Ma
5	McGay	Leroy	62	M	S	Rome, Georgia, August 9th 1857	110 104	Princeton, New Jersey.
6	McClure	Charles	54	M	S	Cambridge, Mass., March 6th 1865	111 104	ditte.
7	Sheerin	Charles	22	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa., August 2nd. 1897	112 104	609 West 115th St., N.Y. City
8	Gray	Herbert	38	M	S		County Court New York Sept. 1910	238 West 22nd. St., N.Y. City
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

8. 8.

"TURRIALBA"

sailing from

SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, SEPT. 2nd, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 11th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Hall	Franklin	18	M	S	Baltimore, Md., Dec. 17th, 1900	1323 North Bond St., Baltimore.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

126

3. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CZ. SEPT. 4th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 11th, 1919.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sharp	Faye	42	✓	F S	Ashley, Ohio August 21st 1877		230 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City
2	Brunswick	Anna	32	✓	F M	Ashley, Ohio Oct. 13th 1886		ditto.
3	Brown	Charles M.	32	✓	M M	Middlebury, Va., Sept. 20th 1886		524 N. Arlington Ave., Baeto, NJ.
4	Leikhim	Joseph	27	✓	M M	Albany, N.Y. July 5th 1892		347 Madison Ave., N.Y. City
5	Gomez	Antonio	28	✓	M S	New York City, Oct. 30th 1890		55 West 83rd St., N.Y. City
6	Toda	William	52	✓	M S		United States District Court 9/3/1910	Norwick, Conn.,
7	Stretz	Charles	38	✓	M M	Cameron, Mo., May 11, 1881		2923 Vieter St., Kansas City, Mo.
8	Stretz	Mildred	38	✓	F M	Kansas City, Mo., July 20, 1881		ditto
9	Stretz	Charles Jr.,	4	✓	M S	Chicago Ill., May 2nd. 1915		ditto
10	Beckett	Percy	36	✓	M S		Superior Court Gita Co., Globe Arizona 8/3/19	99 John St., New York City
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

3. 8. TURRIALBA

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

SEPT. 6th

, 19 19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 11th

, 19 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kingsley	Gertrude	37	✓	F	M		By Virtue of Marriage, July 14th, 1914 46 West 83rd St., New York City
2	Kingsley	Relfe	1	9	M	S	New York City, Jan. 24th 1910	ditto
3	Kingsley	Johnston	3	✓	M	S	New York City, Oct. 2nd 1915	ditto
4	Beckwith	Martha	48	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass., Jan. 29th 1871	106 East. 52nd. St., N.Y. City
5	O'Neill	Bessie J.	25	✓	F	S	Hutley, New Jersey Dec. 21st 1893	Hutley, New Jersey
6	Clark	Annie	25	✓	F	S	Battle Creek, Michigan Dec. 2nd 1893	Hack, New Jersey
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 11th, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

155

(4)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whidden	Charles W.	✓ Master 3311	- - -	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	USA	American	5-9		
2	Dreyman	Edward	✓ Ch. Off. 12105	8/15/19	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	"	5-10		
3	Tahk	Frederick	✓ 2nd. Off. 26379	8/18/19	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russ. 1st papers	5-8		
4	Jones	James G.	✓ 3rd. 4619	8/15/19	"	"	"	28	M	USA	American	5-10		
5	Moore	Cascoognell	✓ Bosn. 12979	8/16/19	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-8		
6	Pacey	Hector	✓ Carpenter 40436	8/16/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Chalmers	Andrew	✓ Q. Master	8/15/19	"	"	"	23	M	USA	American	6-0		
8	Lant	Fred	✓ 42958	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Canadian	5-7		
9	Kerr	Alexis	✓ 4134	8/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-7		
10	Hill	COMMUNIST												
11														

Form 539.

Turrialba 9/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 16th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "Turrialba",
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 11th, 1919, consigned to
United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 9 - N. R., and is
expected to sail Sept 16th, 1919, for Kingston, Cristobal, Colon, Panama
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

155

Vessel S.S. TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 11th, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whidden	Charles W.	✓ 3311 Master	- - -	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	USA	American	5-9		
2	Dreyman	Edward	✓ 12105 Ch. Off.	8/15/19	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	"	5-10		
3	Tahk	Frederick	✓ 26379 2nd. Off.	8/18/19	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russ. 1st papers	5-8		
4	Jones	James G.	✓ 4619 3rd.	8/15/19	"	"	"	28	M	USA	American	5-10		
5	Moore	Cascognell	✓ 12479 Boat.	8/16/19	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-8		
6	Facey	Hector	✓ 40436 Carpenter	8/16/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Chalmers	Andrew	✓ Q. Master	8/15/19	"	"	"	23	M	USA.	American	6-0		
8	Lant	Fred	✓ 42958 do	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Canadian	5-7		
9	Kerr	Alexis	✓ 4134 do	8/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russ. 1st papers	5-7		
			✓ 4348			Ordered to Marine Hospital								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Salazar	23	Costa Rica	Kingston, Jamaica
E. McEadden	21	British	Kingston, Jamaica
J. Colefield	24	"	"
(and see attached list)			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Attached List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. Whidden
Master.

W. Whidden	Master	35	American
W. Brown	1st Mate	33	American
W. Hall	2nd do	34	American
J. Jones	3rd do	28	American
W. Berry	Carpenter	26	American
W. Moore	Boat.	25	British
W. Hunt	Quartermaster	27	British
A. Galtmore	do	25	American
A. Hunt	do	28	Russian
W. Hall	Seaman	36	Polish
W. Wolff	do	44	Russian
W. Williams	do	26	American
W. Fuchberg	do	24 1/2	American
W. Lopez	do	24	American
W. Harrison	do	25	Norwegian
W. Kim	Ord. Seaman	19	American
W. Pfeffer	do	20	American
W. Sivens	do	19	American

PURSER'S & MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

W. Barker	Purser	24	American
W. Sanderson	asst. Purser	22	American
W. Smith	Surgeon	45	American

RADIO DEPARTMENT

W. Day	Chf. Radio	22	American
W. Magallon	2nd do	22	American

J. Vahan	Chf. Eng.	38	American
G. Dempster	1st asst.	30	do
J. Eaton	2nd asst.	29	do
A. Reed	3rd asst.	25	do
W. Strobel	Deck Eng.	22	do
E. Galt	Stoker	45	Spanish
M. Alonso	Boatman	33	do
G. Perez	Oiler	21	do
A. Ribeiro	do	18	do
A. Montes	do	22	do
L. Enebo	Fireman	21	do
M. Fernandez	do	26	do
M. Mendez	do	27	do
J. Garcia	do	20	do
A. Alvarez	do	20	do
R. Severiano	do	26	do
W. de la Fuente	do	26	do
L. Gutierrez	do	35	do
J. Horn	do	27	do
G. Enebo	do	19	150 do
A. Eial	do	26	do
A. Ventura	do	22	do
J. Casal	Coalpasser	17	do
J. Ferrero	do	19	do
M. Corvide	do	24	do
J. Pijo	do	47	do
J. Alameda	do	20	do
J. San Pedro	do	25	do

REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT

L. Davis	Chf. Refrig.	31	British
W. McLellan	2nd do	39	British
J. Eiden	3rd do	24	American
V. Bastille	Oiler	26	Spanish
L. Alverdes	do	24	Spanish
J. Fns	do	24	Spanish

W. Harrison	Chf. Steward	34	British
A. Walker	2nd. do	20	American
S. Mykeltsoet	Chf. Cook	40	do
J. Currian	2nd. do	29	Italian
A. Valenzuela	Ship's Cook	22	Chilean
D. Kado	Fry Cook	24	Holland
L. Gullie	Veg. Cook	54	Italian
J. Mackhub	Cook's Mate	31	Syrian
J. Bonilla	do	29	Costa Rica
G. Vasquez	do	22	Spanish
J. Van den Kerke	Chf. Baker	37	Belgium
L. Bergans	2nd. do	22	French
J. Paken	Butcher	26	Holland
G. Glover	Larder Cook	42	American
J. Crug	Linenkeeper	27	Spanish
J. Reilly	Storekeeper	37	American
J. Amant	Head Waiter	33	Danish
G. Goldring	Bar-tender	35	British
G. Hopkins	Checker	38	American
H. Scott (No)	Stewardess	51	do
J. Lomsky	Headman	30	Polish
J. Brown	Deck Steward	27	British
P. Busse	Pantryman	39	American
J. Rosenfeld	Printer	31	Russian
J. Fickerty	Baggage-master	44	American
A. Alvarez	Deck Boss	22	Spanish
J. Diaz	Fire Boss	35	do
H. Ward	Asst. Std.	32	American
R. Fickett	do	40	do
A. Hansen	do	41	do
H. Bustrup	do	42	Danish
G. Casey	do	32	Ireland
E. Lester	do	52	American
R. Murphy	do	39	do
H. Buriquart	do	35	Swiss
P. Bernier	do	34	American
J. Stum	do	39	do
R. Matthews	do	36	do
L. Lepais	do	22	do
J. Pena	do	22	do

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C.W. Whidden	---	Master	35	American
R. Dreyann	228.75	Chf. Officer	33	do
P. Tahk	200.00	2nd. "	24	do
J.G. Jones	176.25	3rd. "	28	do
H. Facey	100.00	Carpenter	26	do
G. Moore	95.00	Boat	25	British
P. Lant	87.50	Q'Master	27	do
A. Kerr	87.50	"	28	Russian
R. Wensburg	87.50	"	24	American
H. Edwardsen	85.00	A.B. Seaman	23	Norwegian
A. Magnusen	85.00	"	22	do
A. Sacks	85.00	"	30	Russian
O. Beeik	85.00	"	26	do
A. Shulepoff	85.00	"	20	do
A. Behling	85.00	"	22	Norwegian
G. Pfeifer	65.00	Ord. Seaman	20	American
R. Pease	65.00	"	21	do
J. Roalf	65.00	"	19	do

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT				
M. Dexter	120.00	Purser	26	American
V. Stanialaus	75.00	Asst. Purser	22	do
edins	100.00	Surgeon	45	do

RADIO DEPARTMENT				
lder	.01	Chf. Radio	22	American
	.01	2nd "	22	do

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Morrison	162.00	Chief Steward	34	British
C. Boyle	95.00	And do	41	American
T. Myklebust	150.00	Chief Cook	40	do
M. Ariles	100.00	And do	33	British
H. Laben	85.00	Ship's Cook	32	American
A. Gystallis	85.00	Fry do		
A. Gayna	60.00	Veget. do	21	Greek
J. Bonilla	55.00	Cooks-mate	23	British
G. Vasquez	55.00	do	28	Costa Rican
J. Muller	55.00	do	22	Spanish
J. Gebin	120.00	Chief Baker	52	American
H. Jeranson	75.00	And do	37	do
C. Glover	95.00	Butcher	27	Danish
J. Cruz	80.00	Larder Cook	54	American
A. Bonamento	80.00	Linen-keeper	27	Spanish
J. Arment	60.00	Storekeeper	19	American
C. Goldring	75.00	Head-waiter	33	Danish
C. Hopkins	75.00	Bartender	35	British
Mrs. F. McLeod	70.00	Checker	38	American
A. McLellan	50.00	Stewardess	51	do
J. Downs	70.00	Chief Messman	44	British
F. Russo	60.00	Deck-steward	27	do
J. Rosenfeld	70.00	Coffee-man	39	American
E. Ward	60.00	Printer	31	Russian
R. Pickett	60.00	Asst-steward	32	American
H. Bauthrup	60.00	do	40	do
R. Mathews	60.00	do	42	Danish
M. Sanchez	60.00	do	36	American
A. Rosenfeld	60.00	do	36	Spanish
S. Solafeld	60.00	do	26	Danish
E. McCadden	60.00	do	24	British
H. Gratley	60.00	do	21	do
F. Gredania	60.00	do	33	American
R. Edward	60.00	do	37	Italian
A. Lee	60.00	do	38	British
J. McGettick	60.00	do	27	American
J. McGraff	60.00	do	27	British
Wm. O'Brien	60.00	do	45	Hollander
Jesse Diaz	60.00	do	18	American
	55.00	Fireman Messboy	36	Spanish

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Wakem	332.50	Chief Engineer	38	American
G. Dempster	228.75	1 Ass't. do	30	do
B. H. Ritchie	200.00	2 do do	29	do
H. Ross	176.25	3 do do	49	do
R. Tice	120.	Deck Engineer	25	do
E. Celis	95.00	Storekeeper	43	Spanish
E. Lopez	95.00	Donkeyman	26	do
M. Alonso	95.00	Oiler	33	do
A. Ribeiro	95.00	do	18	do
A. Montes	95.00	do	22	do
L. Truebe	90.00	Fireman	21	do
M. Fernandez	90.00	do	26	do
J. Mendes	90.00	do	27	do
A. Alvarez	90.00	do	20	do
R. Beverino	90.00	do	26	do
G. de la Fuente	90.00	do	26	do
L. Guterres	90.00	do	35	do
J. Mora	90.00	do	27	do
C. Trueba	90.00	do	19	do
S. Riol	90.00	do	26	do
A. Ventuera	90.00	do	22	do
M. Garrido	90.00	do	24	do
J. Casal	75.00	Coal-Passer	17	do
A. Feijo	75.00	do	47	do
T. Albrunado	75.00	do	20	do
J. Gonzales	75.00	do	19	do
J. Borde	75.00	do	34	Costa Rican
J. Alvarez	75.00	do	33	Spanish

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT				
L. H. Davis	187.50	Ch. Refg. Eng'r.	31	British
E. J. McClelland	163.75	2nd do do	39	do
J. Elden	121.25	3rd do do	24	American
V. Bastide	95.00	Oiler	26	Spanish
L. Alverdon	95.00	do	24	do
A. Pas	95.00	do	24	do

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 11th, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

155

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whidden	Charles W.	✓ 3311 Master	- - -	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	USA	American	5-9		
2	Dreyman	Edward	✓ 12105 Ch. Off.	8/15/19	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	"	5-10		
3	Tahk	Frederick	✓ 26379 2nd. Off.	8/18/19	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russ. 1st papers	5-8		
4	Jones	James G.	✓ 4619 3rd.	8/15/19	"	"	"	28	M	USA	American	5-10		
5	Moore	Cascognell	✓ 12479 Bosn.	8/16/19	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-8		
6	Facey	Hector	✓ 40436 Carpenter	8/16/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Chalmers	Andrew	✓ Q. Master	8/15/19	"	"	"	23	M	USA.	American	6-0		
8	Lant	Fred	✓ 42958 do	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Canadian	5-7		
9	Kerr	Alexis	✓ 4134 do	8/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-7		
10	Hill	Thomas	✓ 4348 Seaman A.B.	8/16/19	"	Ordered to Marine Hospital for observation & general	"	56	M	English	British	5-6		X
11	Wolff	Nicholas	✓ do	8/16/19	"	"	"	44	M	Russian	Russian	5-7		
12	Williams	Willis	✓ 5240 do	8/18/19	"	"	"	26	M	USA	American	5-6		
13	Weisburg	Edward	✓ 14662 do	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	"	5-7		
14	Lopez	Frank	✓ 5777 do	8/16/19	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rico	"	5-6		
15	Edwardsen	Carl	✓ 4544 do	8/19/19	"	"	"	23	M	Norway	Norwegian	5-7		
16	Keim	William	✓ Seaman Ord.	8/16/19	"	"	"	19	M	USA	American	5-6		
17	Pfeffer	George	✓ 8368 do	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
18	Siano	Robert	✓ 34666 do	8/19/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		
19	Dexter	Harry M.	✓ 13257 Purser	8/15/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Stanislaus	John	✓ 20528 2nd	8/18/19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
21	Bodine	Louis	✓ 2419 Doctor	8/15/19	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6-0		
22	Gray	Arthur	✓ 791 Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
23	Engelder	Ernest	✓ K. 15173 2nd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
24	Wakem	John	✓ 12007 Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10		
25	Dempster	George	✓ 15385 1st. Asst.	8/18/19	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-7		
26	Rutan	John	✓ 1398 2nd.	8/15/19	"	"	"	29	M	USA	"	5-8		
27	Reed	Arthur	✓ 20375 3rd	8/16/19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
28	Strobel	William	✓ 15047 Deck Engr.	8/15/19	"	"	"	22	M	German	"	5-7		
29	Celis	Enrique	✓ 70258 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
30	Miguel	Alonso	✓ 11461 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6		

Line United Fruit Company
Owner Turrialba Steamship CorporationLocal Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR ~~OWNER~~ ^{ENDING} OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 11th, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 156

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paz	Juan	✓ 80566 Oilier	8/15/19	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
2	Ribeiro	Antonie	✓ 80.73	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		
3	Perez	Camilio	✓ 33846	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Montes	Antonie	✓ 40253	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Bastille	Victorian	✓ 3135	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
6	Albroden	Luciano	✓ 2639	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
7	Truebe	Luis	✓ 89643 Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
8	de la Fuente	Jesus	✓ 69572	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Riol	Yudalen	✓ 80533	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
10	Alvares	Rodolfo	✓ 0.8.5081	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3		
11	Severine	Padrons	✓ 4381	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
12	Ventureira	Antonie	✓ 23552	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Mendes	Jacinto	✓ 7340	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
14	Mora	Juan	✓ 80.352	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		
15	Trueba	Centito	✓ 20036	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5		
16	Fernandes	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		
17	Gutierrez	Limeango	✓ 85351	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6		
18	Garrido	Enare	✓ 4421	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5		
19	Albrunedo	Jose	✓ 12444 Coal Passer	8/16/19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Casal	Jose	✓ 4338	8/15/19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3		
21	Gonzales	Jose	✓ 88720	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5		
22	Feijo	Jose	✓ 15100	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-4		
23	Sanpedro	Juan	✓ 13060	8/16/19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
24	Salazar	Herman A.	✓ 100595 70255	9/4/19	Cristobal CZ.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6		
25	Davis	Leonard	✓ 75948 Chf. Reggr.	8/15/19	NY	"	"	31	M	British	British	5-10		
26	M'Clelland	Thomas	2nd	8/18/19	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5-7		
27	Elden	Jehn A.	✓ 13676 3rd.	8/15/19	"	"	"	24	M	USA	American	5-7		
28	Merrison	William	✓ 126 Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-8 1/2		
29	Walker	Allan	✓ 1954 2nd.	8/18/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5-9		
30	Myklebust	Tollef	✓ 11719 Chf. Cook	8/15/19	"	"	"	40	M	Norwegian	"	5-7		

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit
Local Agents United Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Q

157

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

May 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TURRIALBA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPT. 11th

191 ⁹

from the port of

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

158

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race †	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Mathews	Richard	✓ Asst. Std. 1313	8/18/19	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	USA	American	5-7			
2	Lapides	Luis	✓ 30171	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8			
3	Pena	Juan	✓ 2311	"	"	"	"	38	M	Costa Rica C.R.		5-7			
4	Sanchez	Arroyo	✓ 9239	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
5	Shelley	John J.	✓	8/19/19	"	"	"	32	M	USA	American	5-8			
6	Alvarez	Alfonso	Deck Mess 12863	8/19/19	"	"	"	22	M	Sp-Amer.	Argentine	5-8			
7	Dias	Jorge	Fire Mess 1348	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
8	McCadden	Edgar	✓ Asst. Std. 104591	9/ 6/19	Kingston, Ja.	"	"	21	M	B.W.I.	British	5-7			
9	Colefield	Stephen	✓ 102589	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6			
10	Inspector														
11	J. J. Bonora														
12	Ex-101/627														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hadden, of the S/S "Turnalta", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

Sept 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

and (1) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Jackson Master of the Norwegian S. S. "Lyle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1917

A. J. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer

E. P. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Langeland
1st Officer

(1)

S/S Angter

11/11/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel "Frednes" (Norwegian), arriving at New York N.Y., Sept. 17, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathesen.	Magnus.	Captain. 27/4/19 N.Y.		yes.	52	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	150.	
2	Rounthwaite	Harry Carlston	24/8/19 N.Y.		"	115	"	English	British	5'7"	135.	
3	Karleson	Monstantine.	1st Mate. 29/1/19 N.Y.		"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	175.	
4	Rod.	Emile	2nd Mate. 5/10/18 Norway.		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Olsen	Leonard.	A. 2/8/19 Phila.		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	153.	
6	Johansen	Anton.	" " " "		"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	173.	
7	Olsen	Otto.	" " " "		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165.	
8	Berntsen	Charles.	8/5/19 N.Y.		"	22	"	"	"			
9	Jensen	Julius.	" " " "		"							
10	W.	W.	" " " "		"							

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York,

17 th September, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Frednes"

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted No
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) No
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 th September, 1919, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co., is now lying at pier 2 E River, and is expected to sail 17 th September, 1919, for Kingston, Cartagena and Puerto Colombia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SIGNED _____ United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Frednes" (Norwegian), arriving at New York, N.Y., on September 1, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathesen	Magnus	Captain. 8/4/19 N.Y.		yes	52	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
2	Rounthwaite	Harry Carlisle	1st Mate. 8/8/19 N.Y.		"	45	"	English	British	5'7"	135	
3	Karleson	Jonstantine	1st Mate. 8/8/19 N.Y.		"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	175	
4	Rod	Enilest	2nd Mate. 8/10/18 Norway		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Olsen	Leonard	A. B. 8/8/19 Phila.		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
6	Johansen	Anton	" 8/8/19 "		"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
7	Olsen	Ottar	" 8/8/19 "		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
8	Berntsen	Charles	" 8/8/19 N.Y.		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Jensen	Julius	" 8/8/19 "		"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Rounthwaite	45	British	8/8-19 New York
Haral Haakonsen	27	Norwegian	8/8 " "
Leonard Olsen	23	"	2/8 Philadelphia
Arthon Johansen	34	"	" "
Ottar Olsen	26	"	8/8 New York
Josef Wilson	30	Finland	2/8 Philadelphia
Charles Bernsen	23	Norway	8/8 New York
Julius Jensen	31	"	8/8 "
Gustav Edwall	30	Finland	8/8 "
Hans Suckow	34	Norwegian	2/8 Philadelphia
Arthon Nott	27	"	2/8 "
Elias Jonassen	22	"	8/8 New York
Norman Johansen	22	"	8/8 "
Carle Kuekk	27	Finland	8/8 "
George Bernard	19	British	19/8 Kingston

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Johnson	27	Sweden	Asmund Langfil	34	Norwegian
Haral Larsen	30	Norwegian	Haral Berg	22	"
Gustav Karlson	40	Sweden	Simon Tellefsen	28	"
Wnut Ellingsen	35	Norwegian	Adolf Hansen	35	"
Henry Thorsen	26	"	Paul Mynem	30	
Hans Olsen	31	"	Emanuel Dyme	39	
Felip Gustansson	18	"	Eric Hapwood	20	British
P. A. Chapman	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Mathesen
Master.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919.

on the vessel "Frednes" (Norwegian), arriving at New York, N.Y., September 2, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mathesen.	Magnus.	Captain.	4/19	N.Y.	yes.	52	male.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	150.	
2	Routhevaite	Harry Carleton	Polys.	8/19	NY	"	45	"	English	British	5'7"	135.	
3	Karleson	Konstantine.	1st Mate.	8/19	NY.	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	175.	
4	Rod.	Emile.	2nd Mate.	5/10/18	Norway.	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170.	
5	Olsen	Leonard.	A. B. 1st	7/8/19	Philad.	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	153.	
6	Johansen	Anton.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	173.	
7	Olsen	Otto.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165.	
8	Berntsen	Charles.	"	8/5/19	N.Y.	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160.	
9	Jensen	Julius.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160.	
10	Wilson.	Josef.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish.	Finnish	5'8"	175.	
11	Edwall.	Gustav.	Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'5"	150.	
12	Askildt	Johannes.	1st Engr.	9/15	Norway	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	165.	
13	Jacobsen	Peder.	2nd Engr.	10/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	160.	
14	Kalvaarsen	Jergen.	3rd Engr.	12/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160.	
15	Noren.	Axel.	Donkeyman	7/7/19	Salveston	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	170.	
16	Suckew.	Hans.	Fireman.	8/19	N.Y.	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	160.	
17	Nott.	Anton.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	168.	
18	Jonasen	Elias.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165.	
19	Johansen.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	160.	
20	Barclay	Edward.	"	19/8/19	Kingston Jamaica	"	29	"	West Indian	British	5'6"	150.	
21	Kuikka	Carl	"	8/19	N.Y.	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	150.	
22	Johansen.	Samuel.	Steward.	4/19	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	153.	
23	Haakensen	Harold.	Cook	8/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150.	
24	Bernard.	George.	Meatboy	8/19	Jamaica.	"	19	"	West Indian	British	5'3"	120.	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Caribbean S. S. Co.
Owners J. C. Knudsen - Norway
Local Agents Caribbean S. S. Co. 11 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Magnus Mathesen*, master, of the *Norwegian S.S. "Frednes"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *September*, 191*7*.

M. Mathesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Frednes
9/11/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

REW

List of Crew of American s.s. Lake Superior
American Consulate at Casco, Me.

Date Aug. 21st, 1919.
submitted for examination at the 132

The British Mercantile Marine Office at
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained

essel having such aliens

133

France.

(12)

(13)

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	
Jones	1 Clonma C.	U.S.	Passport	233	U.S.	Oct 12 1888	million Lake.	U.S.	26 maple ave	
Lally	2 John.	U.S.	Passport	30683	U.S.	April 16 1888	Trumbull, N.Y.	U.S.	Cambridge mass.	
Lally	3 Harry E.	U.S.	Passport	17926	U.S.	Aug 8, 1887	Trumbull, N.Y.	U.S.	Trumbull, N.Y.	
Pratt	4 W. E.	U.S.	Passport	2221	U.S.	17 Oct. 1895	St. Louis, Mich.	U.S.	Trumbull, N.Y.	
Olsen	5 Chas.	U.S.	Temp. certificate	32547-2	England	Nov 12, 1886	Pier 12, 1886	U.S.	So. Haven, Mich. U.S.	
Carroll	6 Frank	U.S.	Passport	738	U.S.	Dec. 10, 1900	Pier 12, 1886	Norwegian	1544 W. Davis ave	
McAfee	7 Henry	Canada	Passport	180433	Canada	Dec. 2, 1899	Somerville, Mass.	Irish	Chicago U.S.A.	
Hagelin	8 Anton	Norway	Passport	14174	U.S.	10 Sept 1899	Montreal Can.	Canada	5 Wilson Ave.	
Duquette	9 Fred	Canada	Temp. certificate	420399	Canada	12 March 1898	Montreal	Canada	Somerville Mass. U.S.	
Parry	10 Edmund	U.S.	Passport	9485	U.S.	Oct 4, 1900	Montreal	U.S.	587 Broad Street	
Weatherly	11 Vernon	U.S.	Passport	30025	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Montreal	
Plattatt	12 Christodora	U.S.	Passport	8257	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	34 College St.	
Buttiff	13 Richard	U.S.	Sea Declaration	1276	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Montreal	
Lundmark	14 Paul	U.S.	Passport	541	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	80 Summit Ave	
Johnson	15 Louis	U.S.	Passport	2148	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	New York	
Cunningham	16 John	U.S.	Passport	30638	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Lakehurst, N.J.	
Anderson	17 Carl	U.S.	Passport	201	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	N.C.	
Martin	18 H. K.	U.S.	Passport	1072	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Lundmark	19 Wm	U.S.	Identific. Certif.	1423	Canada	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Wyandotte	
Bush	20 Clifford	U.S.	Passport	31596	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Mich. U.S.	
Leviqne	21 Arthur	Canada	Military Certificate	353069	Canada	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	556 1/2 Princeton av.	
Buerbase	22 Carl	U.S.	Passport	239	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	
Doyer	23 Napoleon	Canada	Army Discharge	3293781	Canada	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Andover Mass U.S.	
Truette	24 Alfred *	Canada	No Papers		Canada	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	Quincy Mass	
Mechaledis	25 George	Greek.	Passport	5514	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	N.Y. U.S.A.	
Lundville	26 Alfred	Canada	Exemption Certif.	383100	Canada	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Mailleux	27 Henri	U.S.	Birth certificate		N.Y. U.S.A.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Smith	28 Zygmunt	U.S.	Passport	31379	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Lambert	29 Marshall	U.S.	Passport	3032	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Kwait	30 Thomas	U.S.	Army discharge	1682365	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Bliss	31 R. D.	U.S.	Passport	3449	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
O'Dougherty	32 Lawrence	U.S.	Passport	5433	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Beaulieu	33 George	U.S.	Passport	30310	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Palls	34 Leroy	U.S.	Passport	30316	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Brownstein	35 J.	Canada	Passport	13837	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Messner	36 Raymond	U.S.	Unlisted Navy		U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	
Hudson	37 Thomas	U.S.	Passport	7074	U.S.	Jan 20 1900	Montreal	U.S.	U.S.	

* No 26 Shipped at Quebec without papers

SEEN.

Consul of the United States

Total

UNITED STATES

RECEIVED

DICTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE SAVOR, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., 1919, from the port of St. Nazaire, France.

163

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Latty	John	✓ 1st officer	June 26	Montreal	U.S.	Yes	39	male	English	US	6' 1	209	None
2	Latty	Harry E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 11	150	None
3	Pratt	William	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6	110	"
4	Olsen	Charles	✓ A.B.	July 3	St. Nazaire	"	"	51	"	Scandin.	Sweden	5' 8	170	None
5	McAfee Carroll	Frank	✓ "	June 26	Montreal	"	"	19	"	"	Ireland	5' 6	150	None
6	McAfee	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5' 5 1/2	145	None
7	Hagelin	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Norway	5' 8	181	None
8	Duquette	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	Canada	5' 6	145	None
9	Parry	Edmund	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5' 10	160	None
10	Weatherby	Vernon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6	143	None
11	Ptatatt	Christodona	✓ "	July 30	St. Nazaire	"	No	28	"	Greek	Greece	5' 6	150	None
12	Sutliff	Richard	✓ Chief Engr	June 26	Montreal	"	Yes	"	"	English	U.S.	6' 1	225	None
13	Lundmark	Paul	✓ 1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandin.	US	6' 0	195	None
14	Johnson	Louis	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.	6' 1	170	None
15	Cunningham	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	U.S.	6' 0 1/2	160	None
16	Anderson	Carl	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	U.S.	6' 0	185	None
17	Martin	H. K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.	5' 8 1/2	160	None
18	Lundmark	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin.	U.S.	5' 8	144	None
19	Stifford Bush	Clifford	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.	5' 6	165	None
20	Stifford Lavigne	Arthur	✓ Fireman Promoted July 5, 1919, to Coal Passer to FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	Canada	5' 10	165	None
21	Stifford Buerosse	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	German	U.S.	5' 7	135	None
22	Doyer	Napoleon	✓ "	July 3	Quebec	"	"	26	"	French	Canada	5' 2	160	None
23	Frenette	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5	150	None
24	Mechaledes	George	✓ "	" 30	St. Nazaire	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5' 5	150	None
25	Landeville	Alfred	✓ Coal Passer	June 26	Montreal	"	"	22	"	French	Canada	5' 5	140	None
26	Mailloux	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6	170	None
27	Smith	Zyggment	Disrated fireman July 5, 1919, to coal passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	US	5' 10	155	None
28	Lambert	Marshall	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	US	5' 6	180	None
29	Kwait	Thomas	✓ 1st cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	US	5' 6 1/2	148	None
30	Bliss	R. D.	✓ 2nd cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	US	5' 6	122	None
31	O'Loughlin	Lawrence	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5' 9	172	None
32	Beaulieu	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	U.S.	5' 7	145	None
33	Falls, M.	Leroy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	5' 4	120	"
34	Brownstein	Joseph	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	Canada	5' 6	135	"
35	Messner	Raymond	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5' 6	155	"
36	Hudson	Thomas S.	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5' 6	140	"
37	Jones													

Line U. S. Shipping BoardOwners DittoLocal Agents Le Loire Fluviale

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Jones (Captain), of the Lake Laper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1919

C. C. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Due Captain

Total

Advances

DATE

Voyage

S/S

CASH RECEIVED

DESCRIPTION

UNITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Auxiliary Schooner Daylight* arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, September 11, 1919, from the port of *Campana, Argentina*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Katchenberg	George	Chief Officer	7/1/19	RANALLO ARGENTINA	DISCHARGED	Yes	33	MALE	Scandinavian	Swede	5'3 1/2		
2	Padering	David	Mid Asst Eng	4/5/19	New York	"	"	38	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'9		
3	Bennet	St. J. A	Donkeyman	1/7/19	Rosario Argentina	"	"	43	"	English	English	5'7		
4	Johanson	John	"	7/14/19	Remallo Argentina	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10		
5	Kristiansen	Luerre	Seaman	4/1/19	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'10		
6	Neilsen	Henry	"	4/1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'6		
7	Kure	Victor	"	4/1/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8		
8	Nimickson	Jacob	"	5/31/19	Rosario Jamaica	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9		
9	Olson	Olaf	"	5/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6		



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Auxiliary Schooner Daylight*, S.S. *Daylight*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *12* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *12*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York*, 1919, consigned to *Daylight*, is now lying at *Daylight*, and is expected to sail *Daylight*, 1919, for *Campana*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Vessel *Aurilang Schooner Daylight* arriving at *New York. N.Y.*, *September 11*, 1919, from the port of *Campana. Argentina*

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. [illegible]	35	German
2. [illegible]	22	English
3. [illegible]	2	English
4. [illegible]	46	Span
5. [illegible]	2	German
6. [illegible]	20	German
7. [illegible]	25	German
8. [illegible]	25	English
9. [illegible]	20	German
10. [illegible]	1	White
11. [illegible]	2	English
12. [illegible]	2	English
13. [illegible]	2	English
14. [illegible]	2	English
15. [illegible]	2	English
16. [illegible]	2	English
17. [illegible]	2	English
18. [illegible]	2	English
19. [illegible]	2	English
20. [illegible]	2	English

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

and where signed on.

Sickness

ion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
e in crew not reported by me. I certify on
that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. WARDEN, JR.
Thomas McCreary

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Auxiliary Schooner Daylight* arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *September 11, 1919*, from the port of *Campana, Argentina*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Katchenberg	George	Chief Officer	7/1/19	RAMALLO ARGENTINA	DISCHARGED	Yes	33	MALE	Scandinavian	Swede	5'3 1/2		
2	Babering	David	Mid. Asst. Eng.	4/5/19	New York			38		Argentine	Argentine	5'9		
3	Bennet	H. J. A.	Donkeyman	1/7/19	Rosario Argentina			43		English	English	5'7		
4	Johanson	John	"	7/14/19	Argentina			27		Scandinavian	Swede	5'10		
5	Kristiansen	Luerre	Seaman	4/1/19	New York			20		"	Norwegian	5'10		
6	Neilsen	Henry	"	4/1/19	"			23		"	Dane	5'6		
7	Kure	Victor	"	4/1/19	"			18		"	"	5'8		
8	Hennickson	Jacob	"	5/31/19	Rosario			26		"	Norwegian	5'9		
9	Olsen	Olaf	"	5/31/19	"			21		"	"	5'6		
10	I. T. a	T. a	"	1	"									

SEP 11 1919
M.C.
N.C.
M.C.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Jones	32	Swedish	1/1/19
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"
W. R. Jones	21	Swedish	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. WARDEN, I
[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Auxiliary Schooner Daylight* arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, September *11*, 1919, from the port of *Campana, Argentina*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kutchenberg	George	Chief Officer 7/1/19	RANALLO ARGENTINA	DISCHARGED	33	MALE	Scandinavian	Swede	5/3 1/2		
2	Pabering	David	2nd Asst Eng 4/5/19	New York	"	38	"	Argentine	Argentine	5/9		
3	Bennet	H. J. A	Donkeyman 1/7/19	Rosario	"	43	"	English	English	5/7		
4	Johanson	John	" 7/14/19	Ranallo	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5/10		
5	Kristiansen	Luerre	Seaman 4/1/19	New York	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5/10		
6	Neilsen	Henry	" 4/1/19	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5/6		
7	Kure	Victor	" 4/1/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Himrickson	Jacob	" 5/31/19	Rosario	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5/9		
9	Olsen	Olaf	" 5/31/19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6		

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. [illegible]	35	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
3. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
4. [illegible]	46	[illegible]
5. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
6. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
7. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
8. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
9. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
10. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
11. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
12. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
13. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
14. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
15. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
16. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
17. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
18. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
19. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
20. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
21. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
22. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
23. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
24. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
25. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
26. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
27. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
28. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
29. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
30. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
31. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
32. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
33. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
34. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
35. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
36. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
37. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
38. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
39. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
40. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
41. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
42. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
43. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
44. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
45. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
46. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
47. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
48. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
49. [illegible]	25	[illegible]
50. [illegible]	25	[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

IRT.

no.	Age.	Nationality.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

'AL.

[illegible]

ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
 ge in crew not reported by me. I certify on
 that, should any additional changes in crew
 changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. WARDEN.
Alma Miller

[OVER.]

[OVER.]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Auxiliary Schooner Daylight arriving at New York, N.Y., September 11, 1919, from the port of Campana, Argentina

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kitchenberg	George	Chief Officer	7/1/19	RAMALLO ARGENTINA	DISCHARGED	Yes	33	MALE	Scandinavian	Swede	5'3 1/2		
2	Bakering	David	2nd Asst Eng	4/5/19	New York	"	"	38	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'9		
3	Bennet	H. J. A	Donkeyman	1/7/19	Rosario	"	"	43	"	English	English	5'7		
4	Johanson	John	"	7/14/19	Ramallo	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10		
5	Kristiansen	Luerre	Seaman	4/1/19	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'10		
6	Neilsen	Henry	"	4/1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'6		
7	Kure	Victor	"	4/1/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8		
8	Hennickson	Jacob	"	5/31/19	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9		
9	Elsen	Elaf	"	5/31/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the Daylight, S. S. Daylight, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1919, consigned to Daylight, is now lying at Daylight, and is expected to sail October 11, 1919, for Campana, Argentina, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

11-1612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Auxiliary Schooner Daylight arriving at New York, N.Y. September 11, 1919, from the port of Campaña, Argentina

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Katchenberg	George	Chief Officer 7/1/19	RAMALLO	DISCHARGED	Yes	33	MALE	Scandinavian	Swede	5 3/4		
2	Taehering	David	2nd Asst Eng 4/5/19	New York	"	"	38	"	Argentine	Argentine	5/9		
3	Bennet	St. J. A	Donkeyman 1/7/19	Rosario	"	"	43	"	English	English	5/7		
4	Johanson	John	" 7/14/19	Ramallo	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5/10		
5	Kristiansen	Luerre	Seaman 4/1/19	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5/10		
6	Nilssen	Henry	" 4/1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5/6		
7	Kure	Victor	" 4/1/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Nimickson	Jacob	" 5/31/19	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5/9		
9	Elsen	Claf	" 5/31/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6		
10	La Fonte	Nicholas	" 4/1/19	New York	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spanish	5/6		
11	Hana	Matti	Boatman " " " "	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/8		
12	Tao	Laro	Steward " " " "	"	"	"	25	"	Japan	Japanese	5/5		
13	Hamann	Hamada	Cook " " " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1		
14	Noringaski	J.	Boy " " " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
15	Hubbard	Clement	2nd Mate 4/1/19	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/8		
16	Snyder	W. A.	3rd " 4/3/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9		
17	Douglas	Barney	2nd Eng 4/1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10		
18	Oleaga	Meilton	1st Asst 4/1/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3		
19	Hamilton	George	winers opr 4/1/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7		
20	Nickerson	Daimir	" " " " " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8		
21	Thrup	Albert	Captain										

(19, 20, 21 not seen.)

1, 3, 4, 11, 12, 14 without cards.

W. S. Schlaac
Inspector.

Line Standard Oil Co of New Jersey
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

George Nichtenberg, 1st Officer, of the S/S "Sel" Dagle, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th of September, 1919
W. J. H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.George Nichtenberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KORANNA

SEP 11 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 171

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Koranna", arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1919, from the port of Bombay 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paynter William	Master	3.5.19 Genoa	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6	135 lbs	Nil
2	Long Ernest	1st Mate	do			41				5'6	162 lbs	Nil
3	Chapman Charles	2nd Mate	do			33				5'9	140 lbs	Nil
4	Marshall Thomas James	3rd Mate	do			31				5'10	140 lbs	Second finger

Koranna arrived Sept 11/19

170

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ship's Co.	When	Where	Whether to be discharged	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks
1	Chapman	Charles	2nd Mate	14.7.19	Bombay	No	No	33	Male	E. Indian	British	5'9	140	Scar left side forehead

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York
Oct 11, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Koranna
from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 10, 1919, consigned to Messrs. H. G. & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Bushwick, and is expected to sail Oct 11, 1919, for Shanghai via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jose Fernandez	25	Goanese	14.7.19 Bombay
E. Thompson	35	Russian	3.5.19 Genoa

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. St. Anna, arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1917, from the port of Bombay.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Paynter	William	✓ Master 104780	3.5.19	Genoa	No	41	Male	English	British	5'6	135 lbs	Nil
2	Long	Ernest	✓ Mate 104781	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	162 lbs	Nil
3	Cheney	Charles	2nd Mate 104782	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	140 lbs	Nil
4	Marshall	Thomas James	3rd Mate	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	140 lbs	Second finger scarred from accident

Koranna arrived Sept 11/19

120

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Position on Ship	Engaged	When Discharged	Whether to be discharged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks
1	Ch	Trichankar	14.7.19	Bombay	No	No	25	Male	E. Indian	Hindoo	5.2	140	Scar left side forehead
											5.2	140	nil

Form 989

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

N. D. Ayres

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Koranna" arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1919, from the port of Bombay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paynter William	Master	3.5.19 Genoa	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.6	135 lbs	Nil
2	Boy Ernest	Male	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	162 lbs	Nil
3	Cheyney Charles	2nd Mate	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140 lbs	Nil
4	Marshall Thomas James	3rd Mate	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140 lbs	Nil

Koranna arrived Sept 11/19

170

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Position	Engaged	When	Where	Whether to be discharged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks
1	Chick	Sailor	14.7.19	Bombay	No	No	25	Male	E. Indian	5.2	140	5.2	140	Scar left side forehead
2														1. Amnesia 5.3 121 nil

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. "Koranna", 1918

from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen ~~in~~ in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29, 1919, consigned to Messrs Norton & Kelly; is now lying at Pier 1 Bush, and is expected to sail uncertain, 1919, for S Africa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Jose Fernandez</u>		<u>Coanese</u>	<u>12/1/19 Bombay</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

KORANNA

SEP 11 1919

KORANNA

SEP 11 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Koranna"*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 11*, 191*9*, from the port of *Bombay*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Paynter</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i> <i>104780</i>	<i>3.5.19</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6 135 lbs Nil</i>
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>Earnest</i>	<i>104781</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6 162 lbs Nil</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Cheyney</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i> <i>104782</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 140 lbs Nil</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Thomas James</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10 140 lbs</i>	<i>Second finger water hand still</i>

Koranna arrived Sept 11/19

170

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ship	Engaged	When	Where	Whether to be discharged	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks
31	<i>Essoof</i>	<i>Sheik</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>14.7.19</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>E. Indian</i>	<i>Hindoo</i>	<i>5'2 140</i>	<i>Scar left side forehead</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>"</i>
32	<i>Le Costa</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanese</i>	<i>5'3 120</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
33	<i>Essoof</i>	<i>Sheik</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hindoo</i>	<i>11 105 140</i>	<i>Scar left side forehead</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>"</i>

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>A. Mann</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>23/8/19 Oran Africa</i>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A. M. Frewin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>British</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Paynter

Master.

KORANNA

SEP 11 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Koranna, arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1919, from the port of Bombay 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poynter William	Master	3.5.19 Genoa	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6	135 lbs	Nil
2	Long Ernest	1st Mate	do			41				5'6	162 lbs	Nil
3	Chapman Charles	2nd Mate	do			23				5'9	140 lbs	Nil
4	Marshall Thomas James	3rd Mate	do			21				5'10	140 lbs	Scar left side forehead

Koranna arrived Sept 11/19

170

No	Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ship	Engaged	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks
31	Bischof	Sheik	Sailor	14.7.19	Bombay	No	No	25	Male	E. Indian	Hindoo	5'2	140	Scar left side forehead	
32	Chakraborty	Jose	Sailor	do	do			25		do	Gyanese	5'3	121	Nil	
33	Essack		Sailor	do	do			16		do	Hindoo	4'10 1/2	100	Scar left temple	
34	Bapoe	Sheik	Steward	do	do			64		do		5'5	120	Black mole inner corner right eye	
35	Shah	Moh'd	Sailor	do	do			35		do		5'9	130	Black spot right side of neck	
36	Umed	Sheik	Sailor	do	do			28		do		5'5 1/2	130	Small scar above left eye	
37	Bumrodeen		Sailor	do	do			31		do		5'3 1/2	130	Small scar right side forehead	
38	Boorin	Sheik	Sailor	do	do			31		do		5'4	120	Black spot right collar bone	
39	Eurof	do	Sailor	do	do			26		do		5'0 1/2	125	Nil	
40	Gunny	Abdool	Sailor	do	do			25		do		5'0 1/2	115	Scars left side of nose	
41	Abdool	Sheik	Sailor	do	do			24		do		5'2 1/2	115	Pock marks on face	
42	Gunny	Abdool	Sailor	do	do			24		do		4'10 1/2	110	Pock marks on face	
43	Poolam		Sailor	do	do			24		do		5'3 1/2	120	Small scar center forehead	
44	Balloo		Sailor	do	do			26		do		5'4 1/2	120	Nil	
45	Bhika		Sailor	do	do			24		do		5'5	135	Nil	
46	Boorin	Said	Sailor	do	do			20		do		5'6	140	Scar above left eyebrow	
47	Ermaul	Sheik	Sailor	do	do			32		do		4'11	100	Nil	
48	Bala		Sailor	do	do			47		do		5'4	120	Nil	
49	Moodeen		Sailor	do	do			21		do		5'0 1/2	120	Spot scar on forehead	
50	Ermaul		Sailor	do	do									Nil	
51	Gunny	Abdool	Sailor	do	do									Black spot between eyebrows	
52	Boorin Meah		Sailor	do	do									Nil	
53	Kader	Abdool	Sailor	do	do									Two spot scars below left cheek bone	
54	Allee	Sheik	Sailor	do	do									one scar right	
55	Boorin	Moh'd	Sailor	do	do									Nil	
56	Salleymann		Sailor	do	do									Nil	
57	Ermaul	Said	Sailor	do	do									Scar outer corner right eye	
58	Jaffoe	Moh'd	Sailor	do	do									Nil	
59	Boorin	Sebastiao	Sailor	do	do									Nil	
60	Rodrigues	Georges	Sailor	do	do									Pock marks on face	
61	Sebastiao	Alfonso	Sailor	do	do									Black spot right side neck	
62	Alfonso	Ulenias	Sailor	do	do									Scar below nose right	
63	Fernandes	Jose	Sailor	do	do									Pock marks on face	

169

Passengers

Name

Age

Nationality

Ship

104789

104791

104788

104790

104791

There are not included in the crew.

H. D. D.

cranna

New York

24 Oct. 19

110

100

135

110

130

120

130

130

25

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

169
Name
A. S. Pratt
J. B. Tenuo
Age
23
25
Ship
Koranna
New York
Sept 11/19
Passengers
Ship
Nationality
M. S. Britzen
do

These are not included in the crew.

H. Poynter
Master

170
Koranna
New York
Sept 11/19
Passengers
Ship
Nationality
M. S. Britzen
do

110 Nil
130 Nil
120 Scar outer corner right eye
130 Nil
130 Nil
120 Pock marks on face
140 Black spot right side neck
120 Scar below nose right
130 Pock marks on face

H. Poynter
Master

KORANNA

SEP 11 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Koranna", arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1919, from the port of Bombay 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paynter William	104780 Master	3.5.19 Genoa	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.6	135 lbs	Nil
2	Boy Ernest	104781 Mate	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	162 lbs	Nil
3	Cheyney Charles	104782 Mate	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140 lbs	Nil
4	Marshall Thomas James	3rd Mate	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	140 lbs	Scar left side forehead

Koranna arrived Sept 11/19

170

No	Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ship	Engaged	When	Where	Whether to be discharged	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks
31	Bischof	Sheik	Sailor	14.7.19	Bombay	No	No	25	Male	E. Indian	Hindoo	5.2	140		Scar left side forehead
32	U. K. S. A.	Joe	Skipper	do	"	"	"	25	"	do	Spanese	5.3	120		Nil
33	Essack	-	Sailor	do	"	"	"	16	"	do	Hindoo	4.10 1/2	100		Scar left temple
34	Bapoo	Sheik	Steward	do	"	"	"	64	"	do	"	5.5	120		Black mole inner corner right eye
35	Shan	Moh'd	Sailor	do	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5.9	130		Black spot right side of neck.
36	Ummid	Sheik	Sailor	do	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5.5 1/2	130		Small scar above left eye
37	Bamrodeen	-	Sailor	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5.3 1/2	130		Small scar right side forehead
38	U. K. S. A.	Sheik	Sailor	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5.4	120		Black spot right collar bone
39	Essack	do	do	do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5.0 1/2	120		Nil
40	Gunny	Abdool	Sailor	do	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5.0 1/2	115		Scars left side of nose
41	Abdool	Sheik	Fireman	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5.2 1/2	115		Pock marks on face
42	Gunny	Abdool	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	4.10 1/2	110		Pock marks on face
43	Goolam	-	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5.3 1/2	120		Small scar center forehead
44	Balloo	-	do	do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5.4 1/2	120		Nil
45	Bhika	-	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5.5	130		Nil
46	Boorin	Said	Sailor	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5.6	140		Scar above left eyebrow
47	Ermail	Sheik	Fireman	do	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	4.11	100		Nil
48	Bala	-	do	do	"	"	"	47	"	do	"	5.1 1/2	120		Nil
49	Moodeen	-	do	do	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5.0 1/2	120		Spot scar on forehead
50	G. M. Khan	-	do	do	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5.4	110		Nil
51	Gunny	Abdool	Sailor	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5.0 1/2	120		Black spot between eyebrows.
52	Boorin Mesh	-	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5.1 1/2	100		Nil
53	Kader	Abdool	do	do	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5.6	130		Two spot scars below left cheek bone
54	Allee	Sheik	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5.4	110		one below right
55	Boorin	Moh'd	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5.6	130		Nil
56	Salleymann	-	do	do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5.4	120		Scar outer corner right eye
57	Ermail	Said	do	do	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5.3 1/2	130		Nil
58	Jaffor	Moh'd	Fireman	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5.4	130		Nil
59	Soares	Sebastiao	Sailor	do	"	"	"	31	"	do	Spanese	5.3 1/2	125		Pock marks on face
60	Rodrigues	Georges	Sailor	do	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.7 1/2	140		"
61	Sebastiao	Alfonso	Sailor	do	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.6 1/2	140		Black spot right side neck.
62	A. Souza	Alfonso	Sailor	do	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.3 1/2	120		Scar above left eyebrow
63	Fernandes	Jose	Sailor	do	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	130		Pock marks on face

W. Paynter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SCORPION, arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1917, from the port of Bombay.

[illegible]

P. S. "Koranna"

to hand
the
arms
wide
of
-

Toward
and

neglect
the scene
and

are
in
in

left
ad
-
neglect
night
ad
pl
ad

bone
us
express

face

black
dog

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Carna", arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1919, from the port of Bombay 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Paynter	William	104780 Master	3.5.19	Genoa	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6 135lbs Nil
2	Long	Earnest	104781 Mate	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6 162lbs Nil
3	Cheyney	Charles	104782 2nd Mate	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9 140lbs Nil
4	Marshall	Thomas James	3rd Mate	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10 140lbs Nil
5	Peris	Thomas	Off. Eng.	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9 173lbs Nil
6	Woodrow	David	104786 1st	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0 180lbs Nil
7	Wilkinson	Willis										5'7 152lbs Nil
8	Robertson	Norm										5'4 126lbs Nil
9	Turney	Alfred										5'6 145lbs Nil
10	Bainhead	Alfred										5'8 140lbs Nil
11	Doncho	E. Don										5'4 151lbs Nil
12	M. Mohamed	She										5'0 120lbs Nil
13	Ahmed											5'2 120lbs Nil
14	C. Awood											5'3 120lbs Nil
15	E. beam											5'3 120lbs Nil
16	Takur											5'1 120lbs Nil
17	C. Awood											5'3 120lbs Nil
18	Bawa											5'2 120lbs Nil
19	E. Ibrahim											5'5 120lbs Nil
20	Barum											5'8 120lbs Nil
21	Yye	M										5'1 120lbs Nil
22	Whined	Sh										5'3 120lbs Nil
23	Booper											5'2 120lbs Nil
24	Samuel											5'5 120lbs Nil
25	E. Hammond											5'3 120lbs Nil
26	Erment	S										5'4 120lbs Nil
27	Comar	ab										5'8 120lbs Nil
28	Eurof											5'4 120lbs Nil
29	Erman	Sh										5'8 120lbs Nil
30	Dawood											5'1 120lbs Nil
	Manu	Aban										5'1 120lbs Nil

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Toranga

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Toranga the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By W. C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

If Toranga will leave for Philadelphia Pa and return to NY in about 10 days

*W. C. Howe
made*

171 Russian 5'4 151lbs Nil
Small scars
Sailor marks
both forearms
Scar left side
forehead
Scar left
eyebrow
Right side head
much scarred
Scar right eyebrow
Long small scar
right forehead
Scar above
bridge of nose
Black spot
center of chin
Nil
Scar upper left
side forehead
Broad scar
above R. eyebrow
Long scar right
side forehead
Scar on left
side forehead
Scar below
right eyebrow
Two spot scars
above right eyebrow
Nil
Rock mark on face
Nil
Small scar - Black
spot nose bridge
Nil

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By 100
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14-140

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Without cards. 60
with cards 3
us cts. * See list of races on back hereof.
Total - 64 * Note - Failure to furnish full & correct information is con- sidered a violation of the rules.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Koranna" arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1917, from the port of Bombay 172

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paynter	William	✓ Master 104780	3.5.19	Genoa	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6	135 lbs	Nil
2	Boy	Ernest	✓ Mate 104781	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	162 lbs	Nil
3	Cheney	Charles	✓ 2nd Mate 104782	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	140 lbs	Nil
4	Marshall	Thomas James	3rd Mate 104783	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	140 lbs	Second finger right hand stiff
5	Servis	Thomas	✓ Chief Eng. 104784	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	175 lbs	Nil
6	Woodrow	Stephen	✓ 2nd 104785	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	180 lbs	Nil
7	Wilkinson	William	✓ 3rd 104786	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	152 lbs	Nil
8	Robertson	Norman	✓ 4th 104787	do	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'4	126 lbs	Nil
9	Turner	Alfred	Chief Steward 104788	do	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6	145 lbs	Nil
10	Burnhead	W	104789	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	140 lbs	Small scar
11	Donohoe	E								Russian		5'4 1/2	151 lbs	Small scar
12	Mohamed									Arab		5'0	120 lbs	Both forearms scar left side forehead
13	Ahmed									"		5'3 1/2	120 lbs	Scar left eye
14	Cawood									"		5'3 1/2	120 lbs	Right side head much scarred
15	Stram									"		5'3 1/2	120 lbs	Scar right eye
16	Laker									"		5'1 1/2	110 lbs	Long small scar right forehead
17	Cawood									"		5'3 1/2	120 lbs	Scar above bridge of nose
18	Pawa									"		5'2	110 lbs	Black spot center of chin
19	Abraham									"		5'5	130 lbs	Nil
20	Laker									"		5'8 1/2	115 lbs	Scar upper left side forehead
21	Gye									"		5'1	110 lbs	Broad scar above R. eye
22	Whined									"		5'3 1/2	120 lbs	Long scar right side forehead
23	Booper									"		5'3 1/2	120 lbs	Scar on left side forehead
24	Samuel									"		5'5	130 lbs	Scar back of head
25	Stram									"		5'3 1/2	120 lbs	Two spots above right eye
26	Stram									"		5'4	130 lbs	Nil
27	Comar									"		5'8 1/2	140 lbs	Dark mark on face
28	Groff									"		5'4 1/2	130 lbs	Nil
29	Comar									"		5'8 1/2	140 lbs	Small scar - Black spot nose bridge
30	Cawood									"		5'1 1/2	110 lbs	Nil
	Mann	W												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Security
Payable
Master

2 ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "S. S. Oranna", arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1917, from the port of Bombay.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Paynter	William	Master 104780	3.5.19. Genoa	No	Yes	M	Male English	British	5.6	135 lbs	Nil
2	Boy	Eames	104781	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	162 lbs	Nil
3	Chapman	Charles	104782	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.9	140 lbs	Nil
4	Marshall	Thomas James	3rd Mate 104783	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.10	140 lbs	Second finger right hand stiff
5	Leves	Thomas	104784	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.9 1/2	140 lbs	Nil
6	Woodrow	Stephen	104785	do	"	"	M	"	"	6.0	180 lbs	Nil
7	Wilkinson	William	104786	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	152 lbs	Nil
8	Robinson	Norman	104787	do	"	"	M	Scotch	"	5.4	126 lbs	Nil
9	Turner	Alfred	104788	do	"	"	M	English	"	5.6	145 lbs	Nil
10	Burnhead	Alfred	104789	5.4.19. Bombay	"	"	M	"	"	5.8	140 lbs	Small scar palm right hand
11	Concho	Edward	104790	3.5.19. Genoa	"	"	M	Russian	"	5.4 1/2	151 lbs	Scar left side both forearms
12	Mohamed	Sheik	104791	14.7.19. Bombay	"	"	M	East Indian	Indo	5.0	120	Scar left side forehead
13	Ahmed	do	104792	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Scar left eyebrow
14	Cawood	do	104793	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Right side head much scarred
15	Erham	do	104794	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Scar right eyebrow
16	Takur	Sham	104795	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.1 1/2	120	Long small scar right forehead
17	Cawood	Sheik	104796	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Scar above bridge of nose
18	Pawa	do	104797	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.2	120	Black spot centre of chin
19	Abraham	do	104798	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	120	Nil
20	Karim	do	104799	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	110	Scar upper left side forehead
21	Gye	Mohd	104800	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.1	110	Broad scar above R. eyebrow
22	Whmed	Shak	104801	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Long scar right side forehead
23	Bohne	do	104802	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.2 1/2	120	Scar on left side forehead
24	Bumil	do	104803	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	120	Scar below right eyebrow
25	Erham	do	104804	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Two spot scars above right eyebrow
26	Erham	Shak	104805	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.4	130	Nil
27	Ross	Abdodu	104806	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.8 1/4	140	Black mark on face
28	Erham	do	104807	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.4 1/2	130	Nil
29	Erham	Shak	104808	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	120	Small scar - Black spot nose bridge
30	Cawood	do	104809	do	"	"	M	"	"	5.1 1/2	120	Nil
	Mann	Abam	104810	23.8.19. Genoa	Yes	"	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5.1 1/2	120	Nil

Line

Owner:

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Without cards
with cards
used
Total

60

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in color

3. *Therapsites* *cr.*
11. *Therapsites* *mo.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. D. S. S., of the Koranna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Sept, 1919

W. P. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

N. D. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MONTGOMERY", arriving at New York, September 10th, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy + Gibraltar Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Polowetski	David	✓ 1st Mate 6/29 N.Y.	Pa Off		25		U.S. Cit	American			
2	Braham	H. T.	✓ 2nd " 7/12 "	"		26		"	"			
3	Lee	Frank	✓ 3rd " 6/18 "	"		26		"	"			
4	Kristiansen	George	✓ 107585 Carpenter "	"		22		Scand'n	"	5' 10 2		
5	Voulis	George	✓ 2172-1st Bortsw'n "	"		33		Greek	"	5' 11 1		
6	Catramados	Nicholas	✓ 9428-1st A.B. "	"		21		"	"	5' 14 4		
7	Valsemides		LOCAL 233					"	"	5' 14 6		
8	Asverstaris							"	"	5' 14 1		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Sept 24, 19 19

I, master of the U.S. "Montgomery" S.S. (Nationality.)

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 10, 1919, 19, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 80, N.R., and is
expected to sail Sept 25, 1919, for Oran, Algeria
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1011

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MONTGOMERY" arriving at New York September 10th, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy + Gibraltar Spain.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Polowetski	David	✓ 953- <i>Call</i> 1st Mate	6/29	N.Y.	Pd Off	25	M	<i>U.S. Cit</i> American				
2	Braham	H. T.	✓ 3782- <i>San Fran</i> 2nd "		"	"	26	M	"	"			
3	Lee	Frank	✓ 6188- <i>San</i> 3rd "		"	"	26	M	"	"			
4	Kristiansen	George	✓ 107685 Carpenter		"	"	22	M	<i>Scand'n</i> Scand'n		5' 10"	162	
5	Voulis	George	✓ 2172- <i>San</i> Boatsw'n		"	"	33	M	<i>Greek</i> Greek		5' 11"	175	
6	Catramados	Nicholas	✓ 9428- <i>San</i> A.B.		"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 11"	144	
7	Valsemides				"	"			"	"	5' 11"	146	
8	Asverstaris				"	"			"	"	5' 11"	141	
9	Velopodiz				"	"			"	"	5' 11"	152	

9/1/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Polowetski	26	American	New York 6/29
H. T. Braham	26	"	"
Frank Lee	25	"	"
W. McCabe	28	"	"
C. H. Aydelott	34	"	"
H. Guillen	25	"	"
G. VanOverloop	33	Belg	"
G. Kristiansen	21	Scand'n	"
G. Voulis	35	Greek	"
N. Catramados	28	"	"
M. Valsemides	24	"	"
C. Asverstaris	32	"	"
J. Velopodis	36	"	"
J. Demelos	34	"	"
N. Young	21	Scotch	"
J. T. Dillon	17	Greek	"
O. L. Evans	20	American	"
H. L. Lynch	21	"	"
D. E. Hudson	22	"	"
J. H. Long	18	"	"
E. J. Thompson	23	"	"
E. Buerger	20	"	"
W. N. Bailey	21	"	"
J. H. Powell	18	"	"
D. G. Auchman	19	"	"
S. B. Butler	20	"	"
L. Gomez	20	Spanish	"
F. Alburg	23	Holl	"
E. Alter	22	"	"
M. Cordero	21	Spanish	Genoa, It. 8/10
D. Tallen	23	"	"
H. Dahlstrom	20	American	New York 6/29
G. Murray	18	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Prunn	29	American	Julio Cenal	29	Spanish
M. M. Kallman	24	"	J. R. Murry	25	American
S. Sounsen	24	"	L. R. Davison	25	"
K. Holm	31	Russian	B. Bryder	31	Denm'k
Z. Trerkelin	27	Fin	A. Nielsen	32	"
A. H. Kooy	37	Holland	Atel Nielsen	29	"
A. H. Petersen	23	American	B. Mere	20	Spanish
L. Gundersen	24	Nor'n	J. G. Grant	37	American
W. Vaksan	30	Sweden	T. Oka	31	Japan
T. Tellifsen	25	Nor'n	I. Suzuki	43	"
James Ford	18	American	T. Yoshi	29	"
R. C. Sparks	19	"	S. Kamoji	26	"
G. I. Guillen	31	"	T. Yokoo	23	"
A. E. Smith	25	"	I. Tokohoshi	29	"
C. C. DeWitt	27	"	A. Sakati	23	"
C. E. Pepper	20	"	C. G. Loeliger	36	American
E. W. Stalder	34	Swiss	R. Loeliger	27	"
Jose Sanchez	37	Arg Rep	M. B. Dale	26	"
G. B. Riddell	27	American	T. A. Gillispie	25	"
J. R. Pazos	34	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Chris
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MONTGOMERY", arriving at New York, September 10th, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy + Gibraltar Spain.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Polowetski	David	1st Mate	6/29	N.Y.	Pd Off		25	M	U.S. Cit	American			
2	Braham	H. T.	2nd		"	"		26	M	"	"			
3	Lee	Frank	3rd		"	"		26	M	"	"			
4	Kristiansen	George	Carpenter		"	"		22	M	Scand'n	Scand'n	5' 10 2		
5	Voulis	George	Bartsw'n		"	"		33	M	Greek	Greek	5' 11 1/2		
6	Catramados	Nicholas	A.B.		"	"		21	M	"	"	5' 14 1/2		
7	Valsemides				"	"		24	M	"	"	5' 14 1/2		
8	Asverstaris				"	"				"	"	5' 14 1/2		
9	Velopodiz				"	"				"	"	5' 15 1/2		
10	Demelis				"	"				"	"	5' 18 0		
11	Young				"	"				"	"	5' 14 1/2		
12	Dillon				"	"				"	"			
13	Lahlstrom				"	"				"	"			
14	Quillen				"	"				"	"			
15	McCabe				"	"				"	"			
16	Aydelott				"	"				"	"			
17	Quillen				"	"				"	"			
18	Evans				"	"				"	"			
19	Murray				"	"				"	"			
20	Pepper				"	"				"	"			
21	Lynch				"	"				"	"			
22	Hudson				"	"				"	"			
23	Long				"	"				"	"			
24	Thompson				"	"				"	"			
25	Buerger				"	"				"	"			
26	Bailey				"	"				"	"			
27	Powell				"	"				"	"			
28	Lunchman				"	"				"	"			
29	Butler				"	"				"	"			
30					"	"				"	"			

LOCAL 233

7/1/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 171
S. S. Polowetski

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Polowetski the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

<u>George Kristiansen</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>
<u>Abraham Tabor</u>	<u>Cook</u>
<u>William Tabor</u>	<u>1st Cook</u>
<u>Louise Tabor</u>	<u>Houseman</u>

For Completion of the Detention Certificate
By Frederic C. Howe
Commissioner of Immigration
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 171
S. S. *Montgomery*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Montgomery* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

George Kristiansen *Carpenter*
Robert Talbot *Cook*
Manuel Jordan *1st Cook*
Lazarus Boney *Barman*

For completion of the American Manifest
Comp'd from the
Wherry (Photo) on arrival of S. S. Montgomery
Office Room 2-22 Passenger Office Bldg.
Ellis Island, New York

Daniel Polowetski
First Officer By *Frederic C. Howe*
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MONTGOMERY", arriving at New York, September 10th, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy & Gibraltar Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Polowetski	David	1st Mate 6/29	N.Y.	Pd Off	25		U.S. Cit	American			
2	Braham	H. T.	2nd 3782-1-1	"	"	26		"	"			
3	Lee	Frank	3rd 6188-1-1	"	"	26		"	"			
4	Kristiansen	George	107585 Carpenter	"	"	22		Scand'n	Scand'n	5' 10 1/2		
5	Voulis	George	2172-1-1 Bortsw'n	"	"	33		Greek	Greek	5' 11 1/2		
6	Catramados	Nicholas	9428-1-1 A.B.	"	"	21		"	"	5' 14 1/4		
7	Valsemides	M. J.	10170-1-1	"	"	24		"	"	5' 14 1/2		
8	Asverstaris	St. George	7505-1-1 7/1	"	"	28		"	"	5' 14 1/2		
9	Velopodiz	J. J.	86262-1-1 6/29	"	"	26		"	"	5' 15 1/2		
10	Demelis	John	6270-1-1	"	"	32		"	"	5' 18 1/2		
11	Young	Norma	22044-1-1	"	"			Scotch	Scotch	5' 14 1/2		
12	Dillon	John						Amer'n	Amer'n			
13	Dahlstrom	H. J.						Scand'n	Scand'n	5' 14 1/2		
14	Quillen	George						Amer'n	Amer'n			
15	McCabe	Willi						"	"			
16	Aydelott	Charl						"	"			
17	Quillen	Harry						"	"			
18	Evans	O. L.						"	"			
19	Murray	George						"	"			
20	Pepper	Clare						"	"			
21	Lynch	Howar						"	"			
22	Hudson	David						"	"			
23	Long	John						"	"			
24	Thompson	Edwar						"	"			
25	Buerger	Edwar						"	"			
26	Bailey	W. J. N.						"	"			
27	Powell	John						"	"			
28	Lunchman	D. G.						"	"			
29	Butler	S. B.						"	"			
30												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

ms for each alien. See other side.

MONTGOMERY

SEP 11 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MONTGOMERY", arriving at New York, September 10th, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Italy, & Gibraltar Spain.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Polowetski	David	✓ 953-616 1st Mate	6/29	N.Y.	Pd Off	✓	25	M	U.S. Cit	American			
2	Braham	H. T.	✓ 3782-1st 2nd		"	"		26	M	"	"			
3	Lee	Frank	✓ 6188-1st 3rd		"	"		26	M	"	"			
4	Kristiansen	George	✓ 107685 Carpenter		"	"		22	M	Scand'n	Scand'n	5' 10 1/2		
5	Voulis	George	✓ 2172-1st Bortsw'n		"	"		33	M	Greek	Greek	5' 11 1/2		
6	Catramados	Nicholas	✓ 9428-1st A.B.		"	"		21	M	"	"	5' 11 1/4		
7	Valsemides	M. M.	✓ 10170-1st 1st		"	"		24	M	"	"	5' 11 1/4		
8	Asverstaris	St. George	✓ 7365-1st 1st		"	"		28	M	"	"	5' 11 1/4		
9	Velopodiz	J. M.	✓ 10262-1st 1st	6/29	"	"		26	M	"	"	5' 11 1/4		
10	Demelis	John	✓ 10270-1st 1st		"	"		32	M	"	"	5' 11 1/4		
11	Young	Norman	✓ 2304-1st 1st	7/3	"	"		21	M	Scot	Scot	5' 11 1/4		
12	Dillon	John J.	✓ 15762-1st O.S.	6/29	"	"		16	M	U.S. Cit	Amer'n			
13	Lahlstrom	Arne H.	✓ 11473-1st 1st		"	"		18	M	Scand'n	Scand'n	5' 11 1/4		
14	Quillen	George I.	✓ 1730-1st Ch. Eng'r		"	"		31	M	U.S. Cit	Amer'n			
15	McCabe	William H.	✓ 16552-1st 1st Ass't		"	"		28	M	"	"			
16	Aydelott	Charles H.	✓ 1173-2nd 2nd		"	"		33	M	"	"			
17	Quillen	Harry	✓ 16552-3rd 3rd		"	"		24	M	"	"			
18	Evans	O.L.	✓ 274-1st Ok. Eng'r		"	"		17	M	"	"			
19	Murray	George R.	✓ 2671-1st Oiler		"	"		18	M	"	"			
20	Pepper	Clarence E.	✓ 1174-1st 1st		"	"		20	M	"	"			
21	Lynch	Howard L.	✓ 16450-1st 1st		"	"		22	M	"	"			
22	Hudson	David E.	✓ 16457-1st W. T.		"	"		18	M	"	"			
23	Long	John H.	✓ 4384-1st 1st		"	"		18	M	"	"			
24	Thompson	Edward J.	✓ 16551-1st 1st		"	"		17	M	"	"			
25	Buerger	Edward L.	✓ 15761-1st Fireman		"	"		20	M	"	"			
26	Bailey	W. N.	✓ 16776-1st 1st		"	"		18	M	"	"			
27	Powell	John H.	✓ 16777-1st 1st		"	"		18	M	"	"			
28	Lunchman	D. G.	✓ 1622-1st Wiper		"	"		19	M	"	"			
29	Butler	S. B.	✓ 16775-1st 1st		"	"		20	M	"	"			
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Christiansen, of the SS "Montgomery", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Sept, 1914

T. Christiansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Daniel P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MONTGOMERY", arriving at New York, September 10th, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy & Gibraltar Spain

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Overloop	George	✓ Steward	7/1	N.Y.	Pd Off		33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	141	
2	Tallon	Daniel	✓ Cook	8/11	Genoa	"		23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 11"	141	
3	Cordero	Manuel	✓ 2nd Cook	8/16	"	"		20	M	"	"	5' 11"	140	
4	Gomez	Lazaro	✓ Messman	6/29	N.Y.	"		20	M	"	"	5' 11"	137	
5	Alburg	F.B.	✓ 4th Steward	7/2	"	"		29	M	"	"	5' 11"	141	
6	Mere	Benito	✓ Messboy	6/29	"	"		20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 11"	135	
7	Alter	Elias	✓ 10th Steward	7/4	"	"		20	M	Argen'n	Argen'n	5' 11"	145	
8	Weber	Carl	✓ Wireless Op	6/29	"	"		20	M	Amer'n	Amer'n	5' 11"	145	
9	Dale	Martin B.	✓ Supercargo	7/1	"	"		24	M	"	"	5' 11"	145	
10	Christensen	Thorewald	Master											Not on board
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Christiansen, of the SS Montgomery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

T. Christiansen
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Montgomery, arriving at A, 1917, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Christiansen	George	Carpenter		July 29	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	Cau. Norwegian		5	7	
2	Youlis	George	Boatman		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greek	5	3 1/2	
3	Catramados	Nicholas	Seaman		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	4	
4	Yalsamadez	Michael	A. B.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
5	Cristais	C.	"		July 1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
6	Van Oruloop	G.	Steward		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Belgian	5	8	
7	Gomez	Sazaro	Member		June 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5	8	
8	Alburg	H. B.	"		July 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	Welsh	5	8	
9	Mere	Beneto	"		June 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5	5	
10	Yalopouluz	Jeaw	A. B.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Greek	5	7	
11	Demeloz	John	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
12	Young	Norman	"		July 3	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5	10	
13	Altier	Elias	Member		" 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	Argentine	5	5	
14	Tallon	Daniel	2nd Cook		Aug 11	Genoa	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5	9	
15	Hakstern	H.	O.S.		June 24	New York	"	"	18	"	"	Scandinavian	5	7	
16	Mancini	Cordaro	2nd Cook		Aug 16	Genoa, Ital.	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5	8	
17	CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY AUG 16 1917 Vessel will probably sail for Hampton Roads														
18	M. P. Threlkeld														
19	Vice Consul of the United States of America														
20	P. Kristiansen Master														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Line Hassler Bros.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Hassler Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Christensen, of the SS Montgomery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1919

John A. St. Nicholas
Immigrant Inspector.

Montgomery
9/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-17-19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Macpherson*, Surgeon of the *SS "Rosalia"*, *Empire of Russia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and *N.Y. Medical Act*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

4

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ans 1-11-19

Adm U.S. Tax
In (Col. 2) 6 71
In (Col. 2) 8 26
In (Col. 2) 1 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from St Johns NEWFOUNDLAND 5-14 SEPTEMBER 6th 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Ida	50	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bro. Capt Keating Mulgrave N.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Blallock	James	38	M	M Surveyor	" "	England	"	U.S. Phila	833 Windward Rd Phila Pa	Pa Phila
3	Blallock	Jessie	34	F	M Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beagham	Gertrude	35	F	S Buyer	" "	"	"	Baltimore	2201 Guilford Ave Balto Md	Md Balto
5	Angel	Jean	20	F	S Housewife	" "	Newfoundland	"	Nfld	Father J Angel 130 Hamilton St St John Nfld	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	Barrett	Ralph	20	M	S Army	" "	"	"	"	Father G Barrett 50 Freshwater Rd St John Nfld	"
7	Berleau	Dorothy	27	F	S Nurse	" "	"	"	Canada	General Toronto Hospital Toronto Ont	"
8	Deveer	George	58	M	W Retired	" "	B Guiana	"	Brazils	Daughter Mrs Leica. Pernambuco Brazil	Eng London
9	Deveer	George	34	M	S Broker	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dempster	Jessie	24	F	S	" "	Nfld	"	Nfld	Mother Mrs Dempster. Duckworth St St Johns Nfld	N.J. Newark
11	Enzler	Lydia	44	F	S	" "	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.	Friend J Kelly 21 W 91st St N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
12	McIntyre	Maurice	36	M	S Clerk	" "	N.S.	Eng	Canada	Mother K McIntyre 142 Arville St Halifax N.S.	N.Y. "
13	McNamara	Mary	41	F	M Housewife	" "	Nfld	"	Nfld	Husband A McNamara Robinson Hill St Johns Nfld	"
14	McNamara	Josephine	15	F	School	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Oakley	Christana	25	F	M Housewife	" "	Scotland	"	"	Father in Law J Oakley 90 Duckworth St St Johns Nfld	Conn Watervill
16	Dobbin	John	32	M	M Accountant	" "	Nfld	"	"	Wife F Dobbin 189 Gower St. St John Nfld	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Simms	Julia	69	F	W Independent	" "	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs F Reddell 25 Military Rd St Johns	" N.Y.C.
18	Bulger	May	28	F	S Seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Father M Bulger 63 Kingsbridge Rd St Johns	" Brooklyn
19	Kennedy	Michael	23	M	S Student	" "	"	"	Canada	Friend Monsignor Kidd Kingston Rd Toronto Ont	Canada Toronto
20	Cooper	Carolyn	24	F	S Stenogr	" "	"	"	U.S.	Friend F.M. Kennedy 2420 14th St. Washington D.C.	"
21	McPherson	Eleanor	40	F	M Housewife	" "	Canada	"	Nfld	Husband Dr McPherson. Calvert House St John Nfld	N.Y. N.Y.C.
22	McPherson	Emma	15	F	Student	" "	Nfld	"	"	"	"
23	Blackmore	Elizabeth	30	F	S Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Father J Blackmore Port Union Nfld	Canada Toronto
24	Taylor	Susie	60	F	M Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Husband L Taylor South Side St Johns.	Conn Greenwich
25	Taylor	Victoria	22	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brine	Ber	30	F	S Stenogr	" "	"	"	U.S.	Friend M Coader. 300 W 15th St N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
27	Healy	Gladys	18	F	S Nurse	" "	"	"	Nfld	Father J Healy 68 Water St St Johns	Ohio Dayton
28	Hawkins	Louise	33	F	M Secretary	" "	Eng	Eng	Eng	Mother E. Bryant Lorraine Mansions London N.7	Eng London
29	Keegan	Kathleen	23	F	S	" "	Nfld	"	Nfld	Father J Keegan St Johns Hospital St Johns	N.Y. N.Y.C.
30	Murray	Eliza	50	F	S Housekeeper	" "	Canada	"	Canada	E McDonald Halifax Hotel Halifax N.S.	N.J. Newark
31	Moulard	Daisy	20	F	S	" "	Nfld	"	Nfld	Mrs Moulard Mother Mulgrave Harbor Nfld	N.Y. N.Y.C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY ISLAND, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 11th, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	Yes	Husband	75	Yes	18	Brooklyn 244 Linden Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	Grey	Bro
ALIEN 2	No	Self	75	"	4	Phila 833 Windward Road Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	W	Bro	Blu
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
ALIEN 4	"	"	75	"	19	Balto 2801 Guilford Ave. Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
5	"	"	180	"	2	Boston 616 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blon	"
6	"	"	70	"	3	N.Y.C. 606 W 113th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"
7	"	"	75	No	3	McAtlin Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro
8	No	"	190	Yes	2	369 Westend Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"
10	"	"	150	"	1	w. Sister Dr Garland 235 Fairmont Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	26	J Kelly 21 W 91st St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blu
12	"	"	50	"	2	M. Sister Grace McIntyre 409 11th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blu
13	"	"	100	No	"	St Vincent Convent Hudson River N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu
15	"	"	100	No	"	Husband J Oakley 4 Ford Ave. Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	Yes	2	M. Sister in Law Mrs West 418 60th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	2	M. Nephew J Percival 1806 Beverly Rd Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"
18	"	"	70	No	"	Sister Mrs Squires 74 Coner Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro
19	"	"	80	Yes	2	W. Monsignor Kidd Kingston Rd Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Blk	"
20	"	"	100	"	2	Washington Friend M.G. Scott 35 W 38th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"	2	M. Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	Walnut Hill School Natic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu
23	"	"	100	"	2	M. Cousin W.J. Vincent 101 Park St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro
24	"	"	100	"	2	M. Daughter Mrs Siever Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu
ALIEN 26	"	"	100	"	10	N.Y.C. 300 W 10th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	No	"	St Elizabeths Hospital Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	No	"	Mother E Bryant 104 Lorraine Mansions London N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	Yes	3	d. N.Y.C. Friend J. McGrath New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey
30	"	"	100	"	15	" Sister Mrs Forschler 94 Penn. Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"
"	"	"	Yes	2	"	Adopted Father J Goldberg 1502 Crotona Park Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blu

John A. Connor
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Roseland, from St Johns & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1919,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....6.....

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns & Halifax Sept 6th, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11th, 1910

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Harper	Charles	52	M	M		1888 District Court Boston Mass Jan 16th	19 Britton St N.J. City
2	Harper	Isabelle	50	F	M			
3	Harper	Marjorie	24	F	S			
4	Harper	Winifred	18	F	S			
5	Rothermel	John	71	M	M	Dec 3rd 1847 Phila Pa.		1737 17th St Phila Pa.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John A. Comer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

ROSALIND

sailing from

ST JOHN'S & HALLIFAX

SEPT 6TH

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 11th 1919

19

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

131

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Hiscox	Edward	✓ 45	M S	Jan 5th 1875 New York City	
2	Rubin	Andre	✓ 35	M M	Oct 23 1884 Jacksonville Fla	219 W 81st St N.Y.C.
3	Rhu	Auguste	✓ 70	M W	April 5th 1849 Seneca County Ohio	586 Gregory Ave N.J.
4	Maher	Joseph	✓ 39	M S	Feb 17th 1880 Montclair N.J.	Marion Ohio
5	Werckshagen	Waldo	✓ 31	M S	Dec 20th 1888 Baltimore Md	Montclair N.J.
6	Howell	Benjamin	✓ 28	M M	Sept 30 1890. Yray Hill N.J.	258 Biddle St Balto Md.
7	Coady	Wilfred	✓ 45	M M		Princeton N.J.
8	Coady	Agatha	✓ 43	F M		Southern District Court Jan 28 1914
9	Coady	Irene	✓ 12	F	July 26th 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	1269 74th St Brooklyn
10	Jones	Rollins	✓ 49	M M	Sept 15th 1870 Collinsville Conn	
11	Andrew	Thomas	✓ 62	M M		Oct 24th 1882 #3 District Court Boston
12	Mc Lean	Henrietta	✓ 35	F W	Feb 22nd 1884 Cambridge Mass.	Swathmore P.A.
13	McLean	Evelyn	✓ 18	F S	March 8th 1901 New York City	2516 NewKirk Ave Bklyn
14	McLean	Ruth	✓ 14	F S	March 23rd 1905 New York City	
15	Ockelman	Ottielie	✓ 32	F S	Sept 24th 1887 New York City	
16	Reid	Gabriel	✓ 68	M M		514 N. Stricker St Balto
17	Reid	John	✓ 60	M M	Sept 9th 1850 Newark N.J.	Karry N.J.
18	Scudder	Myron	✓ 59	M M		
19	Scudder	Martha	✓ 48	F M	Oct 6th 1870 Farhills N.J.	Citizen Born Madras Presidency India
20	Williams	Frederick	✓ 41	M M	April 2nd 1878 Amsterdam N.Y.	316 W 72nd St N.Y.C.
21	Gleason	Marion	✓ 35	F W	June 24th 1884 Pioche Nevada	244 W 72nd St N.Y.C.
22	O'Neill	Agnes	✓ 26	F S	Nov 6th 1892 Bayonne N.J.	163 6th Ave Bklyn
23	Harrison	Victor	✓ 56	M M	Nov 6th 1863 New York City	271 6th Ave N.Y. Bklyn
24	Harrison	Leander	✓ 13	M	July 21st 1906 Ashbury Park N.J.	23 Munroe Place Bklyn
25	Chevalier	Morris	✓ 57	M M	Dec 8th 1861 Phila Pa	704 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.
26	Katzenstein	Jacob	✓ 47	M S	April 28th 1872 Cinn Ohio	
27	Hipkiss	George	✓ 58	M M		3222 Ridge Ave Phila Pa
28	Sherman	Leon	✓ 21	M S	June 9th 1898 New York City	Ohio
29	Baker	Grace	✓ 40	F M	Jan 4th 1879 Brooklyn N.Y.	206 Washington St Mariella
30	Lester	Frank	✓ 30	M M	July 17th 1890 Bklyn N.Y.	Norton Heights Conn

Year 1881 U.S. D Court Boston Mass

John A. Gorman
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S.

ROSALIND

sailing from

ST JOHNS & HALIFAX N.S. SEPT 6th

1919, Arriving at Port of New York

September 11th

1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lester	Gertrude	23	F	M	Oct 5th 1893 Westfield Mass		90 Columbia Heights Bklyn
2	Clauson	Fern	30	F	S	April 1st 1889 Denver Colo		6 E 41st St N.Y.C.
3	Manly	Harry	60	M	M		Oct 1894 Supreme Court Richmond N.Y.	Staten Isl
4	Manly	Rosetta	45	F	M			West New Brighton N.Y.
5	Clapp	Clyde	39	M	S	May 29th 1880 Chatham Ohio		" "
6	Arrow	Joseph	30	M	M		Feb 15 1918 Supreme Court Bronx N.Y.	109 Woodland Rd Balto Md
7	Townsend	Charles	18	M	S	May 8th 1901 Boston Mass		570 W 189 St N.Y.C.
8	Hough	Frederick	48	M	M	Dec 26th 1871 Collinsville Conn		98 Pinckney St Boston Mas
9	Rowe	John	23	M	S	March 22nd 1896 Wards Island N.Y.		Collinsville Conn
10	Rowe	Gwen	21	F	S	Oct 23rd 1898 " "		Wards Island N.Y.
11	Rowe	Gladys	20	F	S	July 4th 1899 " "		" "
12	Mills Jnr	William	34	M	S	Nov 9th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		" "
13	Longmate	Grace	30	F	S	April 6th 1889 Niagara Co N.Y.		Montclair N.J.
14	Cocke	Reine	35	F	S		Citizen by Father	153 W 97th N.Y.C.
15	Webster	Richard	73	M	S	June 2nd 1846 Mauch Chaunk Pa		28 N 39th W Phila Pa,
16	Crossing	Samuel	46	M	M	May 13th 1873 N.Y.C.		Wilkesbarre Pa
17	Howell	Clara	28	F	M	June 18th 191 Hanover N.J.		Plainfield N.J.
18	Howell	Benjamin	2	M	S	June 13th 1917 Princeton N.J.		Princeton N.J.
19	Lange	Ove	18	M	S	July 15th 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.		" "
20	Lange	Carl	16	M	S	Dec 11th 1902 " "		Cornwall on Hudson New York Military Academy
21	Terry	Irene	45	F	M	Feb 14th 1874 Washington D.C.		" "
22	Terry	HJ	18	M	S	Jan 6th 1901 Lindbrooke L.I.		Brooklyn Hospital
23	Burton	Marion	28	F	M	Nov 22nd 1891 Boston Mass		" "
24	Shipman	Margaret	47	F	M	Dec 15 1871 Utica Ohio		Conn 31 Brooklawn Pl Bridgeport
25	Shipman	Virginia	10	F	S	Sept 24 th 1907 N.Y.C.		460 W 142nd St N.Y.C.
26								" "
27								" "
28								" "
29								" "
30								" "

*John A. Connor
Inspector*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

8. 8. ROSALIND

sailing from ST JOHNS & HALIFAX N.S. SEPT 6th

1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 11th, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Lester	Gertrude	23	F	M Oct 5th 1893 Westfield Mass		90 Columbia Heights Bklyn
2	Clauson	Fern	30	F	S April 1st 1889 Denver Colo		6 E 41st St N.Y.C.
3	Manly	Harry	60	M	M	Oct 1894 Supreme Court Richmond N.Y.	Staten Isle West New Brighton N.Y.
4	Manly	Rosetta	45	F	M		" "
5	Clapp	Clyde	39	M	S May 29th 1880 Chatham Ohio		109 Woodland Rd Balto Md
6	Arrow	Joseph	30	M	M	Feb 15 1918 Supreme Court Bronx N.Y.	570 W 189 St N.Y.C.
7	Townsend	Charles	18	M	S May 8th 1901 Boston Mass		98 Pinckney St Boston Mass
8	Hough	Frederick	48	M	M Dec 26th 1871 Collinsville Conn		Collinsville Conn
9	Rowe	John	23	M	S March 22nd 1896 Wards Island N.Y.		Wards Island N.Y.
10	Rowe	Gwen	21	F	S Oct 23rd 1898 " "		" "
11	Rowe	Gladys	20	F	S July 4th 1899 " "		" "
12	Mills Jnr	William	34	M	S Nov 9th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		Montclair N.J.
13	Longate	Grace	30	F	S April 6th 1889 Niagara Co N.Y.		153 W 97th N.Y.C.
14	Cooke	Reine	33	F	S	Citizen by Father	28 N 39th W Phila Pa,
15	Webster	Richard	73	M	S June 2nd 1846 Mauch Chunk Pa		Wilkesbarre Pa
16	Crossing	Samuel	46	M	M May 13th 1873 N.Y.C.		Plainfield N.J.
17	Howell	Clara	28	F	M June 18th 1901 Hanover N.J.		Princeton N.J.
18	Howell	Benjamin	2	M	S June 12th 1917 Princeton N.J.		" "
19	Large	Ove	19	M	S July 15th 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.		Cornwall on Hudson New York Military Academy
20	Large	Carl	16	M	S Dec 11th 1902 " "		" "
21	Terry	Irene	45	F	M Feb 14th 1874 Washington D.C.		Brooklyn Hospital
22	Terry	HJ	18	M	S Jan 6th 1901 Lindbrooke L.I.		" "
23	Burton	Marion	28	F	M Nov 22nd 1891 Boston Mass		Conn 31 Brooklawn Pl Bridgeport
24	Shipman	Margaret	47	F	M Dec 15 1871 Utica Ohio		460 W 142nd St N.Y.C.
25	Shipman	Virginia	10	F	S Sept 24 th 1907 N.Y.C.		" "
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*John A. Connor
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cumy Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS "Koraline", employed by owner Thief, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & N.Y. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cumy Macpherson (M)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROSALIND 6-10 sailing from ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND 5-14 SEPTEMBER 6th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brine	Marie Jane	54	✓	F W Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	USA	St Johns	Bro. R Tilly. St Johns Newfoundland	N.Y.	Dover	NON IMMIGRA
2	O'Brien	Josephine	33	✓	F M Housewife	"	"	Nfld	"	USA	Torbay	Friend D. McQuire. Torbay Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRA
3	O'Brien	Marion	2	✓	F			U.S.	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	Martinsen	Invald	27	✓	M S Seaman	"	"	Norway	Nor	"	St Johns	Hospital St Johns Nfld	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5	Cole	Edmund	36	✓	M S Carpenter	"	"	Nfld	Eng	USA	Bunvesta By	Friend J Courtney Bunvesta Bay Nfld	Pa	Philadelph	NON IMMIGRA
6	Marshall	Jonothan Morris	46	✓	M S Chef	"	"	"	"	USA	Freshwater	Father. L Marshall Freshwater Nfld	N.Y.	Cornwall	NON IMMIGRA
7	Butler	Richard William	19	✓	M S Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Northern B.	Father. W Butler Northern Bay Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	Marshall	Eugene	20	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Freshwater	Mother L Marshall Freshwater Nfld	N.Y.	Cornwall	
9	O'Toole	Bertha	22	✓	F S Seamstress	"	"	"	"	USA	Conception B	Father J.O'Toole Conception Harbour Nfld	PA	Phila	NON IMMIGRANT
10	St John	Madeline Mary	22	✓	F S Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Mother. A St John Conception Harbour Nfld	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGRA
11	Trahey	Bertha	21	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Trahey Conception Harbor Nfld	PA	Phila	
12	Kelly	Josephine	29	✓	F S Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Father. M Kelly Harbor St St Johns Nfld	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT
13	Power	Veronica	23	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	USA	St Johns	Father S J Power St Johns Nfld	"	"	
14	Hicks	Trephina	23	✓	F S Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Carmenville	Mother. Jessie Hicks Carmenville Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15	White	May	18	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Princean	Father. A White Princean Nfld	N.Y.	"	
16	Ryan	Mary	59	✓	F M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Conception B	No Friends	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
17	Dalton	Teresa	31	✓	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Ryan Conception Bay	Pa	Phila	
18	Dalton	Edward	5	✓	M			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
19	Dalton	John	16	✓	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Ryan	John	60	✓	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Ryan Conception Bay Nfld	"	"	
21	Coleman	Alice	35	✓	F M Housewife	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Halifax	Husband. W Coleman 2 Salter St Halifax N.S	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	Coleman	John	13	✓	M Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Rilly	Mary	6	✓	F	No	No	U.S.	Nfld	"	Harbour Conception	Grandmother. Margaret Trahey Conception Harbour	Pa	Phila	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY ISLAND, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Herself	15	Yes 1916 Dover	Home. #70 N. Sussex Street Dover N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	W	Grey Bro.		Nfld	Kelligr
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	55	4-1919 N.Y.	Home. 1251-73rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	W	Bro Blu		N.Y.	Brookly
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	W	" Blu	Tattoo Mark On left & Right Arm	Norway.	Bergen
4	"	Am Consul	250	1912 N.Y.	Seamans Boarding House 40 South St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 11	W	" Bro		Nfld	Buenvista
NT ALIEN 5	No	Self	40	17 Phila	Boarding House. Reese St. 2334 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5 10	W	Bro Blu	split Middle finger left	Nfld	Freshwat
NT ALIEN 6	"	Self	50	23 N.Y.	Metric Academy. Cornwall on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 11	W	Bro "		Nfld	Northern B.
7	"	"	130 No	"	Bro. #108 Utica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	W	Blk Gry		"	Freshwater
8	"	"	50	"	Metric Academy Cornwall on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	W	Blk Bro		"	Conception
ALIEN 9	"	"	24	Yes 3 Phila	Cousin Mrs J Powers 1223 Butler St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	W	Blon Blu		"	"
ALIEN 10	"	"	35	5 N.Y.C.	J.B. Cozins. - 530 Westend Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	W	Bro Blu		"	"
11	"	"	12	" Phila	Mrs J Riley. 2313 Sackmore St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	W	Blk Bro		"	Harbor Grace
12	"	"	30	" Boston	Uncle Edward Fay. 93 Princeton St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 9	W	Blon Blu		"	St Johns
ALIEN 13	"	"	30	" Boston	Friend Mrs J Cull. 329 Border St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 5	W	" "		"	Carmenville
14	"	Uncle	48 No	"	Uncle A Facey 1213 President St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 3	W	" "		"	Princen
15	"	Self	25	"	Sister. Beatrice Clare White 442 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	45 4	W	Br "		"	Conception
16	"	"	20	"	Husband. S Ryan 451 St Anns Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	W	" "		"	"
17	"	Husband	20	Yes 7 Phila	Husband G Dalton 3012 Livingston St. Pa	"	"	"	"	5 4	W	" "		U.S.	N.J. Camden
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	W	" "		Nfld	Conception
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	W	Blk blu		"	"
20	"	Self	25	Yes 3 Phila	Son in Law. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	W	Blon "		Canada	Halifax
21	"	"	40	" Boston	Niece. Mrs H Packall 749 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	W	Bro Blu		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	W	" "	Claims that Father is a U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Phila
23	No	Father	Yes 5	Phila	Mother May Rilly. 2313 South Mole St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"

John A. Gamm
Inspector
Dr. Laurence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from St Johns Nfld & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1919,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from St John & Halifax N.S., Sept 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11th 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Todd	Gladys	✓ 43	F	M	Manchester Eng.	Husband. <u>Isaac</u> Am born.	9 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	La Pierre	Pierre	✓ 40	M	M	Canada	<u>Simon</u> March 17th 1886 Nat. Common Pleas Providence R.I. 1893	430 Pulaski St Brooklyn
3	Conner	Louis	✓ 32	M	M	U.S.A New Hampshire City Keene.	Jan 26th 1887.	727 Munroe St "
4	Conner	Beatrice	✓ 32	F	M		Ship Harbor, N.S.	" "
5	Riley	Mary	6	F		15th April 1913. Phila., Pa		2313 Sackmore St Phila.
6	Herman	<u>Florence</u>	✓ 48	F	M	July 3rd 1871 Providence R.I.	<u>Nathan</u> <u>615 729</u> Father. Supreme Court May 1915	Tampa Fla. <u>River</u>
7	Malasky	Beatrice	✓ 24	F	S			566 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

no 5 transferred to alien manifest

*John A. Connor
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Rosalind*, arriving at *New York*, *September 11th*, 1919, from the port of *St Johns Nfld & Halifax N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mitchell	H. <i>esam</i>	Master	<i>July 14</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>C. N.Y. 10/10/19</i>
2	James	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			<i>C. N.Y. 10/10/19</i>
3	Hay	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			<i>C. N.Y. 10/10/19</i>
4	Jackman	Phillip	3rd	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>C. N.Y. 10/10/19</i>
5	Watson	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			<i>C. N.Y. 10/10/19</i>
6	Janes	Alexander	Boatswain	"	<i>N. F.</i>	"	"	<i>37</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7</i>		<i>C. N.Y. 10/10/19</i>
7	Quinn	George	A. B.	"	<i>Dundee</i>	"	"	<i>41</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>		<i>no card</i>
8	McKelvie	John	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-4</i>		<i>C. N.Y. 10/10/19</i>

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
September 15, 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. "*Rosalind*"
from port of *St Johns, Nfld*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted *8*
Number of seamen discharged *12* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *20* Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 11th*, 1919, consigned *Bowring & Company* is now lying at *32 Brooklyn*, and expected to sail *September 13, 1919*, for *St. Johns, Newfoundland* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Pearson, George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>Small, Wm</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	
<i>Jack, D.</i>	<i>28</i>		
<i>Grant, John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Tarport</i>	
<i>Mendez, Abasco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Spain</i>	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rosalind*, arriving at *New York*, *September 11th*, 191*9*, from the port of *St Johns Nfld & Halifax N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mitchell	H. Coam	Master	July 19	Dundee	33	M	English	5-5	155		C. No card
2	James	William	1st Mate	"	"	35	M	Scotch	5-7	160		C. No card
3	Hay	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	28	M	Scotch, Eng	5-5	155		C. No card
4	Jackman	Phillip	3rd	"	"	32	M	English	5-4	150		C. No card
5	Watson	James	Carpenter	"	"	49	M	Scotch	5-7	160		C. No card
6	Janes	Alexander	Boatswain	"	N.Y.	37	M	Canadian	5-7	155		C. No card
7	Quinn	George	A.B.	"	Dundee	47	M	English	5-4	148		C. No card
8	McKelvey	John	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	5-5	150		C. No card
9	Small	William	"	"	"	41	M	"	5-5	145		C. No card
10												

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lopez, Jose	27	Spain	
Tome, M.	39	do	
Byrne, La P.	30	St Johns, Nfld	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jetwan, J.	16	St Johns	
Mitchell, Bertha	28	do	
Mitchell, Harold	3	do	
Mitchell, Carrie	1	New York	
Calventi, V.	32	Porto Rico	
Said, Ali	24	Aden	
Palma, J.	31	Spain	
Thomas, S.	33	Dutch N. I.	
Perez, Augustine	18	Porto Rico	
Schickli, P.	38	Rotterdam	
Kyle, Wm.	25	Aberdeen	
McFarland, R.	24	Dundee	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Metterman, H.	28	Holland	Fernandez, Jose	23	Spanish
Chesman, Frank	22	New York	Cifuentes, M.	24	do
Salvat, J.	25	Spain	Silquist, M.	31	Swedish
Hyland, P.	24	Liverpool	Moss, Albert	27	Manchester
Varela, Julio	26	Spain	Gillott, Hen	30	France
Hamid, Ali	30	Aden	Jetwan, J.	16	St Johns
Immons, Ed	37	St Johns	Mitchell, B.	28	do
Kearsey, John	23	do	Mitchell, W.	3	do
Dunlop, A.	26	do	Mitchell, C.	1	do
Arvidson, E.	23	Sweden	Truce, Wm	28	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bayley, B.	29	Canada		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Coam
For Master.

MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rosalind*, arriving at *New York*, *September 11th*, 1919, from the port of *St Johns Nfld & Halifax N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	H. <i>cream</i> Master	<i>July 19 Dundee</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	33	M	English	English	5.9	168	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
2	James	William 1st Mate	" "	"	"	35	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	165	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
3	Hay	Andrew 2nd "	" "	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	145	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
4	Jackman	Phillip 3rd	" "	"	"	32	M	English	English	5.4	140	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
5	Watson	James Carpenter	" "	"	"	49	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	160	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
6	Janes	Alexander Boatswain	" <i>N.Y.</i>	"	"	37	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	150	<i>no card</i>
7	Quinn	George A.B.	" <i>Dundee</i>	"	"	47	M	English	English	5.4	140	<i>no card</i>
8	McKelvie	John "	" "	"	"	20	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	140	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
9	Small	William "	" "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	145	<i>no card</i>
10	Pearson	George "	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	135	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
11	Breen	Bernard "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	160	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
12	Quinn	William "	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	147	<i>no card</i>
13	Kennedy	Thomas "	" "	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	125	<i>no card</i>
14	Roberts	James "	" <i>N.Y.</i>	"	"	27	M	English	English	5.7	170	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
15	Walsh	Frank "	<i>Aug N.Y.</i>	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
16	Power	Michael "	<i>Sept 1919 N.Y.</i>	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	160	<i>no card</i>
17	Haynes	Phillip "	" <i>N.Y.</i>	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	<i>no card</i>
18	Perez	Augusto "	<i>Aug 1919 N.Y.</i>	"	"	18	M	West Indian	West Indian	5.6	110	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
19	Lumsden	Thomas Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	37	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.2	144	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
20	Collier	Eric 2nd "	" "	"	"	27	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	140	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
21	McGettigan	William 3	" "	"	"	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	160	<i>no card</i>
22	Tearle	William 4th "	" "	"	"	28	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	160	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
23	Jack	William Oiler	" "	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	177	<i>c. 1910 card</i>
24	Davis	" "	" "	"	"	43	M	English	English	5.2	170	<i>no card</i>
25	Hunter	Patrick "	" "	"	"	56	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.6	150	<i>no card</i>
26	Bushard	Robert Fireman	" "	"	"	56	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.6	160	<i>no card</i>
27	Bailey	Bertie "	" "	"	"	29	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.2	150	<i>no card</i>
28	Robertson	David Fireman	<i>July 1919 Dundee</i>	"	Yes	41	M	English	English	5.9	168	<i>no card</i>
29	Creighton	James "	" "	"	"	36	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	170	<i>no card</i>
30	Michan.	John "	" "	"	No	34	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	200	<i>no card</i>

with cards = 14
without cards = 16
30

Line *Red Cross Line*
Owners *Bowling Bros.*
Local Agents *14-1240*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBALIND

102570

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Miy Mitchell, of the Rosalind, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H.C. Miy Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 191 9

J. A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rosalind, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 11, 1919, from the port of John N. F. Hales N.S. Sept 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	37	Male	Irish	British	5'7"	142	no
2	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	27	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	140	no
3	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	no
4	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	no
5	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	27	Male	Irish	British	5'8"	177	Left arm
6	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5'7"	170	Left arm
7	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	56	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	on Back arms
8	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	21	Male	Irish	British	5'7"	120	C. N. 57099
9	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	125	W. Card
10	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	24	Male	Irish	British	5'4"	120	W. Card
11	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	140	C. N. 100
12	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	37	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	190	C. N. 100
13	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	140	C. N. 100
14	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
15	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
16	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
17	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
18	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
19	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
20	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
21	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
22	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
23	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
24	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
25	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
26	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
27	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
28	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
29	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100
30	James	Engine	Sept 11	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	150	C. N. 100

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Red Cross Line

Bowling Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell, of the Rosalind, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1919

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at New York, September 11th, 1919, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Warn	Bertram	Chief Steward	July 28	New York	YES		40	M	English	U.S.	5 5	170	handh. Scar on left
2	Schickle	Paul	2nd "	Aug 29	"	"		38	M	Dutch	"	5.5	160	Scar left
3	Kennedy	Euphemia	Stewardess	Aug 19	Halifax	"		27	F	English	English	5.4	164	no card
4	McLean	Arthur	Chief Cook	29	New York	"		39	M	Scotch	U.S.	5.8	150	C. NY 1922
5	Tome	Manuel	2nd Cook	30	"	"		29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	185	C. NY 5 430
6	Gladney	James	Ships Cook	July 22	St Johns	"		23	M	English	English	5 10	162	C. NY 10/1960
7	Kearsey	James	Asst Cook	Sept 5	Nfld	NO		21	M	English	English	5.5	130	no card
8	Rouste	Andrew	" "	5	Nfld	Yes		23	M	"	"	5.6	140	no card
9	Kinrikes	Panonutus	Butcher	Aug 15	New York	"		36	M	Greek	Greek	5 6	175	C. NY 9/118
10	Palma	Francisco	Baker	29	"	"		31	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	150	C. NY 9/25
11	Blessington	Michael	Chief Pantry	12	"	"		37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	160	no card
12	Fisher	William	2nd Pantry	19	Halifax	"		29	M	English	English	5.6	150	no card
13	Byrne	Leo	3rd "	Sept 6	Nfld	"		19	M	"	"	5 8	150	no card
14	Lopez	Jose	Waiter	Aug 29	New York	"		27	M	Spain	Spanish	5 7	152	C. NY 50877
15	Sears	Michael	"	29	"	"		26	M	Nfld	English	5 6	135	no card
16	Menendez	Garcia	"	12	"	"		22	M	Spain	Spanish	5 5	142	C. NY 6540
17	Thomas	Karel	"	30	"	"		33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 10	160	no card
18	Calvente	Vicente	"	12	"	"		33	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5 5	132	C. NY 58
19	Kyle	William	"	July 5	Dundee	"		25	M	Scotch	British	5 4	168	no card
20	Cannon	Frederick	"	29	New York	"		31	M	English	U.S.	5 4	122	no card
21	Kearney	Hugh	"	29	"	"		30	M	Nfld	British	5 4	150	C. NY 18070
22	Young	Louis	"	Aug 15	"	"		28	M	Ireland	Irish	5 9	158	C. NY 1247
23	Clarke	Joseph	"	29	"	"		29	M	Nfld	British	5 10	150	C. NY 25156
24	Dwyer	James	"	July 25	Nfld	"		26	M	"	"	5 6	148	C. NY 10168
25	Butler	Joseph	"	25	"	"		24	M	"	"	5 6	149	C. NY 101967
26	Pearcey	William	"	25	"	"		21	M	"	"	5 7	143	no card
27	French	William	"	Aug 15	New York	"		20	M	"	"	5 5	130	no card
28	Murphy	Thomas	"	Sept 6	Nfld	"		19	M	"	"	5 4	120	no card
29	Breen	John E	"	July 25	"	"		25	M	Canadian	"	5 8	120	C. NY 101961
30	McFarlane	Robert	Meatman	July 5	Dundee	"		23	M	Scotland	"	5 6	140	no card

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total (sum) with cards 35 without cards 35

70

RECORD OF ARRIVAL LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the Rosalind, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H.C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1919

Wm A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Rosalind
9/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MEMBERS OF CREW

S. S. *Rosalind* (Red Cross)

arrived *Sept. 11.*

, 191*9*,

M.,

, from

130

No.

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

TIME.

DATE.

RECORD

No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

217 1 *Tracy, Bertha* 2nd class #2 11 1 *L.P.* 11 pm
67 2 *Billy, Mary* " #1 4 23 1 *Elm 16* "

Connor

9/2 47 Mays 10

9/2 47 Mays 10

Discharged as U.S. Born

1-1

1-1

(6256)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SANTURCE, arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1919, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Currier	Frederick	Captain	Sept 10	New Orleans	Yes	45	Male	English	Amer	5' 176		
2	Mattson	Andrew	1st Mate	Aug 5	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Amer	5' 130		
3	Wallace	Thomas	3rd Mate	Aug 16	"	"	27	"	Eng.	Amer	5' 9 145		
4	Noon	Philbrick	3rd Mate	Aug 17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10 140		
5	Atterman	Otto Alfred	Surgeon	Aug 29	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 8 158		
6	Muekus	Elias	Boatman	Aug 31	"	"	34	"	Indian	A.W.I.	5' 7 130		
7	Lapiain	Ramos	1st Steward	Aug 16	"	"	25	"	Mex	Mex	5' 6 143		
8	Olivero	Jose	"	Aug 4	"	"	26	"	Indian	Span.	5' 4 132		
9	Merlan	Jose	"	Aug 6	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6 140		
10	Wallace	Conis	"	Aug 16	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Amer	5' 9 150		
11	Prato	Mariano	"	Aug 17	"	"	28	"	Span	Span	5' 6 115		
12	O'Donnell	William	Chief Cook	Aug 29	"	"	45	"	Irish	Amer	5' 6 137		
13	Small	Eugen	1st Asst	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Amer	5' 11 170		
14	Street	William	2nd Asst	Aug 30	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6 130		
15	Kelly	Paul Theodore	"	Aug 31	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5' 10 160		
16	Malet	Harold	Chief Steward	Aug 15	"	"	19	"	French	"	5' 7 132		
17	Paine	Francisco	"	Aug 27	Panama	"	31	"	Span	P.R.	5' 11 150		
18	Luskovich	Vincent	"	Aug 16	"	"	16	"	Slovenian	Amer	5' 8 133		
19	Fields	Ben	Fireman	Aug 15	"	"	29	"	African	"	5' 9 150		
20	Fajada	Sidoro	"	Aug 15	"	"	37	"	"	P.R.	5' 8 176		
21	Flowers	Charles	"	Aug 15	"	"	29	"	"	B. Honduras	5' 9 145		
22	Johnson	August	"	Aug 15	"	"	26	"	"	Amer	6' 170		
23	Platts	James	"	Aug 16	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5' 8 140		
24	Adams	Jones	"	Aug 16	"	"	48	"	"	Amer	5' 8 165		
25	Venrignes	Julius	Steward	Aug 29	"	"	43	"	Indian	A.W.I.	5' 7 130		
26	de Mont	Ernesto	Cook	Aug 29	"	"	31	"	"	A.W.I.	5' 8 145		
27	Meyer	Willem	Messman	Aug 29	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 156		
28	Marrero	Carmelo	"	Aug 27	Panama	"	26	"	Spanish	P.R.	5' 5 115		
29	de Bellefleur	Yves	Fireman	Aug 29	"	"	30	"	French	Canadian	5' 11 165		
30	29 members of crew. 12 aliens with papers												

29 members of crew, 12 aliens with cards
17 ~~citizens~~ citizens 16 with cards
but without any

Line New York, Sept 11, 1919
Owners S. S. Santurce
Local Agents 16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

L. R. Currier
Master, First or Second Officer

11th day of September, 1919

Wm. J. Foxworth

16 1240

16 1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

~~LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ C A S E R T A

Passengers sailing from GENOVA ²⁻⁶ on the 26th August

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abled to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1	✓	BOLLA	LORENZINA	25	✓ f	s worker yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Turbigo	sister Bolla Teresa in Turbi- go .Via Novara 18 (Milano)	Utah	Castle Gate
2	✓	CAPPELLETTI	AGNESE	25	✓ f	s worker yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Turbigo	Father Cappelletti Antonio Turbigo.via Lonate 11(Milano)	Utah	Castle Gate
3	✓	COLOMBO	EVANGELINA	24	✓ f	s worker yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Turbigo	Mother Speroni Teresa Ved.Co- lombo Turbigo .via Private 6	Utah	Castle Gate
4	✓	BICHI	GIUSEPPE	46	✓ m	m secretary	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Firenze	my wife Francesca Bichi, via Magenta 18.Firenze	N.Y.	N.York Cy
5	✓	RODINI	AURELIO	40	✓ m	s singer yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Cremona	my father Rodini Gerolamo via del Sale 6.Cremona	N.Y.	N.York Cy
6	✓	BIAGI	FRANCESCO	27	✓ m	s singer yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Avenza	Giuseppe Biagi .Avenza	Intransit to Mexico St.Louis Potosi	MEX
7	✓	DEL VITO	GIOVANNI	56	✓ m	m country yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Besozzo	my sister Del Vito Angiolini in Alessi, Sant Andrea (Como)	Penn.	Scranton
8	✓	CARISSIMI	LUIGI	51	✓ m	m worker yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Milano	my brother Ing.Carlissimi Bri- dis.Via Solferino 16 Milano	Cal.	San Francisco

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

September 17, 1913

193

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	by myself	yes	no	my brother in law Porretti	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	br.	blue	none	Italy Mandello (Novara)
2	no	by myself	yes	no	my brother Cappelletti	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Tarbigo (Milano)	
3	no	by myself	yes	yes till 1910	my promised spouse Leo Sporo	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	fair grey	none	U.S. Native	
4	no	by Metrop. Op. House	yes	no	Metropolitan Op. House as secretary	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	nat.	dark dark	none	Italy Ambra (Arezzo)	
5	no	by Metrop. Op. House	yes	yes	Metropolitan Op. House	yes one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Cremona	
6	no	by myself	yes	yes	oncle Biagi Hermanos, San Luis Potosi (Mexico)	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	nat.	brown	none	Italy Avenza	
7	no	by myself	yes	yes	my sons, Carlo and Giulio Del	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy Besozzo	
8	no	by myself	yes	yes	my wife Adriana Schiavi	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy Milano	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Salvador Ruy de Silva of the **CASERTA**, from *Quito - Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes Mos	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARUNZIO ADDIMANDO	40 7	F			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

195

I, Dr. Whitelaw, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1918.

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

125

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. Salinger, Jr. of the **CASERTA**, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Salinger, Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frank J. Caserta, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1917
at my

W. E. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lucius H. Hunt, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.) ~ Physician

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Left column

1919

198

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori, Master, of the **CASERTA**, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 17
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Filippi & Rouse, Surgeon of the CASERTA, Sailing Ship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 19
at _____
W. H. Rouse

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Napoli

27 DEC 1919, 191

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September

191A

220

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Felicitas Albano, Surgeon of the CASERTA, Swineboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

291

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CASERTA

Passengers sailing from **Napoli**

27 AUG 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Niccolanno	Leonida	38	f. S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO ITALY	Platanio	Father Antonio	Platanio	Pa	Clarton	
2	K	Panza	Teresina	30	f. M.	"	no husband	no	"	uscitizen	S. Pietro C.	mother Rosa	S. Pietro C.	Pa	Sharpsburg	
3	K	son	Michele	8	m. S.	none	"	father	"	"	"	G. mother "	"	"	"	
4	K	"	Amedeo	5	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Di Sante	Salvatore	35	m. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	wife Celeste	Orsogna	"	Phila	
6		D'Angelo	Antonio	37	m. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	
7	✓	Silvestri	Marianna	21	f. S. H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	brother Vincenzo	Gubbio	"	Pittsburg	
8	✓	Sebastiani	Anna Maria	42	f. M.	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Sebastiani	"	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens	1
--------------------------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September

1919

Number

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or subject of an order of deportation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town
1	yes	self	50	no	brother Antonino Nicolazzo													
2	yes	self	50	no	694 Box Clarion Pa													
3	yes	mother	200	no	husband Intrieri Luigi													
4	yes	mother	200	no	214-11 th St Sharpslung Pa													
5	yes	self	30	no	father do													
6	yes	self	30	no	do													
7	yes	self	30	no	cousin Domenico Janiery													
8	yes	self	30	no	800 2 South St Phila Pa													
9	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Rocco Trentini													
10	yes	self	30	no	917 South St, 8th Phila Pa													
11	yes	self	30	no	brother Silvestri Ignazio													
12	yes	self	30	no	6615 Apple Av Pittsburg Pa													
13	yes	self	30	no	husband Fronduli													
14	yes	self	30	no	do													
15	yes	self	30	no	do													
16	yes	self	30	no	do													
17	yes	self	30	no	do													
18	yes	self	30	no	do													
19	yes	self	30	no	do													
20	yes	self	30	no	do													
21	yes	self	30	no	do													
22	yes	self	30	no	do													
23	yes	self	30	no	do													
24	yes	self	30	no	do													
25	yes	self	30	no	do													
26	yes	self	30	no	do													
27	yes	self	30	no	do													
28	yes	self	30	no	do													
29	yes	self	30	no	do													
30	yes	self	30	no	do													

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stall-ado, Giuseppe, of the CASERTA, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stall-ado
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 13
at New York

W. C. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

out final naturalization papers.

Number

Number

11-4712

S. S. CASERNA

Sl. 2372 nat. 10 T. 1000. 4369

sailing from

24701

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

(GIVEN NAME.

YR. Mos.

Brooklyn County in the year 1917. 410 Smith Street

New York

1 TINEVRA

GIUSEPPA

25

F M

By Marriage

Brooklyn County

~~in the year 1917~~

410 Smith Street

New York

2

Gaetano

1'

III 2

From NYC City, June 20, 1901

3. Cuomo

2 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CASERTA

Passengers sailing from G E N O A

August 26, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	FAVRO	Lidia	32	f m	housew. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	North Torino	Monpantero	father in law Favro Domenico (Susa) Cal. S. Francisco
2	un. 16	son FAVRO	Florindo	9	m s	scholar ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	North Torino	Monpantero	grand father Favro Domenico Cal. S. Francisco
3	do.	daug. FAVRO	Margherita	6	f s	no	no	no	Italian	North Torino	Monpantero	grand father Favro Domenico Cal. S. Francisco
4	CL USC	SARTIRANA	Rosa Anna	4	f s	housew. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	North Pavia	Voghera	father Sartirana Antonio Rosmogna (Voghera) N.Y. New York
5	✓	ANDREOTTI	Alberto	20	m s	scholar ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	South Genova	Genova	brother Angiolo Andreotti Molina di Quosa (Pisa) N.Y. New York
6	✓	MASINI	Emma	35	f m	housew. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	South Genova	Savona	father Masini Angelo Savona Via Scarris inf. N. 3/6 Va. Portsmouth
7	✓	son AMATI	Angelo	16	m s	employ. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	South Genova	Savona	gran father Masini Angelo Va. Portsmouth
8	un. 16	daug. AMATI	Gualfarda	14	f s	schol. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	South Genova	Savona	gran father Masini Angelo Va. Portsmouth
9	un. 16	son AMATI	Febo	12	m s	schol. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	South Genova	Savona	gran father Masini Angelo Va. Portsmouth
10	do.	daug. AMATI	Olga	10	f s	schol. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	South Genova	Savona	gran father Masini Angelo Va. Portsmouth
11	un. 16	son AMATI	Giuseppe	6	m s	las no	Italian	no	Italian	South Genova	Savona	gran father Masini Angelo Va. Portsmouth
12	✓	CREMONTI	Filomena	55	f m	housew. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	North Pavia	Voghera	husband Colla Luigi Voghera Strada Menzana 3 Conn Windsor Locks
13	✓	step-daug. PERSANI	Angela	20	f s	seamst. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	North Pavia	Voghera	god-father Colla Luigi Conn Windsor Locks
14	✓	BARAVALLE	Teresa	29	f m	seamst. ys.	Italian	ys	Italian	North Torino	Rondissone	father Baravalle Bartolomeo Mass Quinci
15	do.	daug. FROLA	Maria	7	f s	schol. no	no	no	Italian	North Torino	Rondissone	gran father Baravalle Bartolo meo Mass Quinci
16	un. 16	daug. FROLA	Anna	5	f s	child no	no	no	Italian	North Torino	Rondissone	gran father Baravalle Bartolo meo Mass Quinci
17	✓	Bastianini	Lorenzo	26	m w	labourer no	no	no	Italian	North Pavia	Voghera	nobody Conn. Windsor Locks
18	✓	D'AURIA	Giovanni	32	m s	musical yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Milano	Milano	nobody Conn. Bridgeport
19	✓	Montini	Maria	18	f s	weaver yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north Pavia	Voghera	father Montini Carlo-Voghera Conn Windsor Locks
20	✓	CESA	Zampol	31	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north Udine	Stevens di C.	mother Amadio Marianna Stevens di Caneva N.Y. New-York
21	un. 16	daughter Zampol	Giuseppina	8	f s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north Udine	Stevens di C.	mother Amadio Marianna N.Y. New-York
22	do.	son Zampol	Gio. Battista	7	m s	child "	"	"	Italian	north Udine	Stevens di C.	gran mother Amadio Marianna N.Y. New-York
23	✓	DEL SAVIO	Teresa	28	f s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north Udine	Caneva	mother Zozzolotto Regina Caneva di Sacile N.Y. New-York
24	✓	ZAMPOL	Angela	37	f m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north Udine	Caneva	mother in-law Zozzolotto Regina Caneva di Sacile N.Y. New-York
25	un. 16	daughter Del Savio	Regina	9	f s	girl "	"	"	Italian	north Udine	Caneva	gran mother Zozzolotto Regina N.Y. New-York
26	✓	son DEL SAVIO	Luigi	8	m s	child "	"	"	Italian	north Udine	Caneva	gran mother Zozzolotto Regina N.Y. New-York
27	✓	son DEL SAVIO	Gio Battista	7	m s	child "	"	"	Italian	north Udine	Caneva	gran mother Zozzolotto Regina N.Y. New-York
28	✓	son DEL SAVIO	Giuseppe	5	m s	child "	"	"	Italian	north Udine	Caneva	gran mother Zozzolotto Regina N.Y. New-York

Total passengers 43 5

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 12, 1913

235

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain permanently in the United States. b. To remain in the United States for a limited period. c. To remain in the United States for a limited period, with the intention of returning to the country of origin. d. To remain in the United States for a limited period, with the intention of returning to the country of origin, but not to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	himself	no	no	husband Favro Firmino 111 Columbus Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest.	nobody	Torino Monpantero.
2	no	mother	no	no	father Favro Firmino	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest.	nobody	Torino Monpantero.
3	no	mother	no	no	father Favro Firmino	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest.	nobody	Torino Monpantero.
4	yes	himself	yes	1897, 1899	sister Rina Sartirana 200 Beverly Place New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. black ches	nobody	N.Y. New York
5	yes	himself	yes	1914/1915	friend Guffanti Giuseppe 270 Seventh Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. grey blue	nobody	Pisa S. Giuliano.
6	no	himself	no	1909/1912	husband Anati Luigi 310 First St. Portsmouth Va	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Genova Savona
7	no	mother	no	1912	father Anati Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Genova Savona
8	no	mother	no	1912	father Anati Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Genova Savona
9	no	mother	no	1912	father Anati Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Mass. Beverly
10	no	mother	no	1912	father Anati Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Genova Savona
11	no	mother	no	1912	father Anati Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Mass Newport
12	no	himself	no	1910/1914	step-mother Colla Rosa 26 Center St. Windsor Locks Conn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat grey chs.	nobody	Alessand. Castelnovo Scrivia
13	no	step-mother	no	1910/1914	Colla Rosa Center St. Windsor	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Alessand Castelnovo Scrivia
14	no	himself	no	1912	husband Frola Vincenzo 103 South Main Quincy Mass	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	nobody	Rep. Argen. B. Aires
15	no	mother	no	1912	father Frola Vincenzo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	nobody	Mass Cambridge
16	no	mother	no	1912	father Frola Vincenzo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	nobody	Torino Pralormo
17	no	himself	no	1912	daugh. Bastianini Pierina 29 Church Str. Windsor Locks C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	nobody	Alessandria Sale
18	no	himself	no	1912	father D'Auria Francesco 604 Ogden str. Bridgeport Conn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat black	nobody	Avellino Ariano di P.
19	no	himself	no	1912	uncle Mangiarotti Guerrino White str. Windsor Locks Conn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Pavia Vo hera
20	yes	himself	yes	1909 N.Y. 1914	husband Zampol Guglielmo 554 Fordham Bronx N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena
21	yes	mother	yes	"	father Zampol Guglielmo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena
22	yes	mother	yes	"	father Zampol Guglielmo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena
23	yes	brother	yes	"	brother Del Savio Giuseppe 610 str. E 191 Bronx N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Canova
24	yes	himself	yes	5 years	husband Del Savio Domenico 610 str. E 191 Bronx P. N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena
25	yes	mother	yes	"	father Del Savio Domenico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena
26	yes	mother	yes	"	father Del Savio Domenico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena
27	yes	mother	yes	"	father Del Savio Domenico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena
28	yes	mother	yes	"	father Del Savio Domenico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat chestnut	nobody	Udine Stevena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvador Giuseppe Motta, the Master of the TOCABERTA, from Jenico Niles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917
at 1127

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stefano Alfano, Surgeon of the **CASERTA**, sailing *themselves*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19*17*.

at *San Francisco*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-8. Passengers sailing from Napoli 3-7, 1919.

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
		Rispoli Vitali	43	f	M H. Wife	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY Montemilone	no one	N.Y. Livingston Orwington
		son Rispoli	13	m	S no one	"	"	"	"	do	"
		"	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	do	"
		Salvatore	50	m	M shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	do	Brooklyn
		wife	40	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"
		son	11	m	S no one	no	"	"	"	do	"
		Anna	32	f	M H. wife	yes	ITALY	"	Scafati	father Natale Scafati	New York
		Mandria	35	f	M	no	"	"	Montemilone	father Antonio Montemilone	Newburg
		daug. Mancinelli	13	f	S	yes	"	"	"	grand father	do
		son	10	m	S	no	"	"	"	do do	do
		"	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	do do	do
		"	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	do do	do
		"	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	do do	do
		Savino	32	f	M H. Wife	yes	"	"	S. Michele	mother Liotino Maria S. Mich.	New York
		son	8	m	S no one	no	"	"	"	grand mother	do
		Gualdi	30	f	M H. Wife	yes	"	"	Fisciano	mother Luisa Fisciano	"
		son Citro	10	m	S	no	"	"	"	grand mother	do
		Gargarelli	34	f	M H. Wife	yes	"	"	Vaccarizzo	mother Maria Antonia Vaccar.	N.J. New Jersey
		daughter	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	grand mother	do
		son	10	m	S	no	ITALY	"	"	grand mother	do
		daughter	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	grand mother	do
		Greco	26	f	M H. Wife	yes	"	"	S. Cosmo	mother Maria Rosa S. Cosmo	Peterson Peterson
		De Martino	35	f	M	"	"	"	Avella	father Michele Avella	Mass Boston
		son Biancardi	14	m	S labourer	"	"	"	Avella	grand father	do
		daughter	12	f	S	no	"	"	"	grand father	do
		"	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	grand father	do
		"	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	grand father	do
		"	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	grand father	do
		p'Andrea	75	m	W labourer	no	"	"	"	no one	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 17, 1913

237

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Rispoli Vincenzo 87 Harper Av. <u>Brooklyn</u> N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 II	reg	brown	no one	Italian Montemilone
2		mother	1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
3			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
4		self	50	yes	12/13	N.Y.	son Luigi 599 Washington Av. <u>Brooklyn</u> N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
5		husband	1				son	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Balesso
6		father	1				brother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			"
7			1				brother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
8		self	25	yes	11/16	N.Y.	husband Barone Mario 240 E. 108 St. <u>New York</u>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					N.Y. Brooklyn
9			200	no	no	no	husband Mangihelli Giovanni 196 Parmenter St. <u>Newburg</u> N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			ITALY Scafati
10		mother	1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			Montemilone
11			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
12			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
13			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
14			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
15		self	50				husband Daddato Vito 179 Prince St. <u>New York</u>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			S. Michele
16		mother	1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
17		self	50				husband Citro Francesco 228 E 115 St. <u>do</u>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Fisciano
18		mother	1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
19		self	200 pesos/40	no			broth.inlaw Faragasso Nicola 216 12 A St. <u>New Jersey</u>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			Vaccarizzo
20		mother	1	B	U	S	father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
21			no	no	no	no	father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					N.Y. New York
22			no	no	no	no	father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					Italy Vaccarizzo
23		self	50				husband Angelo Ayata 22 Warren St. <u>Brooklyn</u> N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			S. Cosmo
24			400				husband Francesco Biancardi 35 Cottage St. <u>Boston</u> Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			Avella
25		mother	1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1			"
26			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
27			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
28			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
29			1				father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"
30		self	50	yes	86/16	N.Y.	son d'Andrea Giuseppe 411 St 89 <u>Brooklyn</u> N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Acri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori, Master of the CASERTA, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvadori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 10

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Devin A. Gouso, Surgeon of the *ACERTA*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 19*17*

at *San Francisco*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 12, 191

229

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvador Joseph Morte of the CASERTA, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvador Joseph Morte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 14
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Pizzi Alois, Surgeon of the ASERTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 12, 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, either of specific individuals or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvador Joseph Hager, of the CASERTA, from Genoa - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvador Joseph Hager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leopoldo Mento, Surgeon of the CASERTA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917

at San Francisco
San Francisco
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on [redacted] sheet must be typewritten or printed.

213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Salvatore Giuseppe, of the CASERTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1914

at Genoa
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

De Pietro, Joseph, Surgeon of the U.S. CASERTA, sailing from, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CASERTA 3-8

Passengers sailing from

3-7

18 DEC 1913

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Montefusco	Maria	32	f	M H.wife no husband	no	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Polla	Mother Carolina Polla	Conn New-Haven
2	ADMITTED	son	Giuseppe	8	m	S none	father	"	"	"	G.mother	"
3	ADMITTED	Laurora Belli	Vittoria	44	f	M H.wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	Trani	son Gennaro Trani	N-Y Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	son	Giusto	17	m	S none	"	"	"	"	brother	"
5	ADMITTED	daughter	Emilia	12	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Pinto	Angela	26	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Miglionico	father Giacomo Miglionico	New-York
7	ADMITTED	daughter	Santa	4	f	S none	father	no	"	"	G.father	"
8	ADMITTED	Pastore	Domenico	34	f	M H.wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	S.Michele	aunt Antonio S.Michele	Auburn
9	ADMITTED	daughter	Angela	16	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Giovanna	"	15	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	son	Francesco	6	m	S none	father	no	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Melillo	Felicia	28	f	M H.wife	husband	"	"	Sala Consili.father Vincenzo Sala Consilina	"	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	son	Francesco	6	m	S none	father	"	"	"	G.father	"
14	ADMITTED	Muscillo	Domenico	15	m	S none	yes Italian	yes	"	Accadia	father Alfonso Accadia	New-York
15	ADMITTED	Gianatiempo	Francesco	26	m	M laboure	"	"	"	Quaglietta	wife Teresa Quaglietta	"
16	ADMITTED	Baffa	Filotea	20	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo	father Giuseppe Vaccarizzo	Orange
17	ADMITTED	Barca	Assunta	25	f	S none	"	"	"	"	Gennaro	"
18	ADMITTED	Barbato	Patricia	20	f	S none	"	"	"	Accadia	Francesco Accadia	New-York
19	ADMITTED	Deceani	Maria Grazia	32	f	M	no husband	no	"	Frosinone	mother Domenica Frosinone	Washington
20	ADMITTED	Del Vecchio	Santa	44	f	M	yes Italian	yes	"	Schiavi	no one	New-York
21	ADMITTED	daughter	Nicolina	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	son	Tito	15	m	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	daughter	Debora	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	daughter	Lida	8	f	S	no father	no	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Laureano	Joseph	27	m	S sailor yes Italian	yes English	English	English-Napoli	father Stefano Napoli	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Garzia	Rosa	26	f	M H.wife	"	Italy	South Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Andrea Tagliacozzo	John Kers
27	ADMITTED	daughter	Ersilia	5	f	S none	no father	no	"	"	G.father	"
28	ADMITTED	Di Battista	Anna	64	f	M H.wife	husband	"	"	Castellfranco	mother Cristina Castellfranco	Ohio Warren
29	ADMITTED	son	Vincenzo	11	m	S none yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	G.mother	"
30	ADMITTED	Attilio	"	7	m	S	no father	no	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 12, 1913

215

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
b. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.
c. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.
d. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official positions. | Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a
contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of
demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of
a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of
apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of
a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of employment, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of instruction, or of a contract of training, or of a contract of education, or of a contract of study, or of a contract of research, or of a contract of investigation, or of a contract of experiment, or of a contract of observation, or of a contract of demonstration, or of a contract of exhibition, or of a contract of entertainment, or of a contract of performance, or |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---
--
--
--
--
--
---|
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---
--
--
--
--
--
---|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official positions.

Joseph Scaringi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Giuseppe Vito of CASERTA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Vito
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DePugh H. G. S., Surgeon of the *TOCASERTA*, sailing *Alouette*, 36
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made *4* personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19*17*

at *San Francisco*
June 12 1917
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1910, 1911

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Tripodina	Carmela	29	f	M H.wife no husband	np	ITALW	.. SOUTH	ITALY	Palmi	father Vincenzo	Palmi	Mo	Hasco	
2	un. 16	Ravelli	Filippo	6	m	S none	"	father	"	"	"	g.father	"	"	"	
3		Di Mario	Giuseppa	41	f	M seamstreyes	Italian	yes	"	"	Furnari	father Filippo	Furnari	N-Y	New-York	
4	un. 16	daughter	Concetta	14	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	g.father	"	"	"	
5	un. 16	son	Antonino	9	m	S " no father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	un. 16	daughter	Carmela	7	f	S " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	un. 16	son	Giuseppe	6	m	S " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Longo	Maria	36	f	M seamstryes	Italian	yes	"	"	Catania	father Domenico	Catania	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	un. 16	daughter	Giuseppa	10	f	S none	no	father	no	"	"	g.father	"	"	"	
10	un. 16	"	Giovanna	8	f	S " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	un. 16	son	Giovanni	6	m	S " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	un. 16	Sciacca	Paola	53	f	M H.wife	"	daughter	"	"	"	cousin Domenica	"	N-Y	New-York	
13	un. 16	nephew	Giovanni	34	m	S laboreryes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	
14	un. 16	Rizzo	Silvestra	53	f	W seamstreno	daughter	no	"	"	"	father Filippo	"	"	"	
15	un. 16	Montamagno	Luigi	73	m	M Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"	Caltagirone	brother Gaetano	Caltagirone	"	"	
16	un. 16	wife	Concetta	63	f	M H.wife	no	"	"	"	"	brother in law	do	"	"	
17	un. 16	Bonetti	Francesca	54	f	W " "	"	"	"	"	Villamagna	daughter Leonilda	Villamagna	Mass	Lynn	
18	un. 16	Marcucci	Maria Antonia	33	f	M " no husband	no	"	"	"	Paglieta	father Donato	Paglieta	Pa	Palmyra	
19	un. 16	daughter	Adelina	14	f	S none	"	father	"	"	"	g.father	"	"	"	
20	un. 16	son	Angelo	12	m	S " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	un. 16	"	Donato	8	m	S " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	un. 16	Argenti	Ferruccio	31	m	S Butcheryes	Italian	yes	"	"	Padova	no one	"	N-J	Hoboken	
23	un. 16	Nappi	Angelo	40	m	S mason	"	"	"	"	Liveri	"	"	N-Y	New-York	
24	un. 16	Diaci	Maria	28	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	un. 16	Torlucci	Maria Rosa	21	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	"	Pescopagano	mother Connella	Pescopagano	"	Orange	
26	un. 16	sister	Giuseppa	17	f	S " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	un. 16	D'Angelo	Giuseppa	30	f	M " " "	"	"	"	"	Chiusa Sea.	mother Maria	Chiusa Sea	Wis	Milvankee	
28	un. 16	Goirgano	Salvatore	7	m	S none	no	father	no	"	"	g.mother	"	"	"	
29	un. 16	Caronia	Maria	13	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Rosaria	"	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140021

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

September, 1913

217

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	self	30	no	no	husband Raniero Salvatore 126 Box Harco Mo	no	no	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	ITALY	Palmi
2	mother				father do	no	no	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	ITALY	Palmi
3	self	100			husband Gaspare Privitera 218-20 E. 107 th N-Y	no	no	no	4	11					Furnari
4	mother				father do	no	no	no	4	11					Furnari
5					do	no	no	no							
6					do	no	no	no							
7					do	no	no	no							
8	self	50			husband Fonte Pietro 350 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	5	3					Villarosa
9	mother				father do	no	no	no							
10					do	no	no	no							
11					do	no	no	no							
12	self	50			daughter Colandruccia Vita 5 Monroe St N-Y	no	no	no	4	11					Mineo
13	aunt				cousin do	no	no	no	5	2					
14	self	50			daughter Coralio Rosa 191 Ester St N-Y	no	no	no	5	4					Licodia
15		50			daughter Montemagno Matilde 2311 24 Av N-Y	no	no	no	5	5					Caltagirone
16	husband				daughter do	no	no	no	5	2					
17	self	100			son Nicola Liberati 18 Redgew St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	5	3					Villarosa
18		120			husband La Viola Giuseppe 69 Park St N-Y	no	no	no	5	3					Paglieta
19	mother				father do	no	no	no							
20					do	no	no	no							
21					do	no	no	no							
22	self	30			father Carlo Argenti 423 Comtland St W. Hoboken N-J	no	no	no	5	1					Padova
23	self	25			brother Donato 151 Mulberry St N-Y	no	no	no	5	3					Liveri
24		50			sister Doménica 148 W. 4th St N-Y	no	no	no	4	11					Campomaggiore
25					father Guglielmo 80 Ashland Av Orange N-Y	no	no	no	5	1					Pescopagano
26	self	25			father Guglielmo	no	no	no	5	4					Chiusa S.
27		25			husband Giordano Sebastiano 341 Basin St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no							
28	husband	25			step father Gebbia Vincenzo 1012 Vine St Chicago Ill	no	no	no							Chicago
29	father					no	no	no							
30		25	B	U	S										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvadori Giuseppe of the 15 **CASERTA**, from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CASERTA sailing from NAPLES, 20 AG., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	218 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Nepi	Vitus	18	m	S	1901 S. Louis Mo		Detroit Mich
2	Formicola	Maria	28	f	M	husband 1915 Roch ster N-Y		Rochester N-Y
3	son	Francesco	4	m	S	1915 Rochester N-Y		" "
4	Di Napoli	Giuseppa	33	f	M	husband 1902 N-Y		New-York
5	Funaro	Giuseppe	29	m	S	husband 1917 Brooklyn N-Y		Brooklyn N-Y
6	Pasqua Pacifici	Leone	26	f	M	husband 1919 Wis David Lake		David Lake Wis
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. *100*

Number *219*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-214

S. S. *CASERTA* sailing from *GENOA* August 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* September 11, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BONIFACIO	Angelo	52	m	m	<i>U.S. Emb. Rome 27th June 1919</i>	<i>Marshall Ct. Ill. 4/1/99</i>	son Bonifacio Matteo Loreto St. Clifton N.J.
2	wife BONIFACIO	Luigia	59	f	m	<i>" " " 21st June 1919</i>	<i>LACON Ill. 17 April 1899</i>	son Bonifacio Matteo Loreto St. Clifton N.J.
3	BRANCATI	Ettore Carlo	35	m	s	<i>P. P. 145 Rome Italy</i>	<i>NEW YORK So Dist. Court 16 July 1912</i>	returning 1700 Holland Ave. N. York City
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *CASERTA* ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States, the _____, of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *Philadelphia* *September 12*, 191*9*, from the port of *Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Salvadori Giuseppe</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23 1919 Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Port's</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>157</i>	
2	<i>Augone Attilio</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1/19 1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Schraffino Nicolo</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>"10-1914 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>158</i>	
4	<i>Gallo Luigi</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>25 1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Gallino Innocente</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>23 1918 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>	
6	<i>Calvieri Gurino</i>	<i>1st do</i>	<i>10/13 1918 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>136</i>	
7	<i>Pettini Armando</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>17/6 1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Pereda Nio</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>20 1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Philadelphia *Immigration* *104*
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 26 1919
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

Gloucester City, New Jersey. PORT OF *Philadelphia*
23rd September, 1919

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *"Caserta"*

from port of *Philadelphia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *147* Number of seamen deserted *two*
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *147* Total crew this date *145*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 15*, 191*9*, consigned to *Italia - America* is now lying at *Pier 97th North River* and is expected to sail *September, 1919*, for *Capri - Genoa* via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Marcola Angelo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
<i>Donati Filippo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *ONE*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *CASERTA*

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *Philadelphia* *February 12*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Salvadore</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>203 1919 Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Port's Italian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>157</i>		
2	<i>Trugone</i> <i>Attilio</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1/19/1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Schiavino</i> <i>Nicola</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>110-1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>158</i>	
4	<i>Gallo</i> <i>Luigi</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>205 1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Gallino</i> <i>Innocente</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>23 1918 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>	
6	<i>Calvieri</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1st do</i>	<i>10/3 1918 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>136</i>	
7	<i>Pettini</i> <i>Armando</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>17/16 1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Terada</i> <i>Soo</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>230 1919 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>142</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Giuseppe Terada</i>					
<i>Armando Pettini</i>					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Giuseppe Terada
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *CASERTA* *ERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States, the *res of any vessel having such aliens*
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *Philadelphia* *September 12*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Salvadore	Giuseppe	Master	23 1919	Genoa	No	Yes	48	Male	Port's	Italian	5'7 157
2	Trugone	Attilio	1 st Officer	1/19 1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8 165
3	Schiavino	Nicola	2 nd do	10-1914	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5 158
4	Gallo	Luigi	3 rd do	23 1919	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6 155
5	Gallino	Innocente	Chief Engineer	23 1918	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8 162
6	Calvetti	Guirino	1 st do	10/13 1918	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8 136
7	Pettini	Stefano	2 nd do	17/15 1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7 140
8	Pereda	Stoo	3 rd do	20 1919	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6 140

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF *New-Jork* *15 September* 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Italian S/S* *CASERTA* (Nationality) S. S. *CASERTA* from port of *New-Jork*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *149* Number of seamen deserted *Two*
Number of seamen discharged *-----* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *-----*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *149* Total crew this date *147*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 11*, 1919, consigned to *Italia America*; is now lying at *Pier 97 North River*, and is expected to sail *September 15*, 1919, for *Philadelphia Pa.* via United States port of *-----* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New-Jork*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Scaniglia Mario</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
<i>Vumbaca Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>-----</i>	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON FORM 1-1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at Philadelphia, September 12, 1919, from the port of

Vessel		arriving at																					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)											
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																		
1	Salvadori	Giuseppe	Master	23 1919	Genoa	No	Yes	42	Male	Port's	Italian	5.7	157										
2	Inugone	Attilio	1 st Officer	1/19 1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165										
3	Schiavino	Nicola	2 nd do	10-1914	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	158										
4	Gallo	Luigi	3 rd do	23 1919	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155										
5	Gallino	Innocente	Chief Engineer	23 1918	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	162										
6	Calviere	Guirino	1 st do	10/13 1918	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	136										
7	Pettini	Stefano	2 nd do	17/10-1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140										
8	Pereda	Leo	3 rd do	20 1919	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muster

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Sheet No. 010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**

arriving at **Philadelphia** **September 12**, 1919, from the port of **Genoa**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvadori Giuseppe	Master	2/3 1919 Genoa	No	yes	42	Male	Port's	Italian	5.7	157	
2	Trugone Attilio	1 st Officer	1/19 1919 do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	
3	Sciaffino Nicolo	2 nd do	1/10 1919 do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	158	
4	Gallo Luigi	3 rd do	2/3 1919 do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	Gallino Innocente	Chief Engineer	2/3 1918 do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	162	
6	Calvieri Curino	1 st do	10/13 1918 do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	136	
7	Pettini Armando	2 nd do	1/16 1919 do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
8	Pereda Leo	3 rd do	2/20 1919 do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	Marconaro Ettore	Purser	2/22 1919 do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	154	
10	Raggio An											
11	De Silippi An											

Form 500.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the **Italian** S. S. **Caserta**
(Nationality)
from port of **Gabrova**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **149** Number of seamen deserted **none**
Number of seamen discharged **none** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **none** Total crew this date **148**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Sept. 12**, 1919, consigned to **Italia America** is now lying at **Dier 96 N.R.** and is expected to sail **Sept 15**, 1919, for **Philadelphia** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mario Scanaglia	18	Italian	August 20 Genoa

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Sheet No. *ONE*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON *THE* *CASERTA* *ERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States, the *res of any vessel having such aliens*
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *Philadelphia* *September 12*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Salvadori	Giuseppe	Master	23 10/19 Genoa	No	Yes	48	Male	Port's	Italian	5.7	157
2	Trugone	Attilio	1 st Officer	1/19 1919 do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165
3	Sebiassino	Nicola	2 nd do	1/10 1919 do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	158
4	Gallo	Luigi	3 rd do	2/5 1919 do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155
5	Gallino	Innocente	Chief Engineer	23 1918 do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	162
6	Calvieri	Guirino	1 st do	10/13 1918 do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	136
7	Pettini	Armando	2 nd do	1/16 1919 do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140
8	Pereda	Isio	3 rd do	2/20 1919 do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140
9	Marccenaro	Ettore	Purser	2/22 1919 do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	154
									do	do	5.7	149
									do	do	5.6	132

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

St. Maria Assunta
per Capt. *Isidoro* Landing Agent Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *CASERTA* **MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States, the *CASERTA* of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *Philadelphia* *September 12*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Salvadore	Giuseppe	Master	8/23/1919	Genoa	No	Yes	48	Male	North	Italian	5.7	157
2	Trugone	Attilio	1 st Officer	1/19/1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165
3	Schaffino	Nicola	2 nd do	1/10/1914	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	158
4	Gallo	Luigi	3 rd do	8/25/1919	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155
5	Gallino	Innocente	Chief Engineer	8/23/1918	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	162
6	Calvieri	Giuseppe	1 st do	10/13/1918	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	136
7	Pettini	Armando	2 nd do	1/16/1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140
8	Terada	Ivo	3 rd do	8/30/1919	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	143
9	Marconaro	Ettore	Purser	8/22/1919	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	154
10	Raggio	Angelo	2 nd do	8/25/1919	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	149
11	De Silippi	Alfonso	Doctor	4/10/1917	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	132
12	Ricardi	Giulio	do	8/26/1919	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	154
13	Sorrentino	Serafino	1 st Mate	8/16/1917	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	114
14	Anticoletta	Armando	2 nd do	16/4/1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	120
15	Casardo	Giacomo	Cadet	16/4/1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	120
16	Botteri	Piero	do	16/4/1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	120
17	Scotti	Francesco	Chief Steward	11/1/1919	do	do	do	57	do	South	do	5.6	150
18	Cassinese	Leonardo	2 nd do	8/31/1916	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	148
19	Puma	Leonardo	Carpenter	7/16/1917	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	149
20	Brigliano	Francesco	2 nd do	12/3/1918	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	154
21	D'Esposito	Carlo	Steward	5/26/1917	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156
22	Raffa	Gio. Battista	do	7/14/1915	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	169
23	Longo	Francesco	do	1/5/1919	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	167
24	Melia	Stefano	do	11/4/1916	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.1	158
25	Tanges	Francesco	do	1/10/1919	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.0	120
26	Abati	Roberto	do	1/1/1919	do	do	do	33	do	North	do	5.8	167
27	Truone	Giuseppe	do	11/7/1916	do	do	do	46	do	South	do	5.1	152
28	Salvi	Cito	do	8/18/1916	do	do	do	46	do	North	do	5.1	150
29	Salombo	Giuseppe	do	10/23/1918	do	do	No	52	do	South	do	5.5	155
30	Alvino	Raffaele	do	1/4/1919	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5.2	176

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CASERTA—SERIAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Giuseppe Master of the CASERTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at *Philadelphia*, 191*9*, from the port of *Genoa*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Impegnere	Piolo	Shaman	1/1 1919	Genoa	No	No	60	Male	South	Italian	5.3 143
2	Di Rosa	Antonio	do	7 6 1918	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5.7 180
3	Valentini	Cesario	do	3/23 1918	do	do	No	60	do	do	do	5.2 120
4	Castiglione	Giuseppe	do	5/25 1918	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do	5.7 169
5	Tigoli	Pietro	do	1/6 1919	do	do	do	38	do	North	do	5.6 150
6	Di Bianco	Recla	do	9/15 1916	do	do	do	30	do	South	do	5.4 163
7	Mondillo	Michèle	do	1/8 1919	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7 187
8	Maso	Agostino	do	8/18 1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5 159
9	Bonaccorso	Gregorio	do	4/18 1919	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5.4 135
10	Andro	Francesco	Shaman	1/3 1917	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5.4 120
11	Catalano	Vincenzo	do	1/18 1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3 118
12	Dondi	Salippo	do	4/15 1919	do	do	do	17	do	North	do	5.0 110
13	Monaca	Vincenzo	do	1/1 1919	do	do	do	20	do	South	do	4.9 100
14	Gambellari	Vincenzo	do	4/17 1919	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.1 100
15	Carroci	Francesco	do	4/9 1919	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0 95
16	Modello	Salippo	do	4/2 1919	do	do	do	15	do	North	do	4.8 95
17	Schiavone	Domenico	do	6/17 1919	do	do	do	14	do	South	do	4.8 93
18	Accardo	Antonio	1st Fireman	3/27 1918	do	do	No	53	do	do	do	5.6 148
19	Mannetto	Piolo	2nd "	1/3 1919	do	do	do	43	do	North	do	5.5 158
20	Leone	Pietro	Mechanic	7/23 1917	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.4 147
21	Massaro	Enrico	do	7/14 1915	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5 142
22	Calix	Vincenzo	do	11 1919	do	do	do	40	do	South	do	5.7 152
23	Trabocchi	Giuseppe	Electrician	6/18 1919	do	do	do	30	do	North	do	5.6 150
24	Carraia	Antonio	do	7/14 1915	do	do	do	18	do	South	do	5.2 115
25	Balleri	Giovanni	Fireman	7/14 1915	do	do	No	48	do	North	do	5.6 220
26	Schiavone	Letterio	do	9/12 1916	do	do	Yes	54	do	South	do	5.5 134
27	Labassi	Giuseppe	do	12/17 1917	do	do	do	28	do	North	do	5.7 169
28	Longo	Antonino	do	7/14 1915	do	do	No	33	do	South	do	5.4 120
29	Grasso	Giovanni	do	7/14 1915	do	do	do	48	do	North	do	5.5 160
30	Caddio	Giuseppe	do	8/18 1919	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.5 150

Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Salvador, of the **CASERTA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

228

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASERTA, arriving at Philadelphia, Pa., 1917, from the port of Greece

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonanno	Salvatore	Fireman	3/23-1918	Genoa	No	Yes	31	Male	North Italian	5.6	140		
2	Barletta	Salice	do	7/14-1915	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.3	136	
3	Marino	Michele	do	1/14-1916	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	158	
4	Ponzetti	Nicola	do	4/18-1919	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	160	
5	Marinucci	Comaso	do	3/23-1918	do	do	No	36	do	South	do	5.2	132	
6	Napoleone	Giovanni	do	4/18-1919	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5.5	138	
7	Arena	Natale	do	5/21-1917	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	Bertinotti	Giuseppe	do	1/5-1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	152	
9	Craverso	Giacomo	do	5/2-1913	do	do	No	38	do	North	do	5.5	145	
10	Natalizio	Vittorio	do	6/11-1917	do	do	Yes	22	do	South	do	5.6	140	
11	Marconi	Ferdinando	do	6/14-1919	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	140	
12	Vecchio	Angelo	do	11/19-1918	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.1	130	
13	Tizotti	Elarico	do	4/5-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	135	
14	Enrico	Carlo	do	7/20-1917	do	do	do	25	do	North	do	5.6	130	
15	Bertuccio	Carmelo	do	6/14-1919	do	do	do	27	do	South	do	5.3	140	
16	Torrentino	Nicola	do	6/14-1919	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5.3	130	
17	Cuomo	Antonio	do	5/14-1919	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5.2	135	
18	Devoto	Andrea	do	8/26-1919	do	do	do	41	do	North	do	5.5	140	
19	Galbiati	Cesare	do	12/23-1918	do	do	Yes	30	do	North	do	5.3	129	
20	Rossi	Marcello	do	3/23-1917	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2	120	
21	Chiappe	Luigi	do	8/26-1919	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	Scarf	Sebastiano	do	6/18-1919	do	do	Yes	32	do	South	do	5.2	140	
23	Musolino	Antonio	do	4/18-1919	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5.7	150	
24	Scuro	Antonio	do	4/18-1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	145	
25	Tenna	Costantino	do	6/18-1919	do	do	Yes	45	do	North	do	5.1	130	
26	Mascaretti	Carlo	Coal passer	2/23-1918	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	130	
27	Bognamini	Attilio	do	6/14-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	110	
28	Terrelli	Giuseppe	do	6/14-1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2	110	
29	Limbacci	Antonio	do	8/2-1919	do	do	do	17	do	South	do	5.5	145	
30	Garguilo	Umberto	do	1/3-1919	do	do	Yes	16	do	South	do	5.2	137	

Except 15 + 17 - 21

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Polina S. S. S., of the CASERTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Polina S. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Sheet No. 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at **Philadelphia**, **1**, 1917, from the port of **Genoa**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mazda	Angelo	Carpenter	22-1919	Genoa	No	Yes	19	Male	North	Italian	5.3	125	
2	Tonzi	Giuliano	do	2/15-1919	do	do	Yes	19	do	North	do	5.3	140	
3	Gentile	Giovanni	do	4/15-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	110	
4	Cameli	Francesco	do	2/22-1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	143	
5	Ballestero	Giuseppe	do	4/16-1919	do	do	do	30	do	South	do	5.2	132	
6	Ronzetti	Enrico	do	4/18-1919	do	do	do	29	do	North	do	5.2	150	
7	Amato	Salvatore	do	4/18-1919	do	do	do	30	do	South	do	5.0	150	
8	Pezano	Stefano	Chief Steward		do	do	Yes	52	do	North	do	5.2	140	
9	Marengo	Giorgio	Steward	12-23-1915	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0	125	
10	Salerno	Cirino	do	12-18-1915	do	do	do	36	do	South	do	5.1	145	
11	Sulfaro	Angelo	do	2/11-1919	do	do	do	26	do	North	do	5.2	135	
12	Bacigalupo	Sebastiano	do	3/28-1919	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	150	
13	Comari	Leonida	do	7/6-1918	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	123	
14	Pagano	Giuliano	do	10/23-1918	do	do	do	44	do	South	do	5.5	136	
15	Immovelli	Romero	do	4/15-1919	do	do	do	20	do	North	do	5.4	135	
16	Gerali	Guerrino	do	4/16-1919	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140	
17	Ortolani	Aleide	do	4/17-1919	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	140	
18	Cravallo	Giuseppe	do	2/4-1919	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130	
19	Pilanti	Arturo	do	6/14-1919	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	140	
20	Lazzari	Fernando	Steward	4/11-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	135	
21	Pasini	Ruggiero	do	4/14-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	140	
22	Biso	Alino	do	4/15-1919	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.1	140	
23	Bonfante	Primiero	do	4/17-1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1	120	
24	Barbieri	Geno	do	4/15-1919	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	120	
25	Gatti	Luigi	do	7/9-1919	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	106	
26	Isola	Emilio	do	7/4-1919	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	108	
27	Lancibelli	Enrico	do	7/16-1919	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.8	90	
28	Tricini	Angelo	Chief Cook	6/14-1919	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	160	
29	Biagioni	Luigi	Cook	10/23-1918	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	136	
30	Grotteria	Giovanni	do	2/2-1919	do	do	do	41	do	South	do	5.5	145	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Giuseppe, of the CASERTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at *Bilbao, Spain*, 12, 1917, from the port of *San Sebastian*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3422	1	Barracchini	Augusto	Cook	13 1919	Genoa	ck	27	Male	North	Italian	5.1	125	
2421	2	Fenoglio	Matteo	do	22 1919	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	125	
24216	3	Rolla	Aldo	Stew. Cook	10 23 1918	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	115	
2421	4	Sasserini	Gio Battista	do	11 1919	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	120	
51639	5	Peuma	Francesco	do	10 23 1918	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	124	
88218	6	Carminova	Maffioli	do	6 15 1919	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	115	
	7	Scamporrà	Marco	do	6 14 1919	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.1	115	
24211	8	Vanni	Adolfo	Stew. Cook	12 3 1919	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	142	
194747	9	Lagorio	Luigi	Stew. do	22 1919	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	126	
24210	10	Luone	Angelo	Cookbook	14 1919	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156	
31770	11	Bibolini	Cristino	do	8 4 1917	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	156	
	12	Trilletta	Marcello	Stew. Cook	6 17 1919	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	152	
24211	13	Carabotto	Luigi	Store Keeper	12 24 1918	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	141	
31992	14	Rolla	Caruso	do	14 1919	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	106	
51601	15	Martenero	Steno	do	14 1919	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	120	
52664	16	Massaglia	Giovanni	do	25 1919	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	130	
5266	17	Malini	Arturo	Chief Baker	10 23 1918	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.0	120	
5266	18	Parodi	Giuseppe	Baker	10 23 1918	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.0	85	
5266	19	Costantini	Emilio	do	14 1919	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	130	
	20	Tedimonte	Emilio	do	14 1919	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.0	110	
5266	21	Desimoni	Francesco	Teller	10 23 1918	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
7409	22	Della Vatta	Cinzia	Informant	10 23 1918	do	do	63	do	South	do	5.6	144	
88218	23	Bollingeri	Cristino	do	6 11 1919	do	do	60	do	North	do	5.9	160	
88218	24	Scognamitto	Roberto	do	6 17 1919	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.1	140	
24210	25	Maccario	Luistina	do	4 17 1919	do	do	40	Female	do	do	5.2	100	
7409	26	Yeddi	Sila	do	14 1919	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.1	110	
88218	27	Canovicio	Amalia	do	6 9 1919	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.3	140	
7409	28	Longasco	Carlotta	Hand	3 22 1919	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.1	120	
	29	Russo	Antonio	Barber	8 26 1919	do	do	38	Male	South	do	5.0	113	
	30													

With cards 127
Without " 16
Not Inspected 6
Total crew 149

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Giuseppe Mader, of the 1/5 CASERTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1917

Salvatore Giuseppe Mader
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Caserta
9/21/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

228

S. S. Caserta (Italia America) Sept. 12, 1919, arrived, 191, M., from

At E.L. 8-13-19 #10.15 a.m.							DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Group	Number									One year old or under	Older than one year
1	Longo	Maria	6	8/11	1	Tele						
	ch Fonte	Giuseppa										
	"	Giovanna										
	"	Giovanni										
2	Spinnato	Rosa	7	22/25	1	Insufficient						
	Burno	Rosaria										
	"	Biagio										
	"	Francesca										
3	Baravalle	Teresa	1	14/18		Med hold						
	Frola	Maria										
	"	Anna										
4	Casgiongna	Maria	7	1/2		Insufficient						
	Gendusa	Giuseppa										
5	Perna	Maria Antonia	8	9		"						

6:56

Caserta 9-13-19

Caserta 9/15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Caserta (N. G. I.)

arrived September 12, 1919 , 191 ,

M.,

, from 229

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
46m	1 Zichi, Giuseppe	11 Cab	2 4 1	CL & Asst	JR Montgomery Searinzi																				
42m	2 Bodini, Aurelio	11 Cab	2 5 1	" "	"																				
54f	3 La Manna, Palma	11 Cab	5 29/30 2	Ill LPC	W Montgomery Max																				
18f	Grandinetti, Eugenia																								
34f	4 Di Vito, ^{Maria} Giovannino	11 Cab	5 25/28 4	Ill	"																				
14f	Santoro, Pasqualina																								
9f	Angiolina																								
6m	Vincenzino																								
71m	5 Puri, Pietro	11 Cab	6 16 1	Ill LPC	"																				
31f	6 Parignoli, Maria	11 Cab	6 11/12 2	Ill	"																				
6f	Losordo, Maranna																								
17f	7 ^{La} Nicolo, Emma	11 Cab	5 21 1	Ill LPC	"																				
56m	8 Del Vitto, Giovanni	11 Cab	2 7 1	Ill	JR Montgomery Searinzi																				
70f	9 Peluso, Marta	11 Cab	6 21 1	Ill LPC Cert	W Montgomery Max																				
25f	10 Scire, Anna	11 Cab	5 4/8 3	Ill LPC	"																				
6f	La Corte, Maria																								
4m	Diego																								
32f	11 Adelfio, Rosario	11 Cab	5 2/3 2	Ill	"																				
7m	Caputo, Vincenzo																								
43f	12 Vitale, Rosa Maria	1 1/3 3	Ill LPC Hold		JR Montgomery Searinzi																				
13m	Rispoli, Giovanni																								
9m	Luigi																								
35f	13 ^{Maria} Mancinelli, Savina	1 9/14 6	Ill LPC		"																				
13f	Mancinelli, Maria																								
10m	Michele																								
8m	Antonio																								
7m	Rocci																								
5m	Giuseppe																								
73f	14 D' Amato, Rosa Maria	4 6/7 2	Ill Und 16		W Montgomery Max																				
13m	Turchetta, Giuseppe																								
Caserta 9/12																									
Caserta 9/12																									

Caserta 9/12

Caserta 9/12

346034

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Caserta (N. G. I.)

arrived September 12/ 19

, 191

M.,

, from

221

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
/Brought to E. I. 9/13--10. 15 a. m.																								
33f	27 Marcucci, Ma. Antonia	6 18/31 4 Ill		Montgomery Max		9/13 69 Low						9/15 108 Low 12 ⁴⁵								89 136 89				
14f	Labiola Adelina																			8128				
12m	" Angelo																							
8m	" Donato																							
31f	28 Conti, Maria	4 8/10 3 Ill		"								9/13 68 Low 11 ⁵⁰								-3-				
9m	Panella, Nascenzio																							
8f	" Filomina																							
26f	29 Conti, Lucia	4 11/13 3 Ill		"		9/13 64 Low						9/13 95 Low 1 ⁰⁰								-3-				
6f	Santamaria, Maddalina																							
4m	" Gabrielle																							
39f	30 Rotoli, Mariaantonio	4 14/17 4 Ill		"		9/14 77 Low						9/17 73 Mays 1 ³⁵								162016				
15m	Sellitto, Agostino																							
12f	" Margarita																							
6m	" Giorgio																							
27f	31 Natale, Rosa	4 16/19 2 Ill LPC		"		9/14 79 Low						9/17 72 Mays 1 ³⁰								8108				
3f	Cipriano, Orsola																							
4f	32 De Angelis, Angela	4 20/21 2 " "		"		9/14 80 Low						9/17 71 Mays 1 ²⁵								8108				
12f	Di Mase, Annina																							
29f	33 Tripodina, Carmela	6 1/2 2 " "		"		9/14 87 Low						9/18 21 Low 4 ⁰⁰								101210				
6m	Ranieri Filippo																							
37f	34 Sciassa, Paola	6 12/13 2 " " mod Cert		"								9/13 114 Low 2 ¹⁰								-2-				
14m	Cavall, Giovanni	Un 16																						
73m	35 Montervagno, Luigi	6 15/16 2 LPC Ph Def		"								9/13 41 J.S 2 ²⁰								-2-				
63f	Fraccavento, Concetta	" Ill "																						
55f	36 Rizzo, Silvestra	6 14 1 " "		"								9/13 43 J.S 2 ³⁰								-1-				
76m	37 Zastianini, L ^o renzo	1 17 1 " " Ph Def		JR Montgomery Scarenzi								9/13 31 J.S 2 ⁵⁰								-1-				
27f	38 Tibolli, Maria	2 23 1 "		"								9/14 107 J.S 9 ⁴⁰								1111				
26f	39 Danuoci D'albo, Maria	2 29/30 2 "		"		9/15 115 Low						9/18 16 Low 3 ³⁰								101210				
7m	" Salvotare																							
32m	40 Ceccaroli, Maria	5 19 1 "		"								9/13 111 Low 2								-1-				

9-16-19

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Caserta (N. G. I.)

arrived September 12, 1919, M., from

232

S. S. Caserta (N. G. I.)		arrived September 12, 1937		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
		<u>BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/13--10.15 am</u>				JR Montgomery																	150 261 17
15m	41 Muscillo, Domenico	5	14	1	IPC	Und	16																- 1 -
																							222
32f	42 Montefusco, Maria	5	1/2	2	Ill	Lpc																	
8m	Olivia Giuseppe																						15 24 15

JR Montgomery
Searinzi

9/13/19 9/14/19
9/14/19 9/15/19

150 226 117
-1-
222
150 226 117

5/31 2019

9-16-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Circular stamp: Recd 9-11-19]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	U.S.	Total
in Cabin		
and Cabin		
Immigrants	2	2
Passengers	1	3

[Handwritten signature]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unwarranted seizure or sailing of any vessel or persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Billed
11-11-19

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11th, 1919

2034

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.</small> Ever to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States? <small>Ever to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Immigrant Alien	Workaway Co.	10.00	Yes	1-24 Oct 1919. Under	Under 2 months	no	no	no good	no	5	in	but				norway	visitation	
2																			
3																			
4		member of 15-yr. nat. 151 south st. N.Y.	10.00	Yes	1-24 Oct 1919. Under	Under 2 months	no	no	no good	no	5	in	but				norway	visitation	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Bill 2
9-16-19

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bill 2
9-16-19

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Juckanuck

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ans 9-11-19

U.S. TOL

other organized government because of his or their citizenship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM OR TO ANY FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS

List Workaway

skaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

_____ 02/18/1918

S. S. Tuckanuck 9-10 Passengers sailing from Balboa 12-3, Sept 1st, 1917

[illegible][illegible]

A man is employed by the Government
as deck foreman at Barboursland, W. Va.
is on leave till for purpose of
submitting his naturalization papers
upon his presentation of Army discharge
in court & returning to his employment
as first boat in 7 days.

English }
French }

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

Local Agents

Sennell Hoosoff & Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 10th

1917

238

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another foreign country, or to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institu- tion for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital supported by charity? If so, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine by force or violence to overthrow the Govern- ment of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether subject by reason of race, color, religion, political opinion, or physical condition, to expulsion from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1			Alm Kanaway	yes 33	yes 33				Bro Herman Daxen also Daxen & Bro is Stapleton Ltd NYC.	yes 7 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Rdly, L.A. Blue			Germany Neidenburg	

OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES. MR 46635

THE PANAMA CANAL.

SS Fustermack, Balboa, Canal Zone

August, 31st, 1919.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

[illegible]

[SEAL.]

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

ment of the United States or of all forms of law, lawful destruction of property, or is a member of property, or who advocates or teaches the Government of the United States or of any

Local Agents:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Juan, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1919.

at New York

(J. English)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trelson, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Shields 240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Beale	S. P.	Master	18 8 19	S. Shields	No	yes	1873	male	English	British	5-6 12 1/2
2	Symons	E. E.	1st Officer	—	—	—	9	1846	—	—	—	5-8 15 1/2
3	Smith	Jas.	2nd Officer	—	—	—	4	58	—	—	—	5-8 14 1/2
4	Rowe	Art.	3rd Officer	19 8 19	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5-7 12
5	Larsen	Harri	Carpenter	25 8 19	—	—	4	46	—	—	—	5-8 12
6	Waters	Wm.	Boatman	—	—	—	1	36	—	—	—	5-8 12 1/2
7	Crawford	Robert	AB	—	—	—	4	26	—	—	—	5-7 10
8	Richards	Jas.	AB	—	—	—	1	32	—	—	—	5-7 1/2 9 1/2
9	Cowan	John	AB	—	—	—	1	27	—	—	—	5-6 9 1/2

Form 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
20th Sept, 19I, master of the British S. S. Trelson
from port of South Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 11 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 11The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Sept, 1917, consigned
Messrs Sanderson & Co; is now lying at 33rd Street Brooklyn
expected to sail 20th Sept, 1917, for Hull
via United States port of New York First port of call in United
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trilaxon, arriving at New York, 1911, from the port of Shilas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Beale	S. P.	102525 Master 18.8.19	S. Shields	No	yes	18 1/2	male	English	British	5.6	12 1/2
2	Symons	E. E.	102506 1st Officer	---	---	yes	18 1/2		---	"	5.8	15 1/2
3	Smith	Jas. S.	102530 2nd Officer	---	---	yes	26 1/2		Scotch	"	5.8	14 1/2
4	Rowe	Arthur	102503 3rd Officer 19.8.19	---	---	yes	27 1/2		English	"	5.1	12
5	Hansen	Henri	102538 3rd Officer 25.8.19	---	---	yes	46		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	12
6	Waters	Wm.	102501 1st Officer	---	---	yes	36		English	British	5.8 1/2	12 1/2
7	Crawford	Robert	102502 2nd Officer	---	---	yes	36 1/2		---	"	5.7	10
8	Richards	John	102502 2nd Officer	---	---	yes	32 1/2		---	"	5.7 1/2	9 1/2
9	Cowan	John	102503 2nd Officer	---	---	yes	37 1/2		---	"	5.6	9 1/2
10	Green	Wm.	102529 2nd Officer	---	---	yes	33 1/2		---	"	5.6	9 1/2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. P. Beale. Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trelson, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Shilas

210

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Beale	S. P.	Master	18.8.19 S. Shields	No	44	male	English	British	5.6	12 1/2	
2	Symons	E. E.	1st Officer	—		18 1/2		—	—	5.8	15 1/2	
3	Smith	Jas.	2nd Officer	—		28		Scotch	—	5.8	14 1/2	
4	Rowe	Art.	3rd Officer	19.8.19		27		English	—	5.1	12	
5	Rarsen	Wm.	Carpenter	25.8.19		40		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	12	
6	Waters	Wm.	Boatman	—		36		English	British	5.8 1/2	12 1/2	
7	Crawford	Robert	AB	—		26		—	—	6.7	10	
8	Richards	Jas.	AB	—		32		—	—	5.7 1/2	9 1/2	
9	Cowan	John	AB	—		27		—	—	5.6	9 1/2	
10	Ancar	Wm.	AB	—		33		—	—	5.6	9 1/2	
11	Blacklock	David	AB	—		20		—	—	5.9	10	
12	Harvey	Wm.	AB	—		21		—	—	5.6	9	
13	Fox	Jas.	Sailor	—		18		—	—	5.4	8	
14	Wilson	A.	Sailor	—		140		—	—	5.4	7 1/2	
15	Tucker	Art.	Engineer	18.8.19		44		—	—	5.8	9 1/2	
16	Manson	Fred	2nd	—		85		—	—	5.7	7 1/2	
17	Harison	Edw.	3rd	—		99		—	—	5.7	7 1/2	
18	Drew	Wm.	4th	—		1400		—	—	5.7	7	
19	Gonzalez	Berito	Boatman	25.8.19	No	41		Spanish	Spain	5.8	11	
20	Swyell	Jas	2nd	—	Yes	78		English	British	5.7	11	
21	Mungion	Paul	1st	—		21		Maltese	Malta	5.6	10	
22	Boyle	Michael	—	—	Yes	36		English	British	5.7 1/2	10 1/2	
23	Smith	John	—	—		27		—	—	5.8	11	
24	McIntosh	John	—	—		75		—	—	5.6	11 1/2	
25	Brantyne	John	—	27.8.19		65		—	—	5.6	11	
26	McIntosh	John	—	25.8.19		24		Eng.	Y.B.	5.7	11 1/2	
27	McIntosh	John	—	—	No	32		—	—	5.8	11	
28	McIntosh	John	—	—	No	37		Portuguese	Portu	5.6	11	
29	McIntosh	John	—	27.8.19	Yes	58		—	—	5.8	9 1/2	
30	McIntosh	John	—	25.8.19	No	21		Spanish	Spain	5.6	10	
31	McIntosh	John	—	18.8.19	Yes	36		Eng.	Y.B.	5.8	12	

Line All except 2, 5, 13, 14, 15, 19, 27 & 31

Owners McIntosh
Local Agents McIntosh
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. E. Brown, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sydney Pearl Beale, of the 911 N. Hudson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1919

S. P. Beale
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. P. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delyon, arriving at New York 12th Sept, 1919, from the port of South Shields 211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sorensen	David ✓	Chief Cook	18. 8. 19	S Shields	No	Yes	53	Male	White	Danish	5-6	7	
32	Madson	J. as ✓	192536					46		British	English	5-1	7 1/2	
33	Brown	James ✓	192540	19. 8. 19				23		"	"	4-11	7	
34	Brown	J. as ✓	192540	25. 8. 19				17		"	"	5-3	8	
35	William	J. as ✓	192540	18. 8. 19				17		"	"	5-3	8	
36	E. as	James ✓	192538					18		"	"	5-8	12	
37	Johnson	Ernest ✓	192540	25. 8. 19				28		Swedish	Swedish	5-8 1/2	13	
38	Rollins	Frederick ✓	192540					65		British	English	5-7	10	
39	Muirhead	James ✓	192540					72		Russian	Russian	5-0	8	Too poor to work
10	Rowling	Robert ✓	192540	18. 8. 19	S Shields			1903		British	English	5-4	8	
11	Annings	James ✓	192540					11		"	"	5-8	9	
12	Johnson	James ✓	192540	23. 4. 19				16		"	"	5-6	8 1/2	
13	Johnson	James ✓	192540	3. 12. 18				16		"	"	5-7	8	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified true list produced;

Wm. Cuthbert
Vergara Antonio

same type as above
L. as collect

Attest: 30
after 10 p.m.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sydney Pearl Beale, of the 4. Guleyon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

S. P. Beale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1919

J. E. [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Trelyon
9/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeville, arriving at New York, September 12/1919, from the port of Banes - Cuba 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. M. Mattson	1 st Officer	Aug 21/19 N. Y.	yes	yes	41	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
2	H. Regeling	Boatman	" " "	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"		
3	M. Johansson	Don										
4	M. Joyce											

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York
Sept. 12/1919
Lakeville

I, master of the American S. S. Lakeville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th, 1919, consigned to Warner's Sugar Refinery; is now lying at Stapleton (Roadstead) and is expected to sail 19, for New York.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Constantinos	36	Greek	N. York Aug 23/1919
Deserted at Banes Bay		Cuba	on Sept 4/1919
See Articles dated		New York	Aug 22/1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

29

30

Line National Shipping Corp.
Owners N. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 25 Broad St. N. York City
N. Y. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeville, arriving at New York, September 12/1919, from the port of Banes - Cuba 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. M. Mattson	1st Officer	Aug 21/19 N. Y.	yes	yes	41	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
2	H. Regeling	Boatswain	" " "	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"		
3	M. Johansson	Seaman	" " "	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"		
4	M. Joyce	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5'11"		
5	J. Connolly	"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
6	G. Johansen	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8 1/2"		
7	A. Harsen	oilier	" " "	"	No	40	"	Turkish	Turkey	5'3 1/2"		
8	A. Trebitt	"	" " "	"	yes	27	"	German	Germany	5'4"		
9	E. Bjorkholm	Fireman	" " "	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
10	K. Wilson	"	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	5'10"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincent Kmiesiak	31	Polak	N. York Aug. 22/1919
A. Macarewski	23	"	" " "
J. Kempinski	34	"	" " "
E. Dyer	18	American	" " "
"	"	"	" " "
"	"	"	" " "
"	"	"	" " "
"	"	"	" " "
"	"	"	" " "
"	"	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. substitute

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Andelin	28	Finnish			
H. Herbert	30	Irish			
H. Coeysh	18	American			
2 Seamen signed on at Antilla - Cuba Sept 4/1919.					
A. Lopez	27	Pr. W. Indies			
E. Wheatly	20	"			
See articles dated Aug 22/1919 N. York.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Bluhm
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeville, arriving at New York, September 12/1919, from the port of Banes - Cuba 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	J. M. Mattson		1 st Officer	Aug 31/19	N. Y.	yes	yes	41	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
2	H. Regeling		Boatman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"		
3	M. Johansson		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"		
4	M. Joyce		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5'11"		
5	J. Connolly		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
6	G. Johansen		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8 1/2"		
7	A. Hassen		Steward	"	"	"	no	40	"	Turkish	Turkey	5'3 1/2"		
8	A. Grebitt		"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	German	Germany	5'9"		
9	E. Bjorkholm		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
10	K. Viljanen		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		
11	J. Andelin		"	Aug 23 rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
12	R. Herbert		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8"		
13	A. Spring		1 st Cook	Aug 21 st	"	"	"	36	"	English	London	5'7 1/2"		
14	F. O'Connor		2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Ireland	5'7"		
15	A. Soren		Fireman	Sept 4 th	Cuba	"	"	27	"	Colored	Pr. H. I.	5'9"		
16	E. Whittle		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line National Shipping Corp'n.
Owners N. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 25 Broad St. N. York City
N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund H. Blum Master, of the Lakeville, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Blum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

1

Sp Lakeville

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bill
9-16-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Allied Fruit Co at Kingston Ja
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of 244
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1919

Kingston, Jamaica
Fee \$2.00 = 10p
Service Fee
Notary Public
U.S. Consul of the United States of America

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W-9-12-19

✓

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

3-9

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1			John								
2			James								
3			John								
4			James								
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

V. G. Macintosh, Insp'r.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

191

215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Initial of letter permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien carried on own passport, whether paid by any other person, or by alien's own property, or by property of any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether alien is or has been married to more than one woman.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether alien is or has been a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, society, or group of persons, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Canada. Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Canada	Montreal	
2	Canada. Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Canada	Montreal	
3	Canada. Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Canada	Montreal	
4	Canada. Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Canada	Montreal	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

246

3. 8. sailing from *Point Antonio, San Juan, P. R.*, *August 15th, 1919*, Arriving at Port of *New York City*, *August 16th, 1919*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Levin	David	✓ 24	2	M		August 15th, 1894, Baltimore Md. U.S.A.	# 300 E. 3rd St. - Baltimore Md.	Ad. South Bond St. Baltimore Md. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Smuragd*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 12th*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio, P.R.* 218

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Helliesen	Trygve	1st	1915-17	New York	No	30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'3 1/2	170	
2	Helliesen	Arline	2nd	1912-16	Christiania	"	27	"	"	"	5'1	150	
3	Helliesen	Christian	3rd	1912-19	New York	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Helliesen	Mons	4th	1911-19	Christiania	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	170	
5	Helliesen	Abraham	5th	1914-18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	150	
6	Helliesen	Jorgen	6th	1915-18	New York	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	180	
7	Helliesen	Olle	7th	1919	Sweden	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	
8	Helliesen	Birger	8th								5'10	160	
9	Helliesen	Nils P.	9th								5'10	160	
10	Helliesen	Ten	10th								5'10	160	
11	Helliesen	Lars	11th								5'10	160	
12	Helliesen	Carl	12th								5'10	160	
13	Helliesen	Magnus	13th								5'10	160	
14	Helliesen	Emar	14th								5'10	160	
15	Helliesen	Fredrik	15th								5'10	160	
16	Helliesen	Peder	16th								5'10	160	
17	Helliesen	Postma	17th								5'10	160	
18	Helliesen	Edo Georg	18th								5'10	160	
19	Helliesen	Charles	19th								5'10	160	
20	Helliesen	Egon	20th								5'10	160	
21	Helliesen	Arthur	21st								5'10	160	
22	Helliesen	Fredrik	22nd								5'10	160	
23	Helliesen	Alexander	23rd								5'10	160	
24	Helliesen	Robert	24th								5'10	160	
25	Helliesen	Ashton	25th								5'10	160	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Sunday September 24th, 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Claudia Wong 21 Norwegian
Ingrid G. Westergaard 19 "
Valborg B. Høchehaug 23 "
Hans Jelleksen 48 "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT.

Magnus Knudsen 32 Norwegian

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Helliesen
Master of the Vessel Smeragd.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *Sunday September 22nd*, 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<i>Claudia Bang</i>	21	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Jens G. Westergaard</i>	19	<i>"</i>
<i>Valborg B. Westergaard</i>	23	<i>"</i>
<i>Hans J. Westergaard</i>	48	<i>"</i>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT.

<i>Magnus Knudsen</i>	32	<i>Norwegian</i>
-----------------------	----	------------------

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Helliesen
Master of the Vessel *Smuragd*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co. Per 26 EK*
Owners *Thor Helliesen, Christiania*
Local Agents *Bennett & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emerald*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 12th*, 1917, from the port of *Port Antonio, Sea* 218

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	<i>Helliesen</i>	<i>Trygve</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>7-17</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'3 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>
2	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Erling</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>7-12-16</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>150</i>
3	<i>Acelsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>7-12-14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Skedahl</i>	<i>Mons</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7-1-9</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>170</i>
5	<i>Ohma</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>4-18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>150</i>
6	<i>Neuermann</i>	<i>Förger</i>	<i>3rd Engineer</i>	<i>7-5-18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>180</i>
7	<i>Ostebahl</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>6-19</i>	<i>Haranger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>
8	<i>Bernhardsen</i>	<i>Birger</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7-12-18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>
9	<i>Henriksen</i>	<i>Nils P.O.</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>8-8-18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>
10	<i>Erlson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>
11	<i>Zohansen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>
12	<i>Zinsen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>100</i>
13	<i>Zimdsen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>
14	<i>Nissen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>
15	<i>Strandell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>150</i>
16	<i>Zorssen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>
17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>170</i>
18	<i>Scott</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>170</i>
19	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>
20	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>170</i>
21	<i>Zobourne</i>	<i>Artu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>
22	<i>Ashmead</i>	<i>Fredrik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>107</i>
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>
24	<i>Burnett</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>
25	<i>Moore</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>150</i>
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line *Addressed*
Owners *Thos. Helliesen*
Local Agents *Bennett & Co.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Smaragd*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 12th*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica* 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shellessen	Tryggve	✓ Master	10586 22-17	New York	no	Yes	30	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	6'3 1/2	175	
2	Lang	Erling	✓ Chief Officer	763 7-12-16	Christiania	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	155	
3	Aeelsen	Kristian	✓ 2nd	8583 17-12-19	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	158	
4	Ostedahl	Mons	✓ Chief Engineer	191 1-1-19	Christiania	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	192	
5	Ohma	Abraham	✓ 2nd	895 1-4-18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	170	
6	Neuermann	Jorgen	✓ 3rd	1088 3-5-18	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	185	
7	Ostedahl	Ole	✓ Dockyard	284 24-19	Havanger	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	
8	Bernhardsen	Birger	✓ Steward	718 12-12-18	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
9	Henriksen	Nils P.O.	✓ Cook	886	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5'6	140	
10	Erlson	Juen	✓ Sailor	1426 3-4-19	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'8	160	
11	Johansen	Lars	✓	794 18-1-19	New York	"	"	35	"	"	American	5'7	153	
12	Jensen	Jens Peder	✓	1590 3-4-19	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'9	163	
13	Knudsen	Magnus	✓	730 18-1-19	New York	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'5	150	
14	Nilsen	Einar	✓	74988	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	153	Held for Med. Ex.
15	Strandell	Fredrik	✓	5682	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'6	145	
16	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Supercargo	550	"	"	"	54	"	"	American	5'5 1/2	155	
17	Smith	Zoshua	✓ Fireman	290 24-7-19	Port Antonio	"	"	32	"	Black West Indian	Jamaican	6'1	170	
18	Scott	Ed George	✓	30985	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	170	
19	Nelson	Charles	✓	35481	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	150	
20	Roberts	Lewis	✓	17684 3-7-19	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	170	
21	Gobourne	Arthur	✓	78997 24-7-19	Port Antonio	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	159	
22	Ashmead	Fredrik	✓	7120 29-1-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	167	
23	Brown	Alexander	✓ Coalpasser	23435 25-5-14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	150	
24	Barrett	Robert	✓ Messenger	67042	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	
25	Moore	Ashton Blifton	✓ Cabin boy	152 24-7-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	120	
26	T. F. Jankowski Insp.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Added to Unit No. Per 26 ER*
 Owners *Thor Hellesund, Christiania*
 Local Agents *Bennett Hossuff & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hellusen Master, of the Nor. S/s. Smaragd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Sept

1917

H. J. Garrison

Immigrant Inspector.

T. Hellusen
Master, First or Second Officer

S/s Smaragd
9/12/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be identified for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of the act, as a "workaway" a nota-

tion 36 have been described

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

62 56

Sept. 9-11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

Eric Baer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chas. F. Feary
Camera Operator

